

CHRONICON

Archive 5

Modern History

1440-2012 CE

572 years covered in 149 date-entries in 154 pages

original research, unpublished

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Jason M. Breshers

2017

and Prokop took the lead of the Bohemian army. (2)

1. Jewish Supremacy 199; 2. Hus the Heretic 117

1427 AD (5321 AM): 679 Before Armageddon/ 3665 After Flood

A fourth Crusade against the Hussites of Bohemia was assembled from all the Papal countries of Europe. It had taken more than two years to organize these armies after the news of Ziska's death. This massive army invaded Bohemia and to the amazement of Europe it was crushed by the Bohemians who fought furiously to the beat of Ziska's war drum, which according to reports, issued an incredible noise. The Papal army fled into Germany and parts of Germany fell to Bohemia. (1)

1. Hus the Heretic 117

1428 AD (5322 AM): 678 Before Armageddon/ 6666 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4800 E Olmec Calendar/ 3666 After Flood

Henry the Navigator's brother, of Portugal, brought back from Venice, Italy a map of the world that showed South America and the continents of the planet. (1) Portugal means ~~port of the~~ Port of the Gauls. Chinese historian Gavin Menzies (USA) sets out in his book, 1421, to demonstrate that this Venice map was the one made by the Chinese in 1421-1423. But the Chinese were not needed for this production, as it is now known that the Phoenicians sailed around the world and the Templars had maps as well.

1. 1421 p. 138

1431 AD (5325 AM): 675 Before Armageddon/ 3669 After Flood

In this year three more Crusading Papal armies attacked the Bohemians. One army concentrated on retrieving the lost German territories and in this they succeeded. The Hussite defeated one of the Papal armies but the third Papal army was totally butchers to the last man. The Papacy in Rome unsuccessfully launched multi-national armies nine times against Bohemia simply because they asserted their divine right to read the Holy Scriptures in their own language, a seed planted by the ~~the~~ reformer John Huss. (1) Today these people populate the Czech Republic and Slovakia, and in the great square of Prague stands the proud statue of John Huss. On May 30th Joan of Arc was burned at the stake as a heretic in Rouen, France by the British after inspiring the French to rebel against the British. The Roman Church and Britain feared her influence and despised her role in the liberation of France because she was a female. There are some who ~~g~~ hold that Joan lived on, that another was burned in her place, that she eventually married Sieur des Armoise at Metz, even having a family together. Whatever her true fate, the popular belief that she was burned fueled the animosity between the French and British. (2) Also in this year Vlad Dracul was born, known as Vlad the Impaler.

1. Hus the Heretic 117; 2. Nostradamus: The Complete Prophecies 323 by Mario Reading

1433 AD (5327 AM): 673 Before Armageddon/ 3671 After Flood/ 2208 Olympiad Calendar

A comet seen over Europe as recorded by Paolo Toscanelli who recorded positional observations of the comet. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 14

1440 AD (5334 AM): 666 Before Armageddon/ 3678 After Flood

Coster of Harlem in ~~Wolam~~ Holland invented the printing press in this year, which was more

advanced than the Korean movable type. There ~~was~~ ^{was} a statue of this Dutchman in the city of Harlem at the marketplace commemorating his invention, of him holding up a letterblock with the inscription 1440 AD that read, "The inventor of the art of printing with movable letters of cast metal." (1) Coster's apprentice stole the concept and invention itself and fled to Mainz, Germany where it was demonstrated for Gutenberg, who has ever since been credited with the invention of the printing press. (2) Gutenberg and Schoeffer would experiment for 20 years until the press is perfected in 1460 AD. (3) The printed word would literally change the world as knowledge on all subjects became the domain of all. Until this time books were handwritten and required much time and skill to produce, books were thus treasures. With the advent of machines books literacy bloomed everywhere the press touched. From this point onward civilization would make leaps ~~and~~ bounds in discoveries, innovations and inventions exponentially, increasing manifold year-by-year until the entire world is destroyed ~~in~~ in 2040 AD by planet Phoenix in 600 years, which plunges the survivors of Earth into a new Stone Age.

Also in this year the ~~Italian~~ Italian Renaissance scholar Lorenzo Valla proved that the Roman Catholic text entitled the Donation of Constantine was a forgery, a text that the papacy claimed was written by Charlemagne on his deathbed bequeathing all the monarchies of Europe to be controlled by the Pope. (4) 1440 AD is the date scholars assign to the Vinland Map, cartographic evidence that North America was visited and mapped prior to this date. (5) The Arab geographer Taki as-Din Ahmed ben Ali al-Makrizi wrote that the early Egyptians believed that Henoch built the Great Pyramid, his work entitled Hitat dated in 1440. ~~He~~ He wrote that Henoch is the Enoch of the Scriptures, also called Saurid, Hermes and Idris. (6)

1440 AD was 2160 years after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria in 721 AD.

1. Strange Parallel, by Helen Koppejan; 2. Human Accomplishment 198; 3. Technics and Civilization 135; 4. A History of Civilization Vol. I p. 127; 5. Our Haunted Planet 30; 6. Crop Circles, Gods and Their Secrets 100

1441 AD (5335 AM): 665 Before Armageddon/ 3679 After Flood

Cambridge college was founded by King Henry VI of England. (1)

1. History in Quotations 308

1444 AD (5338 AM): 662 Before Armageddon/ 3682 After Flood/ 1488 Roman Julian/ 1368 Saka Calendar

The Jews are expelled from the Netherlands. (1) At this time Jewish merchants run a monopoly in human trafficking throughout the Mediterranean. Portugal received its first shipment of ~~slaves~~ human cargo- ~~XX~~ 200 African slaves that were sold on the market. ~~XXX~~ (2) Prince Henry, an intellectual, explorer who researched old maps and built Portugal's international trading empire began to send out expeditions to distant shores to find new trade routes around Africa to the East. Portugal (Port of the Gauls) was diverse in racial stock of Celts, Iberians and Englishmen who in Henry's time intermarried with Greeks, Italians, Germans, Asians and the populations though predominantly Christian, was also Muslim and Jewish. Essentially, Portugal was a forerunner to the United States.

1. Jewish Supremacy 199; 2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 167

1446 AD (5340 AM): 660 Before Armageddon/ 3684 After Flood/ 2448 Throne of David established 1003 BC

Prominent date in the Great Pyramid's chronometrical geometric timeline.

1447 AD (5341 AM): 659 Before Armageddon/ 3685 After Flood

Earliest known surviving example of Gutenberg's printing is an astronomical calendar. (1)

1. Technics and Civilization 135

1448 AD (5342 AM): 658 Before Armageddon/ 4820 Olmec Calendar/ 4560 Mayan Calendar/ 3686 After Flood/ 2894 After Exodus [1447+1447]/ 2200 Year of Israel/ 2160 Orbital-Alteration/ 1184 Coptic Calendar

The Vatican Apostolic Library was founded by Pope Nicholas V when he brought together earlier Papal collections of books in Greek, Arabic, Latin and Hebrew with his own extensive library. The Library was begun with 80,000 handwritten texts and quickly grew to over a million books. (1) King Louis XI of France ruled at this time (to 1465) and was known as the Spider King because of the elaborate plots and webs he wove against his enemies. (2) A certain court astrologer predicted that a lady of the court he named would die in eight days, and as predicted, she died. King Louis was terrified and had the astrologer summoned after instructing his guards to await his signal before throwing the astrologer to his death off the top of the tower. When the astrologer arrived the king asked how long did he think he himself would live? Perceiving the trap, the astrologer replied sagely, "I shall die just three days before your majesty." Upon hearing this King Louis decided not to kill the astrologer. (3)

1. Journey into the Mythical Past 149; 2. 33 Strategies of War 130; 3. The 48 Laws of Power 85-86

1450 AD (5344 AM): 656 Before Armageddon/ 3688 After Flood/

Pope Benedict XIII declared- "The heresies, the vanities and errors of the Talmud prevent the Jews from knowing the truth." (1) Some time prior to him Pope Gregory IX had wrote that the Talmud contained..."every kind of vileness and blasphemy against Christian doctrine." (2)

1. Jewish Supremacism 68; 2. *ibid* p. 68

1453 AD (5347 AM): 653 Before Armageddon/ 3691 After Flood

In the Battle of Castillon the French defeated the English and the English lost virtually all of their holdings in France. (1) On May 29th the Turks captured Constantinople ending the Byzantine power. The decisive weapon that altered the history of warfare was turned down by the Europeans who refused to invest in the gigantic cannon that a merchant had offered them, but the cannon was bought by Turkish ruler Mahmed II, known as The Conqueror, son of Murad II. The fall of Constantinople was preceded by strange omens and unusual red lights floating over St. Sophia's Cathedral that even alarmed the Turks outside the city. There was said to be an eclipse of the sun, a terrible thunderstorm and torrential rain followed by thick fog. The seige was the first ~~modern use~~ of true modern use of artillery in history. (2) Constantinople was a reflection of the older ~~Rome~~ city of Rome. Rome both began and ended with its first rulers named Romulus (753 BC and 476 AD), and Constantinople began with Constantine the Great and ended in 1453 AD with Constantine XIII who fought to the death. Rome was founded in 753 BC, 476 years after their Trojan forefathers lost the Trojan War in 1229 BC, and Rome fell to the Ten Kingdoms of Germans in 476 AD. Interestingly, exactly 476 years after the Fall of Constantinople is 1929 AD when Vatican City within Rome became an independent state within Italy, the same year the Piri Reis Map was discovered in the palace of ~~Sultan~~ the Sultan of Constantinople which was originally drawn in 1513 by a Turkish navigator and depicts the shores and hinterlands of South America and Antarctica prior to the two-mile high ice sheet. The Hundred Years War between Britain and France ends after 116 years. Also in this year Gutenberg prints the first Bible and the Swiss alchemist-philosopher Paracelsus is born.

1. History in Quotations 283; 2. Wars That Changed the World 57

1455 AD (5349 AM): 651 Before Armageddon/ 3693 After Flood

The Wars of the Roses begins in England between the rival houses of York and Lancaster, their contention over the throne erupting into Civil War for 30 years until 1485.

1456 AD (5350 AM): 650 Before Armageddon/ 3694 After Flood/ 2208 Year of Rome/ 2200 Year of Israel/ 1500 Roman Julian/ 930 Anno Domini/ 1380 Saka Calendar/

Antonion Bonfini and others left records of an unusual comet half as long as the sky that exhibited two tails of a golden color like flames. Evidence that this was Halley's ~~comet~~ Comet is found in that it travelled a retrograde orbit, like Halleys, and is the right time for the 75.7 year ~~orbit~~ orbital cycle of Halleys. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 14

1458 AD (5352 AM): 648 Before Armageddon/ 6696 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4896 Descent of Watchers/ 3696 After Flood

At 96 years old (born 1362) a Jewish mystic named Abraham, son of Simon, wrote, The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abremelin the Mage, a most fascinating compendium of knowledge on the control over spirits and demons, a magical treatise allegedly passed down from an old sage in Egypt named Abremelin. After journeying through Germany, Bohemia, Australia, Hungary, France and Greece to Constantinople (pre-1453) on through the Holy Land and Arabian desert, Abraham found Abremelin in Egypt, "...who was he who declared unto me the Secret, and opened unto me the fountain and true source of the sacred mysteries and of the veritable and Ancient Magic which God had given unto our forefathers." (1)

1. The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abremelin the Mage 8-9, 18

1459 AD (5353 AM): 647 Before Armageddon/ 3697 After Flood

Vlad Dracula (who we know as Dracula) had 30,000 merchants and others impaled in Brasov, Transylvania. This horrific method ensured a very excruciating death, taking a long time to die as the weight of the body slowly slid down a wooden stake-pole that penetrated the vagina or anus, and sometimes below the ribcage. This earned him the name Vlad the Impaler. This mass impalement occurred on St. Bartholomew's Day. The House of Dracula traced their ancestry back to Attila the Hun and the sons of Ghengis Khan. (1)

1. The Dragon Legacy 16

1460 AD (5354 AM): 646 Before Armageddon/ 3698 After Flood

Near the mountains of Berne, Switzerland miners digging for metals at a depth of 100 feet discovered a completely entombed wooden ship carved with well-fashioned ornamentation. Its masts were broken and an anchor was found. To the horror of the miners they also discovered among the timbers of the strange vessel 40 human skeletons of men that had died in the boat. (1) For other impossible discoveries of ships found inside mountains see 1503 and 1540. In this year Leonardo of ~~Pisa~~ Pistoia found the lost Corpus Hermeticum, an ancient Greek text copied from an older language and attributed to Hermes (Enoch). The Hermeticum refers to those before the Flood as "...leaving great memorials of their works on the Earth." Many believe this to be a reference to the Sphinx and Great Pyramid complex, Carnac, Newgrange and Stonehenge. The Hermeticum became popular throughout Europe for its philosophical and wisdom content and copies were easily distributed with the printing press which served as a major stimulus for the Renaissance in Europe. (2) Also in 1460, Nicolaus of Cusa published his The Sieving of the Koran, research demonstrating that the writings used to compose the Muslim Koran were not of divine inspiration but from purely human historical events. (3) Prince Henry the Navigator died, a true credit to Portugal, a man of extraordinary vision and talent who collected many old maps of the world. Perhaps not coincidentally, in this same year Christopher Columbus was born, as Cristobel Colon, a Genoan Jew.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 417; 2. Mysteries and Magic 22; 3. The Discoverers: Boorstin 578

1461 AD (5355 AM): 645 Before Armageddon/ 3699 After Flood

Mohammed II, the Conqueror, set out to kill Vlad Dracul. Dracula, as he was being called at this time, as well as The Impaler, was feared and despised for his atrocities in Europe but he was admired for his war exploits against the Turks. In his own kingdom of Wallachia in Transylvania he removed all threats to the security of the realm. He refused to allow Jews into his administration. As a youth he was a prisoner of the Turks and had spent several years growing up among them, seeing how the Turks employed Jews everywhere in their administration. Vlad was aware that the Jews had aided the Turks against Constantinople and acted as spies in Europe for the Turks against the Christian Europeans. (1) In this year the Turks invaded Wallachia and Vlad led his men in a series of raids against the immense Turkish army train, kidnapping Turks and bringing them back to his castle called Tigorviste in the dark of night. When the Turks under Mahmed arrived to Tirgoviste they were met with a ghastly sight, a clearing in the woods in front of the castle with 20,000 people impaled on poles in the air, many decomposing and others still alive, moaning and whimpering in pain. The Muslim Turks recognized instantly many of the victims were from their own army, and they had just got there. ~~XXX~~ Dracula escaped and the Turks fled the country.

1. Jewish Supremacism 194

1462 AD (5356 AM): 644 Before Armageddon/ 6700 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5500 Orbital Chronology/ 4900 Descent of Watchers/ 4300 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3700 After Flood/ 3360 After Babel/

Johannes Trithemius born, mystic and chronologist whose writings were studied by Nostradamus. He dated the very beginning of ~~xxxxxxx~~ Time at the ~~xxx~~ beginning of the 5th millennium BC, long prior to the 6000 year timeline for Man's Curse long known to the ancients. As shown in Chronicon I, the history of the Anunnaki as related to Earth began 5239 BC, and the history ~~of~~ of mankind ~~started~~ (homo sapiens sapiens created from preexisting lifeforms) in 4039 BC. Trithemius died 1516.

1469 AD (5363 AM): 637 Before Armageddon/ 3707 After Flood

Niccolo Machievelli born (died 1527), author of The Prince, The Art of War and The Discourses. He was a historian and philosopher and he listed all of the Ten Kingdoms of Europe that brought about the Fall of Rome though he himself was unaware of the prophecies concerning the ten Israelite-descended kingdoms (see 476 AD).

1472 AD (5366 AM): 634 Before Armageddon/ 3710 After Flood

A particularly bright comet appeared and was studied by Johannes Muller, who made positional observations for later astronomers. (1) A secret Portugese ~~xxxx~~ voyage sailed to America captained by Jaoa Vaz Cortereal, known as Telles, and guided by the Norse pilot named Pothorst. (2) This was 110 years after the Norse-Goth expedition from Norway sailed to North American and left the Kensington Runestone in ~~1362~~ 1362. This is exactly 148 years (1776 months) before the Pilgrims would land in North America at Plymouth Rock in 1620. Leonardo da Vinci born (died 1519), an artist, architect, visionary and inventor of rifle-type firearms, link chains and was the first to date events in the past using tree rings (dendrochronology). He imagined up the submarine, parachute, aircraft and many such things we in the 21st century take for granted.

1. Introduction to Comets 6; 2. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 189

1475 AD (5369 AM): 631 Before Armageddon/ 3713 After Flood/

The very first book printed in the English language using the printing press was Recuyell of the History of Troy. (1) This is intriguing, for ~~R~~ Troy was a maritime empire controlling the Hellespont and a member of the Sea Peoples Federation until it sfall in 1229 BC. The early Roman traditions held that Trojans fled to Italy and also sailed around the whole of Europe under ~~Brutus~~ Brutus and Cornelius and founded Trojanova (New Troy), known as London, England.

1. The Discoerers: Boorstin 522

1476 AD (5370 AM): 630 Before Armageddon/ 3714 After Flood/ 2220 Post-Exilic Chronology/
1000 Fall of Rome/ 1400 Saka Calendar

Vlad the Impaler is assassinated and his head is taken to Constantinople (now called Istanbul) where the Turks prominently display it upon a stake. This is the 1000th year ~~of~~ after the Fall of Rome, Vlad having ruled a land that would ~~be~~ come to be called Romania.

1477 AD (5371 AM): 629 Before Armageddon/ 3715 After Flood

Christopher Columbus visited Galway, Ireland and learned that a man and a woman had washed up on land inside a hollowed tree-trunk boat. He believed that were from India but they were most likely Inuit (Eskimos) or Amerindians. (1)

1. Ancient Mysteries 346

1478 AD (5372 AM): 628 Before Armageddon/ 3716 After Flood/ 2222 Post-Exilic Chronology

Spain unites into a single nation under King Ferdinand of Aragon and Queen Isabelle of Castille. This union is the foundation of Spanish dominance. They create the Holy Brotherhood, a military police force that enforce Catholicism and Papal allegiance, a scheme backed by Pope Sixtus IV who ~~pro~~ provided them inquisitors to prosecute (torture) heretics (political and religious dissidents), thus establishing the Spanish Inquisition. On the other side of the Atlantic, the Aztecs finish a 22-ton monumental stone disk called the Stone of the Fifth Sun, sometimes wrongly called the Calendar Stone. Carved into extremily hard basalt, the 10 ft. disk is covered in apocalyptic end-of-the-world imagery and symbols. (1) This relic sculpture if an ancient American version of the Apocalypse, the Revelation, describing floods, earthquakes, comets are clearly depicted and one is reminded when looking at it of the Rangnarok prophecies of the Vikings concerning the Last Days, the Doomsday traditions of the Hopi of North America and the biblical prophecies. The Four Sun Ages of antiquity are depicted which are the subject matter of Chronicon I and When the Sun Darkens, terrible cataclysmic episodes that destroyed whole civilizations in ~~2222~~ 2239 BC, 1687 BC, 1135 BC and 583 BC. The Mexican Noah is shown, ~~called~~ called Coxcox, survivor of the Flood. All Four Sun Ages ended with the death of the sun, the sun darkening (Phoenix transits) and the Aztecs believed that the Fifth Sun Age when the sun fell out of the sky. (2) The Fifth Sun begins the New Age and is represented by the glyph 4-Movement on the Stone. (3) This symbol, 4-Movement, is a clearly defined pyramid with an eye symbol and the movement is a reference to what will occur ~~in~~ in 2046 AD to Earth when NIBIRU passes too close... the planet being moved out of its place into a newer orbit (see 2046 AD). The year 2046 is the true end of the Mayan Long-Count calendar that began in 3113 BC, the subject of Anunnaki Homeworld, published in ~~2011~~ 2011 AD, and intriguingly, archeologists have noted that five of the animals depicted on the Stone of the Fifth Sun were indigenous to the Mayan country. (4) Just as the Book of Revelation reads that Christ will descend ~~ed~~ from heaven with a sword protruding out of His mouth (power of speech to make war), so too does the very center of the disk (middle is the end) clearly show a god's face with a sword sticking out of its mouth! The Aztecs believed that the imagery placed upon the gigantic disk was a graphic depiction of the divine knowledges contained within the text of a golden tablet that was long ago brought to them by a wise stranger. (5) The golden tablet mystery

is closely associated with the Great Pyramid (see 498 BC). The Stone of the Fifth Stone was carved here during the reign of the sixth ~~king of the~~ Emperor of the royal Aztec Dynasty, named Axayacatl. (6)

1. The Antediluvian World 90; 2. Hyperspace 299; 3. The Mystery of the Crystal Skulls 134; 4. Beyond 2012 p. 18; 5. The Stone Angle 291; 6. Fingerprints of the Gods 106-107

1479 AD (5373 AM): 627 Before Armageddon/ 3717 After Flood

~~XXX~~ The Aztecs secure their dominion over all their neighbors. (1) They were the descendants of the Toltecs. Their empire would endure only 40 years, until the arrival of Hernan Cortez and the Conquistadores of Spain. Mohammed II, the Grand Turk, invaded Naples in Italy and captured 22,000 Christians. 12,000 of these unfortunate people were bound and marched in front of the walls of the city of Otranto and tortured to death. (2) A comet was seen over Arabia described as a beam of sharp wood (3) or as like a spear with a sickle. (4)

1. The Stone Angle 295; 2. March of the Titans 162; 3. Gods of Eden: Bramley 182; 4. Of Heaven and Earth: Antonio Huneus, intro.

1480 AD (5374 AM): 626 Before Armageddon/ 3718 After Flood

Ivan III, Grand Duke of Moscow, freed the Russians from Mongol control and allegiance, founding modern Russia. By this time the Russians are a devout Christian people, the Causasian element, which was the majority of the population, descended from the Rus Vikings and Slavic elements living among the Rus. This was 2200 years (44 jubilees) after the Ten Tribes of Israel, the last remnants, were deported in Assyria in 721 BC.

1482 AD (5376 AM): 624 Before Armageddon/ 5520 Orbital Chronology/ 4320 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3720 After Flood

The book Ptolemaeus ~~XXX~~ Cosmographia published with a rough copy of a 2nd century AD map that depicts Greenland, Iceland and both North and South America showing both eastern and western coasts of the Americas. (1)

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 144

1483 AD (5377 AM): 623 Before Armageddon/ 3721 After Flood

The Nuremberg Chronicle of Germany records the appearance of a comet. (1)

1. Ancient Mysteries 105

1484 AD (5378 AM): 622 Before Armageddon/ 3722 After Flood/ 1008 Fall of Rome

Columbus (Cristobel Colon) went to Portugal where his petition for a grant of ships to sail west over the Atlantic was denied. (1) It is to be remembered that the Portugese had already sailed to the Americas in a secret mission, a fact that was a state secret. By this time the Roman Catholic Papacy has so completely put down all of its doctrinal rivals, and the Crusader Age was over, Europeans well aware of the duplicity of the Roman Church and outright treachery against those men who died in war whose wives were accused as heretics so their estates could be confiscated. So the Roman Catholic Church found another "enemy" to focus upon. Almost overnight the widespread problem of witchcraft emerged as a viable threat terrible enough to topple the Church. Same old tune just different dancers. The Papacy formerly condemned witchcraft, seeing this as an inexhaustible source of wealth, and issued a Bull demanding that this be recognized as a problem throughout Europe. The denial that this was a problem was punishable as a heresy. This same Bull gave the Dominicans authority to torture any suspected witches, which meant torturing them until they admitting their

"guilt." Papal Infallibility was a doctrine employed by the Roman agents, a doctrine that claimed that the Church was led by the Infallible Pope, thus the agents of the Church when acting under his decrees were also infallible. Thus, if someone was accused of witchcraft, that person was tortured, and torture was justified because the Church could not err. No innocent person was ever condemned. This twisted insanity was practiced parallel with the Renaissance Era.

1. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 189

1485 AD (5379 AM): 621 Before Armageddon/ 3723 After Flood

The Civil War in England known as the Wars of the Roses ends ~~and~~ between the houses of York and Lancaster. In August an epidemic broke out in London first, known as Sweating Sickness, a mysterious plague believed to have come from an evil mist. Some theorized its origin as being from the stars. The disease set in at night or early in the morning and resulted in death in just hours. Within months the epidemic vanished.

1486 AD (5380 AM): 620 Before Armageddon/ 4300 Anno Pyramid/ 3724 After Flood/ ~~XXX~~
2070 Fall of Judah/ 1530 Roman Julian/ 960 Anno Domini Begun

Henry VII of England married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward V, united the English houses of York and Lancaster in an immensely popular move. This is 2488 years since the Throne of David was established in 1003 BC, the actual year of 2488 Annus Mundi being 1407 BC when the Israelites conquered Canaan and settled in the Land of Promise. The biblical prophecies indicate that God would never lack someone to sit on the throne of the descendants of the Israelites, and at this time in history it was widely believed by those in the isles of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales that they were the blood descendants of David and the Israelites. This year is 2070 years (414x5) after the Fall of Judah when Jeremiah the prophet and the scribe Baruch travelled to Egypt with the Judahite princess Tamar and sailed to ancient Ireland, marrying her into the Semitic Tuatha de Danaan already settled there. The thread of Israelite royalty has even to the present day lived in the Isles. Agents of the Papacy published the Malleus Malificarum (Witch Hammer) in response to Pope Innocent VIII's Papal Bull concerning the spread of witchcraft, a text of instructions on torture techniques that guarantee "confessions" from "heretics." Henry Cornelius Agrippa is born (died 1535), famous mystic and occultist, a sage concerning the powers of the human spirit over matter. This was exactly 432 years after the great Division of the Roman Church in 1054.

1488 AD (5382 AM): 618 Before Armageddon/ 5796 Phoenix Chronology/ 4600 Mayan Calendar/
3726 After Flood/ 2232 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2200 Orbital-Alteration/ 1800
Seleucid Calendar/ 1224 Coptic Calendar

Planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 years orbit, and in this same year was born Ursula Southill, better known as Mother Shipton or The Northern Prophetess, a Christian woman with the power of wisdom and prophecy greatly revered in her area of England. She wrote a poem of a few hundred lines predicting many things that have indeed come to pass, i.e. aircraft, World Wars, submarines, computers, telephones, wireless technology, oceangoing vessels made out of iron and steel (instead of wood) and she very specifically describes the global disasters of the years 2040 and 2046 AD involving planets Phoenix and NIBIRU, which she called Sky-Dragons. Her entire prophecy is stunning and published in Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse. Her prophecy mentions that she would be burned at the stake but her words preserved for future posterity, which is exactly what happened to her.

1490 AD (5384 AM): 616 Before Armageddon/ 3728 After Flood

A meteorite shower in Central Asia killed 10,000 people while on the other side of the planet in Ireland a volcano in the Ox Mountains erupted killing many people and much livestock. (1)

1. Destruction of Atlantis 173, The Antediluvian World 35

1492 AD (5386 AM): 614 Before Armageddon/ 5800 Phoenix Chronology/ 3730 After Floods/
2898 Year of Israel

King Ferdinand of Queen Isabella of Spain attacked the last Muslim stronghold in Spain, Grenada, the Muslims surrendering. The Islamic domination of the Iberian peninsula was over. The Muslim administration was dismantled and the discovery that Jews were among those holding the highest offices in Moorish government enraged the Crown. (1) It was long remembered that it was the Jews that allowed the Muslim invasions over 780 years previously. The Crown ordered the Spanish Inquisitor-General Torquemada to give the Jews residing within the Spanish realm three months to either convert to Christianity or leave the country. Those remaining after the August 2nd deadline would be killed, imprisoned or reduced to slavery. All of Europe celebrated at the news spread that Christians were now in control of all of Spain. (2) An estimated 800,000 Jews departed the Spanish realm, many leaving properties behind and their estates were lost. This mass exodus of Jews was from the kingdom of Castille, Catalonia, Aragon, Galicia, Majorca, Minorca, the Basque provinces, the islands of Sardinia and Sicily as well as the kingdom of Valencia. They had already nine years priorly been driven out of the kingdom of Andalusia. All these realms were under Ferdinand and Isabella. (3) The expulsion of the Jews was not difficult for the Jews do not assimilate with the local population, but hold themselves and their culture apart and are easily identifiable. The Jews are descended from Judahites and Edomites and thus are a branch of the ancient Israelite family of nations that had by this date filled Europe and the Mediterranean with countries. This year of the Jewish Expulsion was exactly 2898 years (414x7) after the Israelites settled in the land of Canaan in 1407 BC.

On April 17th Christopher Columbus (Christianized Spanish name), who was born Cristobel Colon of Genoa, a Jew, was given permission and granted three ships with provisions for his voyage westover the Atlantic in search of India, to secure a better route for the spice trade. He was ordered not to set sail until August 2nd, which was the Expulsion date for the Jews, as hundreds of vessels left the ports full of Jewish families. Some believe that this was a coincidence, a mystery (4), but the facts are clear: Ferdinand and Isabella knew Columbus was Jewish and they did this to make a statement that even he was not exempt. Columbus departed from the Gulf of Cadiz with his fleet, the Nina, the Pita and the Santa Maria. Historians estimate that a quarter to one-third of Columbus's crew were ~~Jews~~ Jewish, including the ship's doctor, a surgeon, navigator and a Hebrew interpreter. (5) The Expulsion date of August 2nd was the anniversary date of the Second Destruction of the Temple in Jerusalem. (6) On their voyage west they witnessed a bright meteor burst over the ocean, falling across the sky. Columbus landed in San Salvador, thinking that he had made it to India. He then sailed to Cuba where he lost the Santa Maria aground before returning to China. It is interesting that the popularized "discovery" of America was the same year and time of year as the relocation of hundreds of thousands of Jewish migrants, for the United States would become the greatest Israelite Empire the world had ever seen, as Ephraim, it would be the Empire of Adoption fulfilling the role of Cities of Refuge so popular under Israelite law. Columbus was influenced in part by the Travels of Marco polo, and in fact, in Seville there is a surviving copy of ~~his~~ Travels with marginal notes written by the hand of Columbus. (7) Further, in a series of lawsuits filed later it was revealed that Columbus had access to Vatican Archives which had references to Viking voyages in the New World spanning back several centuries. Some believe that the famous Vinland Map was in this Archive. (8) This was 130 years after the Norse-Goth expedition across North America that left behind the Kensington Runestone in 1362. In another parallel, in this year Martin Behaim constructed the first ~~globe~~ globe of the world. The Jews are also expelled from Italy. (9)

1. March of the Titans 318; 2. *ibid* p. 163; 3. History in Quotations 183; 4. The Discoverers: Boorstin 232; 5. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 191-192; 6. *ibid* p. 194; 7. A Short History of the World 200; 8. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 201; 9. Jewish Supremacism 199

1494 AD (5388 AM): 612 Before Armageddon/ 3732 After Flood/ 2900 Year of Israel

The Sephardic Jews used a printing press to produce copies of the Hebrew Pentateuch with commentaries, the Jews who were immigrants in a Muslim country. (1) This was 54 years after the invention of the printing blocks and press by Coster of Harlem in 1440.

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 543

1496 AD (5390 AM): 610 Before Armageddon/ 3734 After Flood

The Jews are expelled from Portugal, and from Naples. (1)

1. Jewish Supremacism 199

1497 AD (5391 AM): 609 Before Armageddon/ 3735 After Flood

Amerigo Vespucci explored the South American coast until 1499. The Italian navigator's name is a coincidence that caused an error to be published in 1507 claiming that the Americas were named after Amerigo, which is untrue. John Cabot, an Italian navigator, famous for bringing the first Europeans to the North American shores (excluding earlier Viking/Goth and Phoenician visits), sailed from Bristol, England to North America. Interestingly, in 1955 AD a letter was found among the Spanish Government Archives written by a John Day of Bristol, England to the person of Christopher Columbus, this letter specifically mentioning a map of North America. (1) Leonardo da Vinci drew a sketch of a man-powered flying machine. (2)

1. Ancient Mysteries 349; 2. Wars of Gods and Men: The Pyramid Wars 159

1498 AD (5392 AM): 608 Before Armageddon/ 4600 Vedic Calendar/ 3736 After Flood/ 972 Anno Domini Begun

Vasco de Gama of Portugal sailed from Europe, all the way around Africa, across the Arabian Sea and Indian Ocean to arrive in Calicut, a voyage unrivalled and overshadowing even that of Columbus because it was a successful route of the spice trade nations of Asia that the Spanish and Portuguese desperately sought to the perils and inflation of the land-based trade routes that the Jews maintained secret monopolies on. Gama's voyage permanently linked the Far East to the West by sea and gave immense maritime power to the Portuguese Empire. This accomplishment would have been much later in history had not Henry the Navigator first laid down the foundation of Portuguese explorations of the world's oceans and seas. The Jews are expelled from Nuremberg, Germany. (1)

1. Jewish Supremacism 199

1500 AD (5394 AM): 606 Before Armageddon/ 3738 After Flood

At least 26 comets reported between 1500 and 1543 AD. (1)

1. Gods of Eden: Bramley 184

1501 AD (5395 AM): 605 Before Armageddon/ 3739 After Flood

Italian navigator Amerigo Vespucci sailed from Lisbon, Portugal across the Atlantic with the intention of sailing beyond the islands Columbus discovered. This he did, sailing the South American coastline for 2400 miles returning to Lisbon in 1502. (1) This is a variant date for Vespucci's voyage.

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 249

1503 AD (5397 AM): 603 Before Armageddon/ 3741 After Flood

Michel de Nostradamus, or Nostradamus, born to Jewish parents who had converted to Catholicism

in France fearing the Inquisition. He is destined to be the most popular prophet ever, and for good reason. In this year a windstorm dislodged a huge chunk of rock from a high mountain overlooking the sea at Naples, Italy. Inside the rock was found the amazing fossil of a primordial ship and the spectators took note that the vessel was nothing like the ships of their time. An Italian historian and statesman named Giovanni Pontano was one of the many who witnessed and studied the amazing find. (1) For other buried ships from antiquity see 1460 and 1540 AD.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 417

1506 AD (5400 AM): 600 Before Armageddon/ 5814 Phoenix Chronology/ 4320 Anno Pyramid/ 3744 After Flood/ 1242 Coptic Calendar

Christopher Columbus (Cristobel Colon) died alone and penniless, fallen out of royal favor while others continued his explorations. He claimed to have discovered a new route to China, not knowing that the American Continents blocked this passage as well as an entire other body of water (Pacific Ocean).

1507 AD (5401 AM): 599 Before Armageddon/ 3745 After Flood

Martin Waldseemuller published his World Map which was the first to chart the longitude and latitude with precision, this being 144,000 days before its rediscovery in 1901 AD in Wolfegg Castle in Germany. It had been formerly owned by astronomer and geographer Johannes Schoner of Nuremberg but was lost. The globe and wall maps Waldseemuller made in 1507 were the first to call the western continents America. (1) Waldseemuller published in his Cosmographie Introductio that these western continents were named after Amerigo Vespucci, but this was a mistake. The book was an instant success and the ~~xxx~~ error is still propagated in history books. Sailors referred to unknown western lands as Merika long before this, and the Americas were named after a western navigational star ~~xxxx~~ called Merika. (2)

1. 1421 p. 238; 2. The Hiram Key 290-291

1508 AD (5402 AM): 598 Before Armageddon/ 4880 Olmec Calendar/ 3746 After Flood/ 2220 Orbital-Alteration

Sweating Sickness returned to England killing many people before vanishing in Autumn.

1509 AD (5403 AM): 597 Before Armageddon/ 3747 After Flood

Henry VIII became the King of England.

1510 AD (5404 AM): 596 Before Armageddon/ 3748 After Flood/ 2222 Orbital-Alteration/1554 Seleucid Calendar

The Jews are expelled from Prussia. (1) The Aztecs are alarmed when the water in the lake at Mexico City began to boil. A bright comet was seen in the skies and was considered an evil omen, according to de Sahagun. (2)

1. Jewish Supremacism 199; 2. The Mystery of the Crystal Skulls 116

1513 AD (5407 AM): 593 AM Before Armageddon/ 3751 After Flood

Vasco Nunez de Balboa discovered the Pacific Ocean by crossing the Isthmus of Panama in Spain's objective to find a sea route to the Spice Islands in Asia. Also in this year Ponce de Leon embarked on a mission to find the island of Bimini. The official reason was to secure precious metals but it has since been discovered that the Spanish were also on the hunt for the legendary Fountain of Youth, a story related by the local native Americans over and over again. In 1513 Ponce de Leon discovered the coast of Florida, thinking that it was merely an island. (1) The Turkish navigator, formerly a Muslim pirate but now known to be Jewish (2), Piri Reis, compiled his famous 1513 AD map using 20 older maps. ~~xxx~~ (3). The map shows the South American coast and part of Antarctica before it was covered in ice.

1. The Stairway to Heaven: In Search of paradise: Sitchin; 2. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 118; 3. The Stone Angle 368

1514 AD (5408 AM): 592 Before Armageddon/ 5552 Orbital Chronology/ 5184 Jewish Calendar/ 3752 After Flood

Pope Leo X published a whole list of sins in a book that could be paid for, in the form of indulgences, for the public. The Roman Church would forgive the sinner his or her trespass and those "forgiven" had to pay the prices that were published in the book. This unbelievable system led to the sale of indulgences and was the fiery controversy that lit the Reformation. Voltaire wrote that the Roman Church later tried to suppress the book to conceal this history but did not succeed. (1)

1. The Portable Voltaire 120

1517 AD (5411 AM): 589 Before Armageddon/ 3755 After Flood

The Ottoman Turks occupying Egypt remove the last of the white limestone casing blocks from off the surface of the Great Pyramid for rebuilding materials, inadvertently still leaving behind basement-level attacked blocks that would be discovered by the British in 1837, 320 years into the future. The Great Pyramid of sand-colored limestone blocks is not the monument's original condition. The first white smooth blocks on the facing were removed in 1356 after an earthquake. The Ottoman administration takes over Jerusalem and would occupy the ancient city for exactly 400 years until taken by the British in 1917. Sweating Sickness returns to England killing about 400 students at Oxford among the many thousands that it claimed and on October 31 Martin Luther nailed his 95 Theses on the door of the All Saints Church in Wittenburg, Germany. Martin Luther accidentally discovered a Latin Bible among the books of the University, a book he had never before seen. The Holy Writ in those days was jealously guarded by the Roman Church, often chained at podiums and only in the possession of the clergy. Portions of the Gospels and Epistles were known particularly because they were read to the people, but the entire Bible was unknown to him. By studying the Scriptures in private his eyes were opened to the fallacies of the Roman Church doctrines and practices and he dedicated his life and energies to exposing their duplicity. (1)

1. Planet in Rebellion 34-38

1519 AD (5413 AM): 587 Before Armageddon/ 3757 After Flood

Aztec Emperor Montezuma II's sister, princess Papantzin, dreamt of strange white men from across the sea. When reports came in that strange white men had appeared out of the great eastern sea Montezuma was afraid and opposed the idea of open conflict with them. (1) Hernan Cortez of Spain arrived in Mexico on April 22, which happened to be the precise date on the Mexican Calendar that ended a 52-year cycle, on the day predicted to be the return of the god Quetzalcoatl. (2) This was the day Nine Wind on a one Reed Year. Cortez takes Mexico City and then virtually ~~en~~ enslaves it after disease weakened the population. The Spanish were in no way able to overcome the mighty Aztec empire by force, nor by disease. It was done by the Aztec fear that the Spanish were indeed divine sent. The Spanish Conquistadores tricked Montezuma and took the palace, leading to the fall of the Aztec Empire in its 40th year. In this year also Ferdinand Magellan defected from Portugal to Spain because they refused to give him ships and provisions to find a route around America to the Spice Islands in Asia. His fleet set sail towards South America, named the San Antonio, Victoria, Conception, Santiago and his flagship the Trinidad. Magellan's circumnavigation of the globe was 96 years after the Chinese Treasure Fleets had done it. ~~XX~~ On May 2nd in the Court of King Francois I of France, Leonardo da Vinci died.

1. Atlantis in America 175~~XXXX~~ Spence; 2. *ibid* p. 194

1520 AD (5414 AM): 586 Before Armageddon/ 3758 After Flood/ 2232 Orbital-Alteration

Hernan Cortez visited the ancient site of the mysterious city of Teotihuacan, a buried metropolis of immense ruins regarded as a City of the Dead by the local Aztecs 25 miles northwest of Mexico City. Enormous pyramids and temple complexes were buried beneath tons of earth and trees growing atop mounds that attested to the antiquity of the monuments. The Spanish excavated the site and studied the Pyramid of the Sun which stands 203 feet high. Intriguingly, the Mexican pyramid site parallels the Egyptian Giza site in a unique way. The Great Pyramids are off alignment noticeably with the third and much smaller pyramid, and this feature is replicated perfectly at Teotihuacan. The Great Pyramid is not 203 feet high though, but 203 levels of blocks (courses), which denotes a standard uniform method of measurement ~~shared~~ shared between them. Sultan Selim the Grim died, his achievement being that he virtually united the Muslim world under the Turkish Empire (Ottoman) after conquering Persia, Syria and Egypt. (1) Suleiman (Solomon) began to rule from ~~Baghdad~~ Baghdad to Hungary.

1. Pirates: Terror on the High Seas 78

1521 AD (5415 AM): 585 Before Armageddon/ 3759 After Flood

Magellan rounded the cape of South America through treacherous waters and a little exploration and sailed into the unknown waters of the Pacific Ocean after one of his ships mutinied. He finally landed in Guam and was killed by the islanders. Ponce de Leon explored Florida on a secret mission for the Spanish Crown to find the location of the Fountain of Youth that was believed to be connected to a river that rejuvenated the old. Unfortunately for Ponce the quest ended with an indian arrow. (1)

1. Stairway to Heaven: In Search of Paradise: Sitchin

1524 AD (5418 AM): 582 Before Armageddon/ 4896 Olmec Calendar/ 3762 After Flood/ 1260 Coptic Calendar

About one thousand women accused of witchcraft were all killed at ~~Como~~ Como, Italy, and France was burning witches by the thousands. Savoy condemned 800 women at one time. (1) Much of the Christian European world awaiting a terrible flood that was predicted to occur in this year by the famous mathematician Stoffer. This prediction was ~~based~~ based off of astrology from an unusual planetary conjunction in Pisces. People made preparations for the disaster and many other built arks, bought boats and some sold off their property and possessions. Nothing ever came of it and this was 476 years before the Y2K scare of 1999-2000 AD and the doomsday predictions of ~~Richard~~ Richard Noone in his 5/5/2000: Ice, the Ultimate Disaster. Voltaire wrote that many people grew very rich from the 1524 AD scare. (2) This year was exactly 2448+2448 (4896) years of the Olmec Calendar, 2448 AM being 1447 BC when the great disasters in Egypt caused the Exodus of Israel.

1. Christ: The Power and the Passion ~~98~~ 98; 2. The Portable Voltaire 75

1525 AD (5419 AM): 581 Before Armageddon/ 3763 After Flood/ 2300 Olympiad Year

Charles V of Spain ordered the expulsion of all Muslim Moors from the territories of Aragon by 1526. (1)

1. Christ: The Power & and the Passion 96

1526 AD (5420 AM): 580 Before Armageddon/ 4340 Anno Pyramid/ 3764 After Flood/ 1000 Anno Domini Begun

William Tyndale had a passion for the Scriptures and sought to provide the English people an English translation of the New Testament, which by this date had not been done (a New Testament Bible). In England he was harried and pursued by papists and he fled to Germany where he published his English New Testament in Germany, the home of the Protestant Reformation. (1) ~~This was the first~~

This was the year 1000 of the Anno Domini Calendar (Year of Our Lord).

1. Planet in Rebellion 42-44

1527 AD (5421 AM): 579 Before Armageddon/ 3765 After Flood

Holy Roman Emperor ~~XXXX~~ Charles V has his army sack the city of Rome initiating a bloody campaign. Many Jews are expelled from Venice, Italy. ~~622~~

1528 AD (5422 AM): 578 Before Armageddon/ 4900 Olmec Calendar/ 3766 After Flood/ 2240
Orbital-Alteration/ 2112 Fall of Judah/ 2070 Buddhist Calendar

King Francis of France began a major building program and renovations throughout ~~Paris~~ Paris. This was a major national project restoring Old Paris while also creating a virtually new city with new architectural wonders. This was 414 years (Cursed Earth periods) before Paris would be destroyed by bombing in World War II, in 1942. Sweating Sickness returned to England, this time filtering over to the continent into Germany and then throughout continental Europe.

1529 AD (5423 AM): 577 Before Armageddon/ 3767 After Flood/ 2304 Olympiad Year

Turks continue spreading into Europe but at Vienna their advance is stopped by European forces.

1530 AD (5424 AM): 576 Before Armageddon/ 6768 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5200 Jewish Calendar/
4968 Descent of Watchers/ 3768 After Flood/ 1260 Coptic Calendar

On June 25th the Confession of Augsburg was conducted which officially began the Protestant Reformation of Christianity in Germany, a literal revolt against the Roman Church authority. (1) This date is 153x10, and 153 is the gematrical value for sons of God, the sum long associated with early Christianity. Almost immediately the Roman Church retaliated and many years of intrigues and violence ensued. The Muslim Koran was published using the printing press in Venice, Italy, ~~4~~ even before any copies of the Koran were published in an Islamic country. (2) This was the year 1260 of the Christian Coptic Calendar.

1. Planet in Rebellion 41; 2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 542

1531 AD (5425 AM): 575 Before Armageddon/ 3769 After Flood

The Spanish Conquistador Pizarro arrived in South America among the Inca, or Quiche, a people who reacted to the presence of white men with the same dread that the ~~XX~~ Aztecs experienced. Inca king Huascar of Peru related an ancient prophecy of the coming of white men which his own father told him, a prediction passed down for generations that foretold that in the reign of the 13th Inca, white men of strength surpassing their own would come from the east and hold dominion over them. (1) A variant of this tradition was the prophecy ~~XX~~ of Chilam Balam known throughout the ~~W~~ Yucatan at this time, which foretold-

"At the end of the 13th Age, when the Inca was at the height of power, the signal of God would appear in the heavens, and the cross with which the world was enlightened will be manifested. There will be variance of men's will in future times when this ~~signal~~ signal shall be brought... receive your bearded barbarian guests from the east..." (2)

This is no doubt a corrupted, Christianized version rewritten by the Spanish, but the signal of god in the skies is a comet. The coming of white men was intriguing to the Inca, for they recalled vividly the tales of their forefathers that claimed that the megalithic architecture in South America "were the ~~work~~ work of white, auburn-haired men," who had lived thousands of years priorly. (3) These may have been Phoenicians or Iberians. This same race of white bearded men maintains a vast network of stone ~~roads~~ roads that the Inca maintained for a long time. (4) The arrival of the Spanish was not peaceful, for even the

Spanish chroniclers wrote that the Conquistadores raped over 5000 Inca women. (5) The "signal of God" the Inca witnessed was perceived to be Halley's Comet, which was seen in this year. Nostradamus witnessed Halley's Comet, known then as the Great Comet (6), and also recorded by Apian. (7) Quake at Lisbon, Portugal killed 30,000.

1. Atlantis in America: Spence 174-175, citing Garcilasso el Inca de la Vega, Hist. des. Incas, lib. ix cap. 15; 2. ibid p. 175; 3. Fingerprints of the Gods 52; ~~4. Secret Places of the Lion 13; 5. Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America 56-57; 6. Nostradamus: A Life and Myth 64; 7. Introduction to Comets 7~~

NOTE: add above: 1531 is the year found upon the Oronteus-Finnaeus Map which clearly shows Antarctica with running rivers and ice-free.

1532 AD (5426 AM): 3770 After Flood/ 1056 Fall of Rome

The Inca Huascar is overthrown by ~~Atal~~ Atalhuallpa who then becomes the Inca of the Quechua people of South America, in Peru. Atalhuallpa is considered an illegitimate son and his seat was at Cuzco. Francisco Pizarro imprisoned Atalhuallpa and ransomed him back to the people for the gold and silver all around them, the requirement being that he be able to fill a certain chamber with it. The locals complied, stripping their facades and temples. Peru was the ancient Old Testament land of Ophir [Peru] where the Scriptures claimed was located a lot of gold. In custody, Atalhuallpa learned how to play chess and speak Spanish and the officers under Pizarro were enraged when Pizarro went back on his word to the people and strangled Atalhuallpa to death after he received the requested chamber of gold and silver. Pedro de Cieza de Leon in his Chronicles wrote that the megalithic city of Tiahuanacu in the Andes mountains of Peru (destroyed 1687 BC) had great doors of immense stone amazingly wrought, for the doorway, with their jambs, lintils and thresholds were of a single stone. He expressed his amazement and failed to understand how this was possible. (1) This is exactly what the archeologist Porter found in the colossal remain of architecture at Bashan, the land of the Old Testament giants called the Rephaim, huge doors all made out of a single stone-jambs, lintils and thresholds all together. At Tiahuanacu were excavated statues of men with six fingers on their hands and six toes on their feet. (2) In the Old Testament the story of Goliath has ~~his~~ one of his sons with six fingers and toes on each limb as well. Actual humanoid skeletons with six fingers and toes have been found. (see 1891 AD) A comet is seen over Europe, which, oddly, is said not to have been Halley's, which was the one that appeared in 1531. However, the 1531 date disrupts the perfect orbit while 1532 is closer to Halley's recorded periodicity. 1056 years after the Fall of Rome was the Fall of Peru to the Spanish.

1. The Lost Realms: Sitchin 209; 2. Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America 257

1533 AD (5427 AM): 573 Before Armageddon/ 3771 After Flood

European records tell of a bright comet in this year. (1) It was observed by Copernicus. Ivan IV is born, later to become Ivan the Terrible, a Russian Czar who idolized Vlad the ~~Impaler~~ Impaler/

1. Prophets of Doom 122; 2. Introduction to Comets 7

1534 AD (5428 AM): 572 Before Armageddon/ 3772 After Flood/ 1008 Anno Domini Begun

King Henry VIII of England passed the Act of Supremacy which made the King of England the head of the English Church instead of the Papacy in Rome. He began closing monasteries and confiscating Church property, inadvertently giving rise to Protestantism in England though

this was not his intent. (1) Nostradamus predicted an ~~po~~ outbreak of the plague, but his teachers, resenting his rising popularity for his successful cures and outspoken unorthodox ~~xxxx~~ theories, resented his acumen and were in essence his worst opposers. But the plague did return, and in the exact year he predicted it. (2) Nostradamus further foretold that a bright light would appear in the heavens in 1572, and accordingly, in 1572 a nova startled the world with its magnificence for months. He described and dated the Great Fire of London in 1666 and accurately described modern tanks, planes, submarines, aerial combat, time bombs, the emergence of western nations across the sea (America) and its war against the East, as well as radio, television, sea vessels made of iron (unheard of in his day) and even declared that some time after 1997 AD a great prophet will arise in Christendom, a new priest who will reform and revitalize the entire structure of the Christian faith. He compiled a chronology of Earth history that deduced the period from Adam to Jesus to be 3962 years. (3) This is only 35 years off the mark, counting from Adam's banishment in 3895 BC (1 AnnusMundi) to the year of the Crucifixion Event in 33 AD. He also deduced that from ~~xxxxxx~~ Noah to Abraham was 1080 years, and amazingly, from Noah's 13th year alive to Abraham's death was 1080 years (2826-1772 BC). In this year Ignatius Loyola founded the Society of Jesus (Jesuits), agents of the Roman Catholic Church. The fall of Roman Church power in England was exactly 480 years after the division of the Roman Church in 1054 AD.

1. A History of Civilization Vol. I p. 325; 2. Sages and Seers 19; 3. Secrets of Nostradamus 104

1536 AD (5430 AM): 570 Before Armageddon/ 3774 After Flood/ 1460 Saka Calendar

John Calvin published his Institutes of the Christian Religion, the first Protestant textbook. (1) He is most famous for his belief in predestination, that the future redemption of the elect was already set long before the past was begun.

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 68

1538 AD (5432 AM): 568 Before Armageddon/ 5208 Jewish Calendar/ 3776 After Flood

Nostradamus was witness to the overnight creation of a volcanic mountain in Naples. (1)

1. Secrets of Nostradamus 27

1539 AD (5433 AM): 567 Before Armageddon/ 3777 After Flood/

The King of England's chief minister, Thomas Cromwell, commissioned an English translation of the Scriptures, called the Great Bible. (1)

1. History in Quotations 347

1540 AD (5434 AM): 566 Before Armageddon/ 3778 After Flood/ 1584 Roman Julian

The Jews are expelled from Italy. (1) Also in Italy Pope Paul III formerly authorizes the existences of the Jesuits. (2) Peter Apian in his Astronomicon Caesareum published in this year remarked that comet tails always point away from the sun. He had studied the comet of 1531. (3) Spanish miners searching for silver and gold traces near Callao, Peru, removed earth in a deep mine shaft and were surprised to discover an entombed wooden ship of extreme antiquity unlike any they were familiar with. (4) For other unusual discoveries of ships underground see 1503 and 1460 AD.

1. Jewish Supremacism 199; 2. Mysteries and Magic 95; 3. Introduction to Comets 7; 4. Secret Cities of & Old South America 418

1541 AD (5435 AM): 565 Before Armageddon/ 3779 After Flood

Mercator built a map of the world in the form of a globe, the most accurate of its kind at the time.

1542 AD (5436 AM): 564 Before Armageddon/ 3780 After Flood

Pope Paul III revived the Inquisition, calling it the Congregation of the Inquisition, or Roman Inquisition, with the chief aim to crush the spirit and spread of Protestantism in Italy. (1) Portugese explorers reached Japan by sailing around Africa and on through the Arabian and India seas and around China through Indonesia for the first time. England joins the horrible practice of burning "witches", the brutal torture and killing women. This was predicted by Mother Shipton (Ursula Southhill, born 1488). In the 194 years of English insanity they would burn to death about 30,000 females. (2) This was much lesser than those burned on the Continent. This was the 476th year since the Norman invasion and takeover of England.

1. March of the Titans 318; 2. Christ: The Power and the Passion 98

1453 AD (5437 AM): 563 Before Armageddon/ 3781 After Flood

Nicholas Copernicus published his Concerning the Revolution of the Heavenly Bodies wherein he attacked the Church-propagated belief ~~kwak~~ in the geocentric universe. (1) In his heliocentric system he provided evidence that Earth was not the center of Creation, or the center of the solar system, but just another planet orbiting a ~~staxx~~star. A Catholic priest himself, he had refused to publicize his findings because of the oppressive censorship of the Church, fearing retribution through the Inquisition. The forced-ignorance was ridiculous and damaging, Aristarchus having 18 centuries earlier already proposed that Earth moved around the sun.

1. A History of Civilization 8 Vol. I 299

1546 AD (5440 AM): 560 Before Armageddon/ 3784 After Flood

A gigantic asteroid/comet body passes through the inner system and cross over the ecliptic after 52 years beneath the ecliptic. It will spend 40 years north of the ecliptic plane completing its 92 year orbit. This is exactly 500 years before this object collides into the North American continent.

1547 AD (5441 AM): 559 Before Armageddon/ 3785 After Flood

Ivan IV (Vasilyevich), The Terrible, crowned as Russia first Czar. Age 17. Ivan the Terrible idolized Vlad the Impaler and emulated him by having enemies and political dissidents impaled. He invented cruel tortures and he nailed the hats on the heads of foreign emissaries.

1551 AD (5445 AM): 555 Before Armageddon/ 3789 After Flood

Sweating Sickness returned to London, England and then quickly dies out. It has not returned as of 2012 AD.

1554 AD (5448 AM): 552 Before Armageddon/ 6792 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3792 After Flood/ 3000 After Exodus/ 2960 Year of Israel/ 2484 Divided Kingdom

Pope Julius III ordered that the Jewish Talmud be burned everywhere. (1) Solomon Romano burnt many thousands of Hebrew scrolls for the Inquisition. (2) In England the Catholic Queen Mary, later called Bloody Mary, announced that she would soon begin cleansing England of heretics (she meant Protestants). In 1555 she would indeed try just this. This year was 1000 years after the founding of the Imperial Restoration of the Roman Empire by Justinian in 554 AD, and exactly 5000 years after the division of the Roman Church in 1054 AD. A comet appeared over Europe inspiring fear and awe. Further, the crescent moon ejected a bright arrow of flame

into the night sky. ~~XX~~ (3)

In 1554 Gerardus Mercator published his Great MAP ~~of Europe~~ of Europe, correcting many of the cartographic mistakes of his predecessors. (4) Mercator's research included not merely the size, shape and distribution of the earth's landmasses, but also its history. Mercator amassed a tremendous amount of historical data and compiled a History of the World using the astronomical records of civilizations spanning back to distant antiquity, a chronology linking different dating systems and methods of the Assyrians, Babylonians, Persians, Greeks, Romans and others. (5) Mercator's Great Map of Europe actually exhibited those geographical areas that were then in 1554 occupied by the descendants of the migrating Israelites, this being exactly 3000 years after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC (also preceded by a comet), and 2484 years (414x6) after Israel became a nation ~~xxxxxx~~ independent of Judah in 931 BC. Interestingly, the Israelites in Egypt lived at Goshen, the region surrounding the Great Pyramid complex and Sphinx, the Great Pyramid being the pre-flood world's Prime Meridian, or 0 degree longitude/latitude. Because of an archaic global pole-shift cataclysm the Giza complex now lies on 30° north latitude above the Equator. Mercator's Map was published exactly 552 years before Armageddon, a Phoenix Cycle (4 orbits of Phoenix). Not only is the number 552 encoded in the chronometry of the Great Pyramid (see Chronotecture) very prominently, by Nostradamus was aware of Phoenix Cycles and was ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ cognizant that Phoenix would destroy the entire WESTERN WORLD. (see 2040 AD). In fact, Nostradamus had so much to say concerning the destruction of the world by Phoenix that this author wrote Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse to demonstrate it. In April of 1554 the secretary of ~~M~~ Nostradamus, a Jean-Aymes de Chavigny, began transcribing the prophecies of Nostradamus as the French-Jewish prophet directed him. (6) This collection was called The Centuries and it fully details the major depopulations of the world in disasters in the exact years 2040 and 2046.

1554 AD is the Annus Mundi year 5448, which is parallel to the exact Pyramid Inch height of the Great Pyramid today, which lacks a capstone. The Chief Cornerstone is not present, and will not return to Earth until Armageddon, in 552 years from 1554. Once a capstone is in place the height of the pyramid ~~xxxxxx~~ will be 5814 inches. As seen in Chronicon I, under the year 2815 BC (1080 AM), the height of the Great Pyramid at 5448 parallels the gematrical value in Hebrew for the statement in the book of ~~Isaiah~~ Isaiah that perfectly describes the Great Pyramid (Isaiah 19:19-20). The monument once exhibited millions of tiny inscriptions on its outer white limestone casing blocks that contained the wisdom and knowledges of the ancients before the flood, the histories and prophecies of future Earth. Interestingly, in this same year Konrad Gesner finished his monumental work Bibliotheca Universalis, 4 huge volumes, like the 4 faces of the pyramid, which contained a catalogue of all the writings that had ever been compiled in Hebrew, Latin and Greek, listing over 1800 authors and the titles of their works, even providing summaries of the texts. ~~Go~~ this epic achievement Gesner was called the Father of Bibliography. (7) ~~FOR~~

In 1554 a method for extracting silver from medium-grade ores was perfected in Mexico. (8) Later, in 1563, Gerardus Mercator would visit the Great Pyramid and even write the date of his visit on the ancient stone structure.

1. Jewish Supremacism 68; 2. The Bible Fraud 18; 3. The Secrets of Nostradamus 174; 4. The Discoverers: Boorstin 274; 5. ~~ibid~~ 274-275; 6. Nostradamus: A Life and Myth xv-xviii; 7. The Discoverers: Boorstin 427; 8. Pirates: Terror on the High Seas 26

1555 AD (5449 AM): 551 Before Armageddon/ 3793 After Flood

~~M~~ Catholic Queen Mary has over 300 Protestants burned at the stake as heretics in London, a largely unpopular move. Gunpowder was put in the fire so the victims would quickly die. (1) Cardinal Pole affirmed in parliament that Britain was the first of all nations to receive the Christian faith, an assertion made by others before like Vergil and Polydore. (2) Pope Paul IV condemned Jewish usury and anti-Christian activities. (3) An astrologer named Gauricus

warned King Henry II who was then 37 to beware of death in his 42nd year, during the summer. Nostradamus would later warn the king the same thing.

1. The Mask of Nostradamus 191-192; 2. St. Paul in Britain 63; 3. Jewish Supremacism 68

1556 AD (5450 AM): 550 Before Armageddon/ 3794 After Flood/ 2300 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1600 Roman Julian/ 1080 Fall of Rome/ 1480 Saka Calendar

On January 23rd over 800,000 people perished in China by an earthquake at the Shensi Province, principally in Shaanxi. Some estimates place death toll at 830,000. (1) A comet was recorded by Europeans in April. (2) This is exactly 70x7 years (490) before 2046 AD when millions in China will die from earthquakes throughout all of Asia.

1. Natural Disasters 50; 2. Introduction to Comets 16

1558 AD (5452 AM): 548 Before Armageddon/ 3796 After Flood/ 3456 After Babel/ 2100 Buddhist Calendar

A descendant of the Zeno Brothers named Ruscelli found among the family papers the Zeno Map dated at 1380 that depicted an ice free ~~America~~ Greenland and certain polar regions. He had the map published in this year. (1) This date is connected calendrically to the Great Dispersion of humanity in 1899 BC, the Babel Event, 3456 years previously, or 864x4 years. As shown abundantly in Chronicon I, 864 is the number that links both space and time (see 3031 BC). In 1899 BC the families of the world spread out rapidly after a disaster and collapse of empire in the Middle East. As traditions concerning that period affirm, many expeditions had been set out previously to map the world and its coasts. Also in 1558 the military tank was invented, exactly 138 years (1656 months) after the armored wagon.

1. Cataclysm! 244

1559 AD (5453 AM): 547 Before Armageddon/ 3797 After Flood

Pope Paul IV published his Index of Forbidden Books. Every Hebrew book in the city of Prague was confiscated and burned. (1) On July 10th King Henry II of France died an agonizing ~~death~~ death predicted by Nostradamus and Gauricus. A splintered lance pieces his visor and eye in a ceremonial joust. The French Jewish prophet had specifically warned Queen Catharine de Medici but she could not dissuade him from the event. The knight that killed King Henry fled but was captured and Catharine tortured him to death. She was the mother of Mary, Queen of Scots.

1. The Bible Fraud 18

1560 AD (5454 AM): 546 Before Armageddon/ 3798 After Flood/ 2304 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2144 Fall of Judah/ 1872 Seleucid Calendar

Ivan IV of Russia becomes Ivan the Terrible at the death of his wife, the beautiful Anastasia Romonovna who had won a national competition of virgins to win his attention. (1) In this year was born Erzsebet Bathory of Hungary, popularly known as the infamous Elizabeth of Bathory, Transylvania (Romania, born 84 years after the death of Vlad the Impaler. She is infamous for butchering over 6000 young girls and women so as to bathe in their blood in her belief that this was cosmetic and prolonged her youth. She was known as the Blood Countess and was influenced by the still-told stories of Vlad Dracul. She died in 1614, exactl 138 years after Dracula.

1. Mad Kings and ~~Kings~~ Queens 42

1561 AD (5455 AM): 545 Before Armageddon/ 3799 After Flood

A great mass of objects passed over the sun and filled the skies as seen from Nuremberg, Germany. Some smaller objects struck the ground and gave off a smoke and the greatest object seen was a gigantic black spear-shaped thing hulking passed the Earth. (1) The Northern Prophetess, Mother Shipton (born Ursula Southill) died. She prophesied of the Last Days with amazing accuracy, predicting two global destructions that will depopulate the entire world (2040 and 2046 AD). Nostradamus, who also predicted these two major global cataclysms for the years 2040 and 2046 was 58 years old at her death. In this year was born Sir Francis Bacon on January 22 (died 1627). He was a brilliant writer, orator, historians, theologian, mystic and poet, author of those works attributed to William Shakespear. He also edited the KingJames Version of the Bible. Bacon was actually born Francis Tudor, Prince of Wales, the legitimate heir to the throne of England, the offspring of a secret love affair between Queen Elizabeth and Robert Dudley, the Earl of Leicester. Dudley was later poisoned to death and Francis identity was not made known to him until late in his life. He was raised by Nicolaus Bacon, Keeper of the Great Seal of Britain. Sir Francis Bacon was probably the greatest kingEngland never had.

1. Of Heaven and Earth: Intro edited by Sitchin p. 141 data from Antonion Huneeus

1562 AD (5456 AM): 544 Before Armageddon/ 6800 Anunnaki Chornology/ 5600 Orbital Chronology/ 5000 Descent of Watchers/ 4400 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3800 After Flood/

At Izamel in the Yucatan, De Landa under Vatican authority attempted to destroy all of the Mayan codices. In July he burned 27 of the Mayan books, a tremendous accumulation of Mayan knowledge lost. This is evidenced by fact that the 4 surviving Mayan codices are all packed with information. This year was 800 years after the council of the Mayan astronomers (Time-Keepers) in 762 AD. In this year also from South America, Peru, Spanish explorers sent back to Spain a cache of fascinating figurines of dinosaurs fighting each other, fighting against armed men, of what appeared to be advanced scientific experimentation using magnifying glasses and telescopes, even performing ~~xxxx~~ surgery. The dinosaur carvings were of anatomically correct stegasaurus, brontosaurus and pteryldactyls. Many of these figurines are still exhibited in the Ica Museum of Peru. (1) Interestingly, this was the 5000th year since the descent of the Anunnaki called Watchers in 3439 BC who taught mankind these sciences before the Great Deluge (see Chronicon I).

1. Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America 30-31

1563 AD (5457 AM): 543 Before Armageddon/ 3801 After Flood

Gerardus Mercator visited Egypt and the Great Pyramid and wrote the date 1563 next to his name on the monument. (1) The Great Pyramid was the 0° longitudinal point for the antediluvian world, and Mercator developed the modern late longitudinal system.

1. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani p. 23

1566 AD (5460 AM): 540 Before Armageddon/ 3804 After Flood

In Nostradamus letter to his son Cesar, translated by Carlo Patrian, says that various volumes that had been hidden for centuries were revealed to him, old Hebrew books of prophecy. (1) At age 63, Nostradamus died. Strange lights were seen over Basle. (2) Some of these appeared a sblackish globes passing visibly over the bright sun, according to Samuel Coccius. (3)

1. Nostradamus: The Lost Manuscript p. 79; 2. Secretsof Nostradamus 157; 3. OfHeaven and Earth: intro, Sitchin p. 142, ~~XXXXXX~~ Antonion Huneeus

1568 AD (5462 AM): 538 Before Armageddon/ 4680 Mayan Calendar/ 2806 After Flood

Gerardus Mercator published his Mercator's Chronology after 14 years of intense research he began in 1554, a 450-page tome containing a timeline of world history based off of astronomical calculations.

1569 AD (5463 AM): 537 Before Armageddon/ 5239 Jewish Calendar/ 3807 After Flood

Mercator published his famous map of the world using the Mercator Projection, exhibiting vertical and horizontal longitudinal and latitudinal lines. Pope Pius V expelled the Jews from the Papal States. (1)

1. Jewish Supremacism 68

1570 AD (5464 AM): 536 Before Armageddon/ 3808 After Flood/ 2976 Year of Israel/ 2500 Divided Kingdom

Ivan the Terrible of Russia had the 60,000 people of the city of Novgorod tortured and executed. The victims were impaled, fried alive in gigantic skillets and roasted alive on spits. The massacre took an entire week. (1)

1. Mad Kings and Queens 42

1571 AD (5465 AM): 535 Before Armageddon/ 3809 After Flood

In October a bright burning streak appeared in the sky as seen from Europe for a long time. It was a huge pillar of fire regarded as a good omen to the combined naval fleets of Spain, Venice and the Roman Papal ~~XXXXXX~~ States on their way to ~~xxxx~~ battle the Turks. In the naval Battle of Lepanto the European Christians defeated the Turks. (1) Immediately following the battle the people of Venice retaliated against the local Jews and expelled them from the city. (2) Even at this date the Europeans were still hosting Jewish communities that acted as spies against them for the Muslims. Johannes Kepler is born (died 1630), famous astronomer and scientist who summed up his life research on astronomical geometry with the statement- "The earth's orbit is the measure of all things." (3)

1. Of Heaven and Earth: Sitchin p. 139-140, Antonion Huneus; 2. History in Quotations 296; 3. The Discoverers: Boorstin 310

1572 AD (5466 AM): 534 Before Armageddon/ 4944 Olmec Calendar/ 3810 After Flood

A supernova appeared and illuminated the night sky from the Cassiopeia star group that remained visible for 16 months into 1573. It was visible in the daytime and caused much alarm throughout Europe. The nova had been predicted by Nostradamus. (1) On August 24th the Roman Catholic prelates and priests pressured the king of France to commit a horrible crime. At the stroke of midnight as the bell tolled throughout the city, Catholics and agents of the Roman Church dragged Protestants from their beds and slaughtered them, killing 60,000 people. (2) This was at Paris, France and was ever known as the infamous St. Bartholomews Day Massacre. The king and those who participated were rewarded by the Pope, Gregory XIII.

1. Secrets of Nostradamus 43, 205; 2. planet in Rebellion 50

1577 AD (5471 AM): 529 Before Armageddon/ 3815 After Flood

Near Reyden, Switzerland, a very ancient and decayed oak tree fell and revealed a cave wherein was excavated the bones of a truly gigantic man, a giant that would have stood 16 feet in height. A well known physician, Felix Plater of Basle, studied the anatomical remains, refashioned them and presented them to the Senate of Luzern. Afterward the giant skeleton was immortalized upon the Coat of Arms for the town of Luzern and was painted by Johannes Bock. (1) A bright comet appeared over Europe. (2) A couple months later in December

black objects were viewed in the sky over Wittenburg, Germany, near Altorf. (3)

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 430; 2. Secret Symbols on the Dollar Bill 126; Introduction to Comets 16; 3. Of Heaven and Earth: Sitchin 142, Antonion Huneus

1578 AD (5472 AM): 528 Before Armageddon/ 5616 Orbital Chronology/ 4680 Vedic Calendar/ 4416 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3816 After Flood

Workmen in a vinyard at Rome accidentally discovered the famous Catacombs of Rome after a collapse. Vast tunnels and galleries of rock filled with Greek and Latin inscriptions, crypt complexes and cemeteries used by the first and second century Christians and other outcasts.

1579 AD (5473 AM): 527 Before Armageddon/ 3817 After Flood

Sir Francis Drake of England sailed into the San Francisco bay and claimed it for Britain.

1580 AD (5474 AM): 526 Before Armageddon/ 5250 Jewish Calendar/ 3818 After Flood/ 1104 Fall of Rome

Sir Francis Drake completes his voyage around the world but the British government kept the matter a secret for 10 years. A comet is recorded by Europeans in September. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1581 AD (5475 AM): 525 Before Armageddon/ 3819 After Flood

Pope Gregory ~~XVIII~~ XIII wrote ~~these~~ - "Moved by an intense hatred of the enemy of Christ, they [the Jews] continue to plan horrible crimes against the Christian religion with daily increasing audacity." (1)

1. Jewish Supremacism 68

1582 AD (5476 AM): 524 Before Armageddon/ 3820 After Flood/ 1056 Anno Domini Begun

Pope Gregory XIII had the Anno Domini calendar modified by making October 5th to become October 15th, eliminating 10 days from the calendar that were necessary to recalibrate the calendar with the seasons. (1) The Gregorian Calendar is still in essence the Julian one save for the elimination of leap days every 4 years. January 1st is declared to be the beginning of the year. ~~XIX~~ (2) But this is nothing really changed for the ancient Roman religious year began at January 1st. ~~XIX~~ (3) The Western World's New Year's Day as January 1st is different than the east, and that of ancient Israel, which held the Vernal Equinox as the start of a New Year in the days of Moses. (4) This calendrical change was 1056 years after the creation of the Anno Domini Calendar in 526 AD. The Jews are expelled from Hungary. (5) A comet appeared, bringing a terrible plague that afflicted Thuringia and the Netherlands. (6)

1. Secrets of Nostradamus 261; 2. When Time Began: Sitchin 200; 3. Tacitus, Annals of Imperial Rome XIII"9 p. 288; 4. Sex, Symbols and the Stars 20; 5. Jewish Supremacism 199; 6. Gods of Eden: Bramley 184

1583 AD (5477 AM): 523 Before Armageddon/ 3821 After Flood

Thomas Scallinger finished his Julian Count establishing a linear count of days beginning January 1st, 4714 BC (-819 Annus Mundi). The Julian Count is terribly inaccurate beyond any dates before 713 BC because it assumed that the year has always been 365.25 days instead of the older 360 days acknowledged by the nations of antiquity prior to 713 BC. Scallinger in this year published De Emendatione Temporum, a study stressing the importance of the ancient chronologies of the Persians, Babylonians, Egyptians and Hebrews. He was fluent in Latin, Greek, Hebrew and Arabic and was known to have studied at some very rare library

collections. (1)

1. The God-Kings of Europe 161

1585 AD (5479 AM): 521 Before Armageddon/ 3823 After Flood

Sir Walter Raleigh sponsored the Roanoke Colony on an island on the North Carolina coast but the settler vanished without a trace. Even Virginia Dare, the first white European settler from England born in America was among the missing. The settlers disappeared with food still out on the tables and all their belongings intact. This is referred to as the Lost Colony. Even the local indians who were not hostile were baffled as to the disappearance of the English people. A comet recorded by Europeans in September. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1586 AD (5480 AM): 520 Before Armageddon/ 5256 Jewish Calendar/ 4400 Anno Pyramid/ 3824 After Flood/ 1110 Fall of Rome

Volcano at Java, Indonesia killed about 10,000 people. A gigantic asteroid/cometary body passed over the ecliptic passing through the inner solar system on its 92 years orbit after 40 years north of the ecliptic on its way to collide into North America in 2046 AD, in 460 years (5520 months). Pope Sixtus V removed the colossal Egyptian obelisk from the Vatican placed there formerly by Emperor Caligula (at the Circus) to the front of St. Peter's Cathedral where it remains today. The obelisk had come from the city of On (Annu: Memphis) where it had originally been erected by Israelite workers under the Hyksos Dynasty in Lower Egypt. The monument stands 132 feet high, or 1584 inches (792+792).

1587 ~~AD~~ AD (5481 AM): 519 Before Armageddon/ 3825 After Flood

Mary, Queen of Scots was executed after ~~King~~ falsely accused in a plan to kill Queen Elizabeth I of England. Mary had been Elizabeth's prisoner for 18 years but was actually living quite well and being taken care of. Mary had many Catholic supporters and this made Protestants allied to Elizabeth very nervous. The plot was hatched to forge documents that served as evidence at Mary's trial to get her executed. Her son was James of Scotland who would later become King of England after Elizabeth's death because he was next in succession. (1)

1. Infamous Murderers 49-57

1588 AD (5482 AM): 518 Before Armageddon/ 4700 Mayan Calendar/ 3826 After Flood/ 2340 Fall of Rome

King Phillip of Spain attacks England with the dreaded Spanish Armada in response to the execution of the Catholic Queen Mary of Scotland. About 130 large warships set out from Lisbon, Portugal in May toward Britain. This was essentially a religious war where Catholic Spain sought to impose Catholicism on Protestant England, using the execution of Mary as a pretext. To the amazement of all Europe, the small and poorly outfitted British vessels repelled the Spanish fleet, 54 light vessels against 130 warships. Though the British cannons could hardly penetrate the Spanish armor, their defense provoked the Armada to sail around Scotland. But as they sailed around Scotland a violent ~~storm~~ storm laid waste to many of the warships with the remnant sailing back to Spain in disgrace. The event signalled the end of Spanish naval power and began England's rise as the naval power of the world.

1589 AD (5483 AM): 517 Before Armageddon/ 3827 AM):

At Quedlinburg, Germany, 133 people, mostly women, were burned at the stake for witchcraft in a single day. (1)

1. Christ: The Power and the Passion 97

1590 AD (5484 AM): 516 Before Armageddon/ 3828 After Flood/ 3036 After Exodus/ 2520
Divided Kingdom/

Comet seen by Europeans in January. (1) Inquisitor Henry Boquet wrote that in this year almost the entire nation of Germany was ~~xxx~~ busy cutting timber to burn witches. Whole villages lost their female populations to the pyres. (2) At Neisse in Silesia (Central Europe) a special oven was made in which mostly women were burned alive inside. In nine years of use over a thousand women, including children two and four years old, were roasted alive. (3) The Roman Catholic agents throughout Europe had a tremendous power over the minds of the laity because 90% of the commoners were illiterate and they blindly accepted what was told to them, deferring to the erudition of the priests not knowing that this sadistic program had nothing to do with actual witchcraft. This insanity that claimed millions of innocent ~~xxx~~ lives throughout Europe over the centuries would never have occurred except for the avarice of the Roman Catholic Papacy.

1. Introduction to Comets 16; 2. Christ: The Power and the Passion 97; 3. *ibid* p. 98

1593 AD (5487 AM): 513 Before Armageddon/ 3831 After Flood/ 2368 Olympiad Calendar

The Black Death strikes London. First appearance of this plague in London and it would strike a total of five times in the next 72 years, the final appearance being 1664-1665. (1)

1. Mask of Nostradamus 59

1596 AD (5490 AM) (5490 AM) {510 Before Armageddon/ 5904 Phoenix Calendar/ 4968 Olmec Calendar/ 3834 After Flood/ 1332 Coptic Calendar

A comet recorded by Europeans. (1) German astronomer David Fabricius watched the star Mira brighten for weeks and then fade into obscurity. In 2007 AD a spectacular photo of this star was taken, showing ~~and~~ ultraviolet light picture of a 13-light year long tail like a stellar comet.

1. Introduction to Comets 16

~~1600 AD (5506 AM)~~

1600 AD (5494 AM): 506 Before Armageddon/ 3838 After Flood

After eight years of imprisonment Giordano ~~xxxxx~~ Bruno is burned at the stake by the Roman Church for making scientific assertions in opposition to fundamental theological tenets. (1)

1. Book of the ~~xxxx~~ Hopi 166

1601 AD (5495 AM): 505 Before Armageddon/ 3839 After Flood/ 2376 Olympiad Year

Queen Elizabeth ordered the expulsion of all blacks from England after learning that 20,000 black slaves were located in the city of London alone. (1) This year was 2376 years since the first western calendar was implemented, the Olympiad Calendar in 776 AD, 2376 years being 792x3. This year was 264 years before the last major western world power freed that last black Africans ~~&~~ from slavery, the Emancipation Declaration in 1865 in the United States. 264 years is 3168 months, or 792x4 months.

1. March of the Titans 206

1602 AD (5496 AM): 504 Before Armageddon/ 6840 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5040 Descent of Watchers/ 4440 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 4416 Anno Pyramid/ 3840 After Flood/ ~~xxxx~~ 3500 After Babel/ John Greaves is born (died 1652), English mathematician, antiquarian and Professor of Geometry. He was friend and colleague of Sir Isaac Newton. Greaves was famous for his scientific study of the Great Pyramid of Giza.

1603 AD (5497 AM): 503 Before Armageddon/ 3841 After Flood

King James of Scotland becomes King of England as well. James was determined to make the puritans conform to the state church. These were people of high moral fabric and they refused to conform with what they perceived were tainted church practices, so King James had them persecuted, hunted and imprisoned. These English puritans departed England in fleets to other countries where they met with similar fates until they found refuge among the Dutch Republic in 1611. Devoutly Christian they worked hard after leaving behind all their lands, estates and possessions in England. They began to dream and make plans of founding their own country, a land where they would be free to worship God as they wanted and not as how the state governments dictated. (1) It would be these Puritans that would sail across the Atlantic and colonize the North American coasts as the Pilgrims.

1. Planet in Rebellion 56-58

1604 AD (5498 AM): 502 Before Armageddon/ 4976 Olmec Calendar

Galileo Galilei adopted the heliocentric view of the solar system as presented by Copernicus, and Aristarchus almost 2000 years priorly. Galileo noted that the sudden appearance of a new star was evidence that the Universe was not changeless. (1)

1. The First Genesis 18

1605 AD (5499 AM): 501 Before Armageddon/ 3843 After Flood

A conspiracy to blow up British Parliament and kill King James known as the Gunpowder plot was discovered and the Percy family conspirators fled England. The main plotter, Thomas Percy, an ancestor of George W. Bush, thought to detonate the building. Interestingly, this was 396 years before the 2001 AD World Trade Center Tower destructions, 396 being half of 792, the WTC destructions occurring during George W. Bush's presidency. Erzsebet (Elisabeth) Bathory hung alive over 600 girls and bled them out into her baths to bathe in their blood.

1606 AD (5500 AM): 500 Before Armageddon/ 4444 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3844 After Flood/ 1080 Anno Domini Begun/ 1530 Saka Calendar

In December three ships launched from London carrying 144 people; the Susan Constant, the Godspeed and the Discovery, all men to settle North America (Jamestown) (1) A comet was seen over Europe, followed by a plague. (2) This was 1080th year of the Anno Domini Calendar begin in ~~526~~ 526 AD, a number as found in Chronicon I as being associated with dates involving Israel and its descendants. This was 1000 years after 606 AD when the Pope became the Universal Bishop over Europe and 552 years after the great division of the eastern and western Christian churches of Europe in 1054 AD. North American was originally settled by religious dissidents not satisfied with Papal and government intrusion into their faiths. This was 540 years after the Norman invasion and takeover of England in 1066.

1. Time Almanac: 2008 at pg. 611; Encyclopedia Brittanica; 2. Gods of Eden: Bramley 184

1607 AD (5501 AM): 499 Before Armageddon/ 3845 After Flood

Halley's Comet passed and was observed and studied by Johannes Kepler in October. (1) The English set up the first permanent North American colony, ~~Jamestown~~ Jamestown in Virginia. The Masonic text entitled The ~~Inigo Jones Documents~~ Inigo Jones Document compiled from older sources and concerned the secrets of Enoch and the Great Pyramid.

1. Introduction to Comets 10, 16

1608 AD (5502 AM): 498 Before Armageddon/ 3846 After Flood/ 1920 Seleucid Calendar/ 1344
Coptic Calendar

Lippershey of the Netherlands invented the telescope one year prior to the model built by Galileo. Though Galileo heard of Lippershey's invention, Galileo seems to have figured out how to design his own based off of the descriptions he had heard from others. Ever since Galileo has been immortalized as the inventor of the telescope.

1610 AD (5504 AM): 496 Before Armageddon/ 5280 Jewish Chronology/ 3848 After Flood/

Galileo discovers four moons of Jupiter and infers that the Earth is not the center of all motion. (1) Masonic text composed from older texts entitled the Wood Manuscript concerning Abraham and his history with the Great Pyramid and Egypt is dated this year. Hungarian Emperor Mathias II imprisoned Erzsebet Bathory in a cell for killing so many young girls. (2) King Phillip III of Spain rid the country of all the Moors. 250,000 Christinized Moors had remained in Spain after the Moorish government was taken over by the Spanish but now even these were expelled from the nation. The expulsion was for racial purposes and had nothing to do with Islam. (3)

1. Human Accomplishment 163; 2. MadKings and Queens 61; 3. March of the Titans 151

1611 AD (5505 AM): 495 Before Armageddon/ 3849 After Flood/ 1656 years after Year of Confusion:
Roman Julian

The most famous and widely read Bible in history, the Authorized King James Version 1611, was published in this year, the product of 47 approved translators organized into 6 groups spread throughout Westminster, Oxford and Cambridge Universities. Once they completed their assigned parts the materials were rearranged so other groups could critique the finished translations another group had made. Then the 6 groups met in London for 270 days to finalize the work before it was then edited by Sir Francis Bacon. (1) Aside from the Greek Septuagint version of the Old Testament Pentateuch, the King James Bible may have been the only literary masterpiece ever written by a committee. (2) The publication of the King James Version was instrumental in the fulfillment of biblical prophecies that declared that God's Word would be known and taken throughout the earth by the descendants of the Israelites. The 270 days required for the completion of the book seemed in itself to be prophetic, each day representing a future year in world history, for the King James Version Bible was the main Bible of English-speaking world until the publication of the Revised Version in 1881, exactly 270 years later. Another number indicative of the timing of Israelite works and acts is 1244, found over and over in Chrnicon I throughout Israelite history. 1611 was precisely 1244 years after Athansius published his list of the New Testament books of the Bible, all of which were found in the King James Version, from 367 AD. Sir Francis Bacon also wrote, "You shall understand that which perhaps you will scarce think credible, that about three thousand years ago, or somewhat more, the navigation of the world, especially for remote voyages, was greater than at this day." (3)

1. The Gospel Truth 170; 2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 532-524; 3. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 150

1612 AD (5506 AM): 494 Before Armageddon/ 3850 After Flood/ 1656 Roman Julian/ 990 After Hijrah

The Japanese government saw the rising population of Japanese Christians as a threat to their traditional culture and put to death almost the entire population of Japanese Christians, about ~~100,000~~ 15,000 people. (1)

1. March of the Titans 343

1613 AD (5507 AM): 493 Before Armageddon/ 3851 After Flood

The Troubled Times in Russia ends with the beginning of the Romanov Dynasty. This dynasty was much loved by the people, the Russians being a devout Christian nation and the dynasty would endure for 304 years until taken down in a conspiracy by the Jewish Bolsheviks in 1917 when the Romanovs are all assassinated. The ancient Book of Jasher (Tome of the Upright) survived millennia of invasions, book burnings and transference from hand-to-hand on through Alexandria in W Egypt and later Rome, on through the Christian and Islamic library destructions to finally be printed in Venice, Italy. This archaic Hebrew chronology of the world from the days of the first humans to Moses was called the Upright Record. The Book of Jasher, unfortunately, has been confused with its forgeries and modern academia shuns the text after two controversies involving Jasher texts that were forged. The true, scholarly-backed translation of the Book of Jasher can be obtained today at thebooktree.com (1-800-BOOK-TREE).

1614 AD (5508 AM): 492 Before Armageddon/ 3852 After Flood/ 3060 After Exodus/

Historian William Bramley wrote that in this year the German Order of the Rosicrucians at Hesse announced their presence in a dramatic publication and that the policy of the Order was to be publicly active and visible for 108 years before going underground again for another 108 years. (1) This is intriguing, for the Masonic utopian Empire, the United States of America, ends in cataclysm in 2046 AD, exactly 432 years (108x3) from this date. 1614 + 108 to 1722 + 108 to 1830 + 108 to 1938 + 108 to 2046 AD. John Rolfe of Jamestown in North America married the native American girl Pocahontas, the daughter of Chief Powhatan. She had been earlier kidnapped. (2)

1. Gods of Eden: Bramley 197; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 18

1616 AD (5510 AM): 490 Before Armageddon/ 3854 After Flood/ 2368 Year of Rome/ 2200 Fall of Judah

The Japanese government passed the edict allowing for the persecution of Christians in Japan. The more the Japanese tried to purge the Christian element out of their culture the more Christians seemed to multiply. Galileo Galilei stood before the Court of the Inquisition because of his belief and teachings on the Copernican Theory of a heliocentric system. Unlike others accused of heresy by the Church, Galileo was a highly venerated scientist of the day and any overt move against him would have set the people against the Church. (1)

1. Gods Laughter 22

1618 AD (5512 AM): 488 Before Armageddon/ 3856 After Flood/ 3024 Year of Israel/ 2160 Buddhist Calendar

The Thirty Years War begins between German Catholics and Protestants, ending in 1648. Called the Great War by the Germans, millions died as more and more European nations were drawn into the conflict against the German Catholic Hapsbergs. This year was 3024 years (1008x3) after Israel became a nation in 1407 BC, and 2160 years (Precessional Cycle) after the start of the Buddhist Calendar in 543 BC, early Christianity having many amazing parallels with Buddhism as seen in Chronicon I. As this was a war sponsored by the Papacy, this was also 1080 years after the emergence of the ~~XXX~~ Papal Office in 538 AD. Three comets appeared in this years studied by Johannes Kepler, also a source of fascination to Galileo. ~~XX~~ (1) Some sources say there appeared 8 or 9 comets. (2)

1. Introduction to Comets 10-11, 16; 2. Gods of Eden: Bramley 184

1619 AD (5513 AM): 487 Before Armageddon/ 3857 After Flood

The first African slaves were ~~xx~~ sold to English colonists in Virginia, North America.

1620 AD (5514 AM): 486 Before Armageddon/ 3858 After Flood/ 2550 Divided Kingdom/

The Pilgrims, or Puritans, sailed from Holland in the Dutch Republic on the Mayflower where King James had driven them by his intolerance. They sailed toward North America~~xx~~ hoping to found a land where God ~~was~~ was feared rather than a king. On their way they stopped at Plymouth Hoe in England. Oswald Spengler wrote in his The Decline of the West, "The belief that the English are the descendants of the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel, a nation of saints predestined to govern the world- dominated also the emigration to America which began with the pilgrim Fathers of 1620." (1) Interestingly, 1620 is 432 years (108x4) before the beginning of the Anunnaki Kingdom over mankind that begins in 2052 AD. The Pilgrims landed and interacted with the local native Americans. They would be saved from starvation by generation indians, which is the origin of Thanksgiving Day. Sir Francis Bacon published his Novum Organum (New Method) in which he explains the techniques for inductive reasoning. An old German newspaper on June 25th noted that for eight days straight the water in the city moat around a German town was red like blood. (2) The English Pilgrim colony in North America, 1620, was established exactly 792 years after the first king of England was enthroned in 828 AD. Further, this was precisely 2500 years (50 jubilees) after the founding of the Israelite capitol city of Samaria in 881 BC.

1. The Decline of the West 343; 2. Commentaries on the Occult Philosophy of Agrippa 67

1622 AD (5516 AM): 484 Before Armageddon/ 3860 After Flood/ 1000 After Hijrah

Chief ~~xxxxx~~ Opechancanough was the brother of the indian leader powhatan of the Chesapeake tribes, and he devised a plan to destroy the English settlers. luring them into a false peace he then launched simultaneous attacks on the settlements surrounding Jamestown that killed over 300 settlers. The English colonists retaliated by destroying indian corn fields which kept them in check for 22 years until 1644. (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 20

1624 AD (5518 AM): 482 Before Armageddon/ 4736 Mayan Calendar/ 3862 After Flood/ 2376 Year of Rome/ 2368 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2208 W Fall of Judah

~~xxxxx~~ Japan reenacts the edict allowing for the persecution of Christians in Japan and its territories. This serves only to force the Christian movement underground, adding to its appeal and strengthening its bonds. Through the covenants of Christianity the Japanese believers are adopted into the family of Israel. This year is 4736 years (2368 x 2) after the start of the Mayan Calendar, and this year was 2368 years after the Ten Tribes of Israel are deported into the East by the Assyrians in 745 BC initiating their migrations. Further, this year was exactly 70 jubilees (3500 years) since the establishment of ~~the~~ the ~~Abrahamic~~ Abrahamic Covenant in 1877 BC offered to Israel and then all who maintain faith in the Creator.

1626 AD (5520 AM): 480 Before Armageddon/ 6864 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4440 Anno Pyramid/ 3864 After Flood/ 1100 Anno Domini Begun

The scholar, famous mystic and writer and Chancellor of England, Sir Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam), died. This year ends the Phoenix Cycle system of 552 year epochs of human history. These were measured by orbits of planet Phoenix. Planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system on its 138 year orbit probably unseen from earth, however, on its next pass it will be seen clearly by hundreds of thousands of Europeans and studied by astronomer ~~Max~~ Hoffman through a telescope in 1764. In this year the Dutch purchase an island from the Manhatta indians still called Manhattan Island today, their settlement named

New Amsterdam, which would later be renamed as the city of ~~NewYork~~ New York. This year begins a 414 year timeline (Cursed Earth period) to the total destruction of the city of New York in 2040 AD, when the Atlantic ~~ocean~~ ocean will bury the city and entire eastern United States as planet Phoenix transits initiating a slip of the lithosphere known as a poleshift. Also in this year the peruvian chronologist Ferdinand Montesinos finished his extensive ~~XXXXXX~~ Inca History. The research confirms the 1407 BC astronomical event of the sun standing still over Canaan, the American version claiming that the sun did not rise for 20 hours. Even the Phoenix period of 2070 years (414x5) is confirmed in the Peruvian records, this Andean Chronology mentioned in When the Sun Darkens.

1628 AD (5522 AM): 478 Before Armageddon/ 5000 Olmec Calendar/ 3866 After Flood/ 1152
Fall of Rome

From this year on through 1643 massive drought leads to the deaths of millions in China. Famine and disease, incidents of cannibalism also reported. This social unrest and fatality leads to the fall of the Ming Dynasty and the rise of the Manchus in 1645. (1) The steam engine is invented, a machine motor that will alter the entire world paving the way for industrial revolution which in turn influenced global economy.

1. Apocalypse 2012 AD p. 109

1631 AD (5525 AM): 475 Before Armageddon/ 3869 After Flood

Mount Vesuvius in Italy erupted killing about 4000 people. (1)

1. Natural Disasters 27

1633 AD (5527 AM): 473 Before Armageddon/ 3871 After Flood

The Inquisition in Rome condemned Galileo, Pope Urban affirming "...the proposition that the earth moves is absurd, philosophically false, and theologically considered, at least, erroneous in ~~xxx~~ faith." (1)

1. Popery: Foe of the Church 107

1636 AD (5530 AM): 470 Before Armageddon/ 3874 After Flood/ 2220 Fall of Judah/ 1680 Roman
Julian/ 1110 Anno Domini Begun

Harvard College is founded, the oldest university in the United States. It initially was founded to train the Christian clergy but it did have a large secular itinerary. The Pequot Indians of coastal New England traded with the ~~xxxx~~ Puritan settlers but when a trader was ~~killed~~ murdered the Puritans launched an attack on the Pequot Fort on the Mystic River, in the following year of 1637. (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 31

1637 AD (5531 AM): 469 Before Armageddon/ 3875 After Flood

The Puritans of New England with Mohican and Narragansett Indian allies attacked the Mystic River fort of the Pequot Indians. The colonial fighters were from Connecticut and Massachusetts. They destroyed the wooden palisade and fortress and killed about 400 Pequot Indians, considered one of the first stunning victories of the English over Indians. (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 31

1638 AD (5532 AM): 468 Before Armageddon/ 3876 After Flood/ 2222 Fall of Judah

After a series of intrigues, Japanese officials concluded that Catholic Christianity was a cloak for the political ambitions of the Pope and Spanish monarchy. Japan formerly closed

off its borders to all Europeans. (1) John Greaves travelled to Egypt in 1637 and in this year he thoroughly studied the outside and inside of the Great Pyramid complex seeking evidence of a universal measuring system incorporated within the dimensions of the monument, a project his colleague Sir Isaac Newton was earnestly awaiting the result of. Newton believed that the Great Pyramid's dimensions contained the encoded secrets of the Universe. Greaves would publish his famous findings in Pyramidographia. In this year a gigantic asteroid/cometary body passed through the inner solar system on its 92 year orbit, 40 years above the ecliptic and 52 years beneath it, ~~on~~ on its way to collide into the North American continent in 2046.

1. A Short History of the World 276

1639 AD (5533 AM): 467 Before Armageddon/ 3877 After Flood

Astronomers all over Europe first witness through telescopes the Transit of Venus, appearing as a tiny dot traversing across the face of the yellow sun.

~~1641 AD (5535 AM)~~

1641 AD (5535 AM): 465 Before Armageddon/ 3879 After Flood

Irish chief Rory O'More led a rebellion against the English to take Dublin. The hatred of the English seethed over abuses and the Irish took revenge in killing about 30,000 English occupants of Dublin, Ireland. (1) The War of Religion in Ireland results in the total death of about 40,000 Protestants, the Irish being Catholic. Jesuit priests in Brazil sent back to the Vatican strange figurines discovered in Brazil where antiquarians there translated the inscriptions on the statues, learning that they were Punic (800-140 BC) (2). Somehow Phoenician relics ended up in South America.

1. March of the Titans 219; 2. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 162

1643 AD (5537 AM): 463 Before Armageddon/ 3881 After Flood/ 1687 Roman Julian

Prophetic chronologist Heidelberg wrote that the Roman Catholic Church would fall from power in 1866, a belief shared by Professor Cellarius of Basle (1551), Robert Fleming (1701), Gresner (1690), among others. (1) This prediction concerns the 1260 years of the rule of the Beast over the Ten Toes (Ten Kingdoms of Europe) which became a multitude of European nations descended from the 12 tribes of migrating Israelites. The 1260 years was believed by these men to start in 606 AD when the Pope was declared to be the Universal Bishop, the master over all other Christian bishops. As seen in 1866 AD the Pope did indeed lose a lot of power. Sir Isaac Newton ~~was~~ born, largely remembered as being the first to record his ponderings over gravity and its force. Though Hipparchus about 2000 years earlier explained the Precession of the Equinox and times it at about a hundred years, Newton recalculated this retrograde period and determined its exact longevity at 72 years per degree of movement. 11° was 792 years, and 12° was 864 years. (2) Though Newton has been popularized as a leading scientific mind, and for the time he was, what is little known today is that Isaac Newton was an avid researcher into the deeper truth of the Scriptures and was convinced that there were latent messages encoded within the biblical narratives. He diligently studied the biblical prophecies and wrote over a million words of commentaries on his own interpretations and thoughts. Newton was fascinated with the research of John Greaves.

1. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 181; 2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 602

1644 AD (5538 AM): 462 Before Armageddon/ 3882 After Flood/ 1380 Coptic Calendar

On May 27th the Manchus of China marched toward Peking to reinforce allies fighting against the Ming Dynasty which had ruled for 276 years (138x2). In a brilliant move the Manchus concealed their army within a great dust storm and engaged the Chinese army of the Ming

by surprise, takin gpeking to establish the Ch'ing Dynasty that would go on to rule for 268 years. In North America chief Opechancanough launched another wave of indian attacks against the English settlers that resulted in another 300 deaths in 2 days. This time the settlers captured chief Opechancanough, shot him, and forced the indians out of the region between the York and James river. ~~XX~~ (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 20

1645 AD (5539 AM): 461 Before Armageddon/ 3883 After Flood

Astronomers noted a moonlike object near Venus. (1) This was the first recorded sighting of this object, but there would be many more over the years. Some astronomers have searched diligently for this unknown object, only to find that it is gone. Later the object is again reported by other astronomers.

1. Cataclysm! 350

1646 AD (5540 AM): 460 Before Armageddon/ 3884 After Flood

The monumental research of John Greaves on the Great Pyramid was published in this year as Pyramidographia, Or, A Description of the Pyramids of Egypt, in England. He was made the Professor of Astronomy at oxford. (1) On May 20th strange sounds accompanied with rumblings were heard in the skies all over England, throughout Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire. A pillar of cloud appeared that seemed to ascend from the earth, pyramidal in form. others describes it as a steeple ascending from the earth. At the same time the ~~xx~~ witnesses claim that a cloudy spike descended from the sky to encounter it. (2)

1. Secret Symbols of the Dollar Bill 182; 2. The World's Most Mysterious Objects 108

1648 AD (5542 AM): 458 Before Armageddon/ 3886 After Flood/ 2400 Year of Israel

The Thirty Years War ended in Germany between those Catholic Hapsburgs and the Protestants of Europe with the Peace of Westphalia, ending the Holy Roman Empire of Germany (founded in 962 AD). The Taj Mahal at Agra, India is finished. John Aubrey discovered that the huge hill called Avebury in England was artificial. This mound is so immense that the entire village had been built inside it, its sheer size disguising its artificiality, the locals thinking it was a natural hill.

1649 AD (5543 AM): 457 Before Armageddon/ 3887 After Flood

King Charles I executed for treason at the behest of Oliver Cromwell who was backed by parliament. Cromwell then permitted the Jews to come back to England reversing the Expulsion Edict issued and enforced since 1290 AD by King Edward I. (1)

1. The Synagogue of Satan 25

1650 AD (5544 AM): 456 Before Armageddon/ ~~8~~ 4464 Anno Pyramid/ 3888 After Flood

Archbishop James Ussher calculated that the Great Flood occurred in 2348 BC. (1) This is only 109 years off from the true 2239 BC demonstrated in many ways in Chronicon I. The Great Flood ended a specific 432,000 day ~~xxxx~~ countdown known to the ancients before the Flood, and this year of 1650 AD was exactly 3888 years after the Flood, or 432x9 years after 2239 BC.

1. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 111

1651 AD (5545 AM): 455 Before Armageddon/ 3889 After Flood

Antonio de Castro del Castillo, bishop of La Paz in South America wrote concerning the enigmatic, megalithic ruins of PumaPunka near Tiahuanacu- "It has not been concluded that these structures date from before the Flood." (1) As seen in Chronicon I these ruins were left from the global cataclysm that occurred 552 years after the Great Flood, in the year 1687 BC when planet Phoenix transited darkening the sun and afflicting the planet with devastating earthquakes. William Lilly of England predicted that the plague would return to London and that the city of London would be destroyed in a fire. Both of these would occur in 15 more years.

1. DeCastro/ del Castillo, Teatro Eclesiastico de las Iglesias de Peru y Nueva Espana, Madrid, 1651

~~888~~

1652 AD (5546 AM): 454 Before Armageddon/ 3890 After Flood

John Greaves died, famous for his research on the pyramids of Egypt. This year ends the 12th baktun of the Mayan Long-Count Calendar begun in 3113 BC, being 1,728,000 days, or 144,000x12 days. This begins the final baktun of 144,000 days to the year 2046 AD when NIBIRU pushes Earth off of its present orbit around the sun into a much tighter orbit that abbreviates the year to 240 days and the day to 16 hours, when North American is destroyed by a comet/~~askxix~~ meteorite impact. A comet is reported by Europeans in this year, in November. (1) A meteorite crashed between Siena and Rome in May. (2)

1. Introduction to Comets 16; 2. Book of the Damned 37

1653 AD (5547 AM): 453 Before Armageddon/ 3891 After Flood

~~8888~~ The tomb of Merovingian king Childeric I, father of Clovis I, was accidentally discovered by a stonemason working on a church. Inside the tomb were found three hundred golden bees. (1) Twelve years later these bees would be given to the French King Louis XIV in 1665. The bee was a symbol of royalty.

1. The World's ~~s~~Most Mysterious Objects 226

1656 AD (5550 AM): 450 Before Armageddon/ 3894 After Flood/ 2400 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2368 Orbital-Alteration/ 1700 Roman Julian

Manesseh ben Israel, leader of the Jews of Amsterdam, visited London and met with the Puritan English minister Oliver Cromwell, persuading him to allow the Jews to return to England. The Jews had been disallowed entrance into England since the Expulsion Edict of 1290 AD by King Edward I, 366 years earlier. Cromwell was an avid reader of the Scriptures. (1) This year, 1656, is 41x4 or 552x3, the Annus Mundi year of 1656 being 2239 BC when the Great Flood occurred. Edmund Halley was born, famous for discovering that a returning comet was the same comet that had returned many previous times, named Halleys. He predicted its return and 16 years after his death it did return in 1758. Archbishop James Ussher died, the Christian chronologist who dated the beginning of the world at ~~4004~~ 4004 AD and Armageddon at 1996 AD. Ussher's Chronology became the accepted orthodox chronology despite its errors. His chronology is 110 years off, just as the ancient Jewish Calendar used today is 133 years off.

1. History in Quotations

1657 AD (5551 AM): 449 Before Armageddon/ 3895 After Flood

The Dark Satellite, a former rock and metal moon of NIBIRU, passes through the inner solar system after 395 years orbiting the sun. This begins its final orbit of 395 years to its

return to pass close to Earth in 2052 AD bringing the Seven Kings of the Anunnaki who will rule mankind during the Beast Kingdom.

1658 AD (5552 AM): 448 Before Armageddon/ 3896 After Flood/

Two years after he died James Ussher's Chronology was published as The Annals of the World: Deduced From the Origin of Time. It was an instant success, the talk of England and Europe. This year was exactly 5000+552 years Annus Mundi, or 1658 AD. Phoenix as seen in When the Sun Darkens and Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse was the planet of chronology, 552 years being a Phoenix Cycle.

1660 AD (5554 AM): 446 Before Armageddon/ 3898 After Flood/ 1184 Fall of Rome/ 1584 Saka Calendar

The Royal Society is formed in London by Freemasons. It would become official in 1662. The Society would become the world's foremost knowledge filter in establishing what would be considered scientifically true or heretical. Britain enacted the Navigations Act to regulated colonial commerce to fit the ~~needs of England~~ needs of England.

1661 AD (5555 AM): 445 Before Armageddon/ 3899 After Flood

Europeans report appearance of a comet in January. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1664 AD (5558 AM): 442 Before Armageddon/ 3902 After Flood/ 2376 Orbital-Alteration/ 1188 Fall of Rome/ 1400 Coptic Calendar

The English take over New Amsterdam on Manhatta Island and rename it New York. (1) This city would become the financial epicenter for global commerce, a great metropolis with steel and glass towers to heaven. The Black Death plague strikes London for the 5th time since 1593 when it first appeared. The following year would see the greatest loss of life. (2) Astronomer Robert Hook discovered the Red Spot on the surface of Jupiter, an unusual gigantic region about the size of Earth that appears to move around in a liquid state that never wanders too far from its latitude, as if tethered to the area. (3) This was the 4000th year since the birth of Shem in 2337 BC, ancestral patriarch of the Semities.

1. The Age of Reason 85; 2. The Mask of Nostradamus 59; 3. Our Haunted planet 73

NOTE: comet seen in November according to Europeans. (Introduction to Comets 16)

1665 AD (5559 AM): 441 Before Armageddon/ 3903 After Flood

The Black Death plague in London, England alone killed 68,596 people, but estimates of the total death toll in England was closer to 100,000 between this and 1666. (1) This is the 72nd year since the arrival of the plague in 1593. (2) In March a blue silky substance fell from a clear blue sky in great quantities near Naumberg. (3)

1. Great Disasters 85; 2. The Mask of Nostradamus 59; 3. Book of the ~~Dead~~ ^{DAMNED} 44

1666 AD (5560 AM): 440 Before Armageddon/ 4480 ~~After Flood~~ Anno Pyramid/ 3904 After Flood

The Great Fire of London devastates the city, many believing that it also rid them of the plague. This fire was first predicted by Nostradamus, and then later by William Lilly. The astrologer Lilly was summoned to stand before Parliament to prove himself, to show that it was not he that started the fires. Successfully defending himself, he was freed. (1) The Dutch fleet engaged the English at the mouth of the Thames river and saw 6000 English dead with only 800 Dutch fatalities. The English lost 23 vessels. (2) This was the 600th year

since the Norman invasion of England in 1066 AD. The lutheran Prelate Benedict Carpzov died, a fanatic who had condemned to death over 20,000 women. (3) An astronomical observatory established in Paris, France and King Louis XIV established the Paris Meridian, a longitudinal line that ran straight through Paris on a Franco-Centric map. John Milton completes his epic Paradise Lost (published the following year) concerning the Fall of Man. Sir Isaac Newton invents the mirror telescope. Concerning telescopes, in this year Gian Domenico Sassini reported that he had discovered ice caps at the polar extremities on the planet Mars. (4) It is to be noted that Cassini at this time did not mention seeing any moons orbiting Mars, which would not be discovered until 1877 AD. Many believe these two moon around Mars recently appeared in orbit. John Aubrey studied Stonehenge and discovered the famous Aubrey Holes. (4)

1. Sages and Seers 60; 2. March of the Titans 226; 3. Christ: The Power and the Passion 98; 4. The First Genesis 299; 5. The Stone Angle 4

1667 AD (5561 AM): 439 Before Armageddon/ 3905 After Flood/ 3113 After Exodus

A Dutch fleet sailed up the Thames river in England and destroyed much shipping. (1) The Anglo-Dutch hostilities were concerning the English takeover of New Amsterdam, renamed New York. In August a hurricane destroyed the first English colony, Jamestown. In November at Shemakha, China an earthquake killed 80,000 people. (2)

1. March of the Titans 226; 2. Natural Disasters

1668 AD (5562 AM): 438 Before Armageddon/ 5040 Olmec Calendar/ 3906 After Flood/ 1980 Seleucid Calendar/

The famous English pirate Henry Morgan took the leading Spanish port on the American Atlantic coast, Portobelo. (1) Hevelius in his Cometographia wrote about the Great Comet that was seen in the year of the Exodus ~~83838~~ (1447 BC). (2) Robert Hook proposes that fossils can be used as a source of information about Earth's early history. (3) A huge 116 carat diamond of bluish color was stolen from ~~India~~ India and brought to King Louis XIV. ~~In~~ In 1673 a court jeweler would cut it down to 67 carats and the French would call it the Blue Crown Diamond. this is the origin of the Hope Diamond. ~~838383838~~ (4)

1. ~~B~~ A Patriot's History of the United States 11; 2. Worlds in Collision: Velikovsky; 3. Human Accomplishment 176; 4. The World's Most Mysterious Objects 13; ~~83~~

1669 AD (5563 AM): 437 Before Armageddon/ 3907 After Flood

On March 17th on the town of Chatillon-sur-Siene, a reddish liquid rained that was thick and putrid. (1) Mount Etna in Sicily erupted, attended with tremors and quakes from March 8th to the 11th, leaving 100,000 people dead. (2)

1. Book of the ~~Dead~~ Damned 44; 2. Great Disasters 91

1670 AD (5564 AM): 436 Before Armageddon/ 3908 After Flood/ 2600 Divided Kingdom

A monk suffering an ~~ail~~ ailment at a hermitage at Mount Ararat rewarded the physician who cured him, a Dutchman named Jans Janszoon Struys, with a small carved cross carved out of a dark and very heavy wood, seemingly petrified. The monk claimed that the wood was the ancient timber taken from the wreckage of an old ship high upon the glacial mountain said to be Noah's Ark. The Dutchman took the relic to St. ~~peter~~ peter's Church in Rome. (1)

1. In Search of Noah's Ark 78

1671 AD (5565 AM): 435 Before Armageddon/ 3909 After Flood/ 1407 Coptic Calendar

Jean Picard's Mesure de la Terre provides an estimate of the Earth's size accurate to within 90 feet. (1) The British philosopher Henry More released his book, Enchiridion Metaphysicum, wherein he argued for the existence of a fourth dimension beyond our senses that serves as a home to spirits and demons. (2)

1. Human Accomplishment 176; 2. Hyperspace 21

1672 AD (5566 AM): 434 Before Armageddon/ 3910 After Flood

A comet reported by Europeans in February. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1673 AD (5567 AM): 433 Before Armageddon/ 3911 After Flood/ 2448 Olympiad~~XXXXXX~~ Year

Around August European explorers discovered a painting on an 80 ft. high cliff of piasa (local name for "monster."). The monster painting had a large humanoid face with antlered horns and great wings that looked almost identical to the 2nd millennium depictions of cherub guardians in Mesopotamia. It has been photographed in modern times and was located above the Mississippi river near Alton, Illinois, recorded by Father Marquette and since seen by thousands.

1675 AD (5569 AM): 431 Before Armageddon/ 3913 After Flood

Many indian tribes came together under the indian leader Metacomet and made war against the English settlers. This was known at the colonies as King Philips War. It would end in disaster for the indians in the following year. (1) The Greenwich Observatory founded in London and like France, England also made their maps Anglo-Centric with the Prime Meridian running north-south through England rather than France, though this would not yet be made official until later, and adopted by the entire world even after this.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States of America 31

1676 AD (5570 AM): 430 Before Armageddon/ 3914 After Flood/ 1600 Saka Calendar/ 1200 Fall of Rome

The indian confederation forces were defeated by the colonists, ending King Philips War. (1) Rebel planters under Nathaniel Bacon burned the town of Jamestown in defiance of the British authority. This is exactly 100 years before the 13 Colonies of England would declare their Independence from England in 1776.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 31

1677 AD (5571 AM): 429 Before Armageddon/ 3915 After Flood

A comet recorded by Europeans in April. (1) Danish astronomer Olaf Roemer studied the moons of Jupiter, especially ~~the~~ Io and its eclipse times, developing a theory that light has speed, a concept unheard of at the time as all researchers had accepted that light appeared instantaneously. (2) Now we know that light travels at 186,000 miles per ~~hour~~ second. It is interesting that the moons of far distant Jupiter were being studied at a time when Mars was also seriously studied and seen to have no moons, though two moons were suddenly there orbiting Mars in 1877.

1. Introduction to Comets 16; 2. Cosmic Codes 344

1678 AD (5572 AM): 428 Before Armageddon/ 3916 After Flood/ 1152 Anno Domini

The first artistic depiction of a crop circle (agriglyph) is made. The locals called the

apparition that made the crop circle the Mowing Devil. (1) The crop circle phenomenon will spike amazingly in the 1990s and the first decade fo the 2000s. A gigantic asteroid/ cometary body passes through the inner solar system crossing over the ecliptic on its 92 year orbit (40 years above ecliptic, 52 years below) to collide into the North American continent in 2046 AD.

1. Crop Circles, Gods and Their Secrets 39

1680 AD (5574 AM): 426 Before Armageddon/ 3918 After Flood

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU is at aphelion (furthest distance from the sun), the final aphelion before it returns to nearly collide into Earth in 2046, beginning its 366 year journey back toward the inner solar system. A comet appeared in December and was studied by a student of Hevelius named George Dorffel, also by John Flamsteed and Edmund Halley. Later Isaac Newton wrote about it. ~~88~~ (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 13, 16, The Mask of Nostradamus 240

1682 AD (5576 AM): 424 Before Armageddon/ 3920 After Flood/

A comet appeared and was studied by Edmund Halley. He realized that the unusual retrograde motion resembled the comet of 1607 and the Great Comet of 1456. He predicted that the same comet would return in 1758. Though he was correct in that it was the same comet, he was wrong about its return, which was in 1759. (1) This was later named Halley's Comet.

1. Introduction to Comets 14

1683 AD (5577 AM): 423 Before Armageddon/ 3921 After Flood

A comet reported in July by Europeans. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1684 AD (5578 AM): 422 Before Armageddon/ 3922 After Flood/ 1728 Roman Julian

A comet recorded in May by Europeans. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1685 AD (5579 AM): 421 Before Armageddon/ 3923 After Flood

King Louis XIV of France in the Edict of Nantes declared France to be a Catholic state, a bad move for the nation, for 200,000 Protestants fled the country, among them the nation's most skilled artisans and people of affluence. Most of these people made their way to North America. (1) Like the earlier English colonies, North America was being peopled with Europeans escaping religious persecution. King James II ascends the English throne and like a dictator he recalls the New England and Middle Colony charters violating constitutionalism and the sanctity of contracts. (2)

1. March of the Titans 185-186; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 36

1686 AD (5580 AM): 420 Before Armageddon/ 4500 Anno Pyramid/ 3924 After Flood/ 1998 Seleucid Calendar

A comet recorded by Europeans in September. (1) King James II of England created a centralized political state over the English colonies called the Dominion of New England. The Colonial Legislatures were dismissed, town meetings forbidden and the militia's were forbidden to operate without the approval of the King's appointee in Boston. This resulted in

the colonial rebellions which last until 1689. The Dominion of New England came to nothing. (2)

1. Introduction to Comets 16; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 36

1687 AD (5581 AM): 419 Before Armageddon/ 3925 After Flood

A terrible quake at Callao, Peru results in massive loss of life and property. The famous Greek structure, the Parthenon, was ruined by the ~~It~~ Italians over 21 centuries after the Greeks erected it. The Parthenon was adorned with relief of the War of the Titans and Giants, the Trojan War as well as of Nereus, the Aegean Noah. William Stukeley born this year, an antiquarian interested in Stonehenge, who died in 1765. (1) Intriguingly, this parallels the 1687 BC damaging of the Stonehenge complex during the earthquakes that transpired as Phoenix transited between Earth and the sun, the rebuilding of ~~the~~ site being Stonehenge III. Sir Isaac Newton's discoveries are published in his Principia Mathematica, a text still regarded as one of the greatest scientific works ever composed. (2) ~~XX~~ In it he predicts that the Earth is nonspherical (3), which he is correct. This led to the discovery of the Equatorial Bulge.

1. Ancient Mysteries 468; 2. God's Laughter 25

1688 AD (5582 AM): 418 Before Armageddon/ 4800 Mayan Calendar/ 3926 After Flood/ 2000 Seleucid Calendar

Emmanuel Swedenborg born at Stockholm, Sweden, a truly remarkable spiritual giant and prolific writer who died in 1772.

1689 AD (5583 AM): 417 Before Armageddon/ 3927 After Flood

American English colonials staged an armed insurrection in Boston against British governor Sir Edmund Andros of New York on the 108th day of the year (April 18th). The English Civil War between the Whigs and Tories resulted in King James II being exiled while Parliament drafted the Declaration of Rights, an historical document declaring that the king and queen was not supreme but shared authority with the English Legislature and the Courts. Free speech and right to petition was made and ~~the~~ excessive bail and cruel and unusual punishment forbidden. This document also upheld the ~~the~~ right of English Protestants to keep and to bear arms. It was these concepts that would later galvanize into the American Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, the U.S. Constitution exactly 100 years later in 1789, and the Bill of Rights. (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 36-37

1690 AD (5584 AM): 416 Before Armageddon/ ~~XX~~ 3928 After Flood

The astronomer Cassini observed what appeared to be a comet colliding into Jupiter through his telescope. (1) A comet would again collide into Jupiter in 1994 AD and be photographed.

1. Introduction to Comets 340

1691 AD (5585 AM): 415 Before Armageddon/ 3929 After Flood

The Aztecs unwillingly collected their ~~sacred~~ sacred books and brought them to the Spanish bishop Nunez de la Vega, who promptly burned them all. (1) The Roman Catholic authorities had already done this to the Inca and the Maya.

1. The Problem of Atlantis 114

1692 AD (558⁶ AM): 414 Before Armageddon/ 6000 Phoenix Chronology/ 3930 After Flood/ 1736 Roman Julian

An earthquake struck Port Royal, Jamaica, which was a haven for thieves, pirates, ~~pirates~~

smugglers and slavers, a black market paradise where buyers could purchase stolen ships and even cargoes. This was one of the busiest ports in the West ~~Indies~~ Indies. The quake sent a tidal wave into the port and city and the earth vibrated opening up under the feet and many people, swallowing them up to their necks before the ground began compressing, squeezing the victims to death. (1) An unusually putrid rain fell upon Germany. (2) At Salem, Massachusetts, 143 people were accused of witchcraft after wildly circulating rumors but 19 were actually hanged on what came to be called Witch's Hill, and one man was pressed to death. Later all of their convictions were reversed after they were dead subsequent to new ~~inquiries~~ inquiries. Some blame the popular hysteria over witchcraft at that time ~~on~~ on Cotton Mather, an imaginative writer, the son of the preacher Increase Mather. The Salem Witch Trials has since become a world-famous event.

1. Pirates: Terror on the High Seas p. 50-51; 2. Commentaries on the Occult Philosophy of Agrippa 67-68

1693 AD (5587 AM): 413 Before Armageddon/ 3931 After Flood

An earthquake in Catania, Italy killed 60,000 people.

1694 AD (5588 AM): 412 Before Armageddon/ 3932 After Flood/ 3100 Year of Israel

The Bank of England started, a privately owned business allowed because it loaned a ~~lot~~ lot of money to King William III of England with the agreement that the Bank could issue notes to the full extent of its capital. This bank created nonexistent money from the interest it received on monies loaned that it had created using paper notes. (1) Edmund Halley proposed to the Royal Society that Noah's Flood (2239 BC) had been caused by the collision of a comet into Earth. ~~XX~~ (2) ~~Eighty~~ Eighty years after their published presence in 1614, the Rosicrucians founded a colony in North America where Pennsylvania is today. Their artistic building in Ephrata (Ephraim) still stands today. (3) Francois Marie Arouet was born in Paris, known to the world as the philosopher Voltaire.

1. The Synagogue of Satan 28; 2. Ancient Civilizations 92; ~~3~~ Ancient Mysteries 3; 3. Gods of Eden: Bramley 275

1696 AD (5590 AM): 410 Before Armageddon/ 3934 After Flood/ 2448 Year of Rome/

The Reverend William Whiston was a friend of Edmund Halley and the personal laboratory assistant to Sir Isaac Newton. Whiston began preaching that comets were responsible for several of the Old Testament astronomical occurrences, as well as the Great Flood and that comets were a large part of the future Apocalypse. He was a mathematician and wrote a book entitled The Cause of the Flood Demonstrated published in 1711. (1)

1. Prophets of Doom 126

1698 AD (5592 AM): 408 Before Armageddon/ 3936 After Flood

A comet reported by Europeans in October. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1699 AD (5593 AM): 407 Before Armageddon/ 3937 After Flood

An earthquake killed 400,000 people in China. (1)

1. The Portable Voltaire 556

1701 AD (5595 AM): 405 Before Armageddon/ 3939 After Flood

Yale University founded. The Masonic Constitution is drafted, telling of those who lived

before the Great Flood and discovered geometry, the Building Craft and how all their scientific secrets and knowledge was inscribed upon the surfaces to two huge pillars (pyramids in Egypt).

1703 AD (5597 AM): 403 Before Armageddon/ 3941 After Flood

Flooding kills 100,000 people in Awa, Japan.

1705 AD (5599 AM): 401 Before Armageddon/ 3943 After Flood/ 2480 Olympiad Year

Edmund Halley of England published his A Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets which included data of orbits of comets and the first prediction of the return of a comet (Halley's Comet).

(1)

1. Human Accomplishment 164

1706 AD (5600 AM): 400 Before Armageddon/ 5376 Jewish Calendar/ 3944 After Flood

The illustrious Benjamin Franklin born, a prodigy of intellectual ~~energy~~ energy and spirit, a man destined to be one of the most important movers in the American Independence movement. He was born exactly 3552 years after the birth of Isaac in 1847 BC, 3552 being 1776+1776 years, a major Golden Proportion number and also the Anno Domini year (1776 AD) of the Declaration of American Independence. Benjamin Franklin was a patriarch of the United States just as Isaac was the patriarch over ~~the~~ Israel. ~~This 3552 years parallels the 3552 years from the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC to the birth of the United States of America in 1776 AD, the New Israel prophetically known as the Empire of Adoption, as Ephraim (doubly bountiful).~~ In this year French forces entered Spanish Aragon and uncovered the ghastly work of the Spanish Inquisition, human bodies mangled and abused beyond recognition. They also found a harem belonging to the Inquisitor-General where 60 young women were kept for the Inquisitor's pleasure. (1) Since then many Roman Catholic nunneries have been discovered to be little more than prisons and dungeons full of hapless sex slaves, boys and girls, for the pleasure of the priests.

1. Popery: Foe of the Church p. 220

1707 AD (5601 AM): 399 Before Armageddon/ 3945 After Flood/ 3113 Year of Israel

England, Scotland and Wales are united forming the United Kingdom. Volcanic activity on Santorini recorded, the same volcano that erupted during the Ten Plagues ~~over~~ over Egypt in 1447 BC.

1708 AD (5602 AM): 398 Before Armageddon/ 3946 After Flood

William Whiston, pupil of Sir Isaac Newton, published a book explaining that a comet caused Noah's Flood, thus enraging Newton. (1)

1. Ancient Mysteries 5

1709 AD (5603 AM): 397 Before Armageddon/ 3947 After Flood/ 2484 Olympiad Year

The very first daily newspaper began in London, England. (1)

1. Emmanuel Swedenborg 25

1714 AD (5608 AM): 392 Before Armageddon/ 5152 Descent of Watchers/ 3952 After Flood/
1188 Anno Domini Begun

The mercury thermometer invented, paving the way for the regulation of temperature in the development of engines and machines.

1718 AD (5612 AM): 388 Before Armageddon/ 3956 After Flood/ 1242 Fall of Rome

Edward Teach from Bristol, England began a world-famous sea career as a privateer but ended

as a pirated named Blackbeard. Blackbeard took as many as 20 ships from Virginia and to the Honduras. He blockades Charleston, South Carolina with one warship and three lesser vessels, holding the town for ransom. In his flagship Queen Anne's Revenge he terrorized the seas from the West Indies to the North American coasts with his crew of 300 and even bested a British warship. (1) In this year Blackbeard was killed in a naval battle off the Virginia coast.

1. Pirates: Terror on the High Seas 112-113

1720 AD (5614 AM): 386 Before Armageddon/ 3958 After Flood/ 2304 Fall of Judah/ 1244 Fall of Rome

Comet Nixel is bright as it passes close to earth. The Ancient Charges of Freemasonry are destroyed. Volcanic activity and earthquakes in the Azores. The infamous pirate Calico Jack and his crew were captured by the British. In the battle the two women, Anne Bonny and Mary Read were the only ones to offer the British resistance. These two females were vicious and both illegitimate daughters, Anne being the daughter of a prominent attorney, William Cormac, and Mary was the daughter of a woman in London who gave birth to her ~~sa~~fter her husband had been away for more than a year at sea. Mary died in prison of fever that year, Calico Jack and his crew were all hanged but Anne vanished after being imprisoned. Some believe her father's influence had her released. (1) In this same year the pirate leader Bartholomew Roberts, with nothing but a sloop and crew of 60 men defeated the combined forces of 1200 sailors aboard 22 ships lying at anchor in Newfoundland's ~~XXXX~~ Trepassey Bay. (2)

1. Pirates: Terror on the High Seas 117-119; 2. *ibid* p. 119-120

1722 AD (5616 AM): 384 Before Armageddon/ 5760 Orbital Chronology/ 4560 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3960 After Flood/ 3168 After Exodus

Pirate lord Bartholomew Roberts, after an amazing career of four years in which he orchestrated the capture of over 400 sails, the Welshman from Pembrokeshire found himself captured by English captain Chaloner Ogle of the 50-cannon HMS Swallow. Roberts and his crew were drunk, passed out and at anchor but Roberts fought to the death. (1) Dutch Admiral Jacob Roggeveen commanded a fleet of three vessels that discovered an inhabited island in the South Pacific on Easter, naming it Easter Island. (2) The Dutch were amazed at the sight of the gigantic artifact faces and heads on the island that the natives had ~~no~~ no memory of. It has since been learned that Easter Island was the ceremonial center for an expansive Empire of Pacific island nations that no longer exists now that 60% of the island is below sea level. This year was 792x5 years (3960) after the Deluge in 2239 BC.

1. Pirates: Terror on the High Seas 120-122; 2. Ancient Mysteries 244

1726 AD (5620 AM): 380 Before Armageddon/ 3964 After Flood/ 1200 Anno Domini Begun

The spirit of revival instilled a powerful Christian movement in the English colonies of North America known as the Great Awakening, exactly one jubilee (50 years) before these same Christian colonies would become the United States of America in 1776 AD. This was the 1200th year of the Anno Domini Calendar since it began in 526 AD, the Year of Our Lord timeline. The entire Chronicon timeline covers a period from the start of the Anunnaki Calendar in 5239 BC explained in Chronicon I to the year 2106 AD which is the 6000th year of the Curse on Mankind begun in 3895 BC, the period being 7344 years altogether, or 3672+3672 years, a timeline also encoded prominently in the Great Pyramid's chronometry as seen in Chronotecture. Half of this period, 3672 years, is the distance between the birth of Abraham in 1947 BC and 1726 AD when some of his descendants experience the Great ~~AWKX~~ Awakening. The third edition of Newton's Principia was released. (1)

~~XX~~

Jonathon Swift published his Gulliver's Travels, a highly imaginative work of fiction and perfect example of retrocausality (influence from the future), for Swift wrote about Mars

having two unusually-shaped moons with unusual orbits. Incredibly, though astronomers had studied Mars since the invention of the telescope, no moons had ever been seen, not even in 1727, but in 1877 two irregularly shaped moons with odd orbits were first witnessed by Asaph Hall in 1877, 150 years later.

1. Introduction to Comets 13

1727 AD (5621 AM): 379 Before Armageddon/ 3965 After Flood

The Jews in Russia are accused of ~~financial~~ malpractices and expelled from the country. (1)
financial

1. March of the Titans 313

1728 AD (5622 AM): 378 Before Armageddon/ 3966 After Flood/ 2480 Year of Rome/ 2040 Seleucid Calendar

Astronomer James Bradley discovers that light has speed, this discovery published 52 years after that of Roemer's discovery of the same thing in 1677. Bradley's discovery published in 1729. (1)

1. Cosmic Codes 344

1730 AD (5624 AM): 376 Before Armageddon/ 5400 Jewish Calendar/ 3968 After Flood/

Earthquake activity begins and lasts for 5 years to 1735 in the Canary Islands, releasing noxious gases that kill much wildlife. (1) A quake at Hokkaido, Japan killed 137,000 people. A gigantic asteroid/comet passed through the inner solar system on its 92 year orbit (40 years above ecliptic) on its way to collide into North American continent in 2046.

1. Antediluvian World 33

1731 AD (5625 AM): 375 Before Armageddon/ 3969 After Flood

From Florence is witnessed a ~~XX~~ luminous cloud moving across the sky at a high velocity accompanied by an earthquake on December 9th. (1)

1. Book of the Damned 176

1732 AD (5626 AM): 374 Before Armageddon/ 3970 After Flood/ 2484 Year of Rome/ 1776 Roman Julian/ 1656 Saka Calendar

This was the final year that England would have only 12 colonies in North America, for in the following year the 13th Colony would be admitted, the number of colonies that rebelled against Britain and became the United States of America, the fulfilled prophetic type of the 13 Tribes of Israel, the 13th being ~~XX~~ the Tribe of Adoption (Manasseh/Ephraim of Joseph). On May 28th over Swabia are seen fiery globes passing through the sky preceding an earthquake. (1) This year was 1776 of the Roman Julian calendar.

1. Book of the Damned 176

1733 AD (5627 AM): 373 Before Armageddon/ 3971 After Flood

The 13th Colony is added to the English colonies in North America, Georgia, founded by debtors and prisoners who were sent from England. The Georgians welcomed all religious refugees, including Jews, but they refused to admit any Catholics. (1) More and more white Europeans were turning their attention to these colonies. The prosperity of the English colonies was the source of much fascination in Europe. E.G. White wrote that "...it was demonstrated that the principles of the Bible are the surest safeguards of national greatness, the feeble and isolated colonies grew to a confederation of powerful States; and the world

marked with wonder the peace and prosperity of 'a church without a pope and a State without a king.'" (2) With the start of Georgia began the fulfillment of future Israel as Ephraim, the adopted Tribe, meaning doubly fruitful, the Tribe of Adoption that would be made from all the tribes combined, i.e. all the peoples of the nations of Europe and the Mediterranean where the descendants of the 13 Tribes of Israel were scattered, which is the subject of Chronicon I.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 48; 2. Planet in Rebellion 62

1735 AD (5629 AM): 371 Before Armageddon/ 3973 After Flood

This date marks another Great Awakening revival, this time regional, in Massachusetts. The religious freedom of the American colonies was unmatched anywhere else in the world, no religious authority or civil one exercised their will over the Christians of the colonies.

1736 AD (5630 AM): 370 Before Armageddon/ 3974 After Flood/ 3182 After Exodus/ 2448
Orbital-Alteration/ 1260 Fall of Rome

England repeals the witchcraft statutes which were being used to hunt and murder many innocent people, mostly women.

1737 AD (5631 AM): 369 Before Armageddon/ 3975 After Flood

An earthquake at Calcutta, India killed 300,000 people. Over Carpentras, France it rained soil and dirt from the sky on October 18th. (1)

1. Book of the Damned 176-177

1738 AD (5632 AM): 368 Before Armageddon/ 3976 After Flood

The Jews of Russia are again expelled after allegations of financial malpractice. (1)

1. March of the Titans 313

1740 AD (5634 AM): 366 Before Armageddon/ 6048 Phoenix Chronology/ 3978 After Flood/ 2484
Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2052 Seleucid Calendar

Telescope maker and astronomer James Short discovered a moonlike object near Venus passing through the inner solar system. This was not the first time as seen in Chronicon II that a moonlike object has been seen near Venus, and again in 1759 another one will be seen. This is 6048 years of the Phoenix Chronology, or 864x7 years.

1741 AD (5635 AM): 365 Before Armageddon/ 3979 After Flood

Spreading from Massachusetts, now all the American colonies experience the Great Awakening, a period of tremendous religious growth when Church attendance soared and large open-air meetings occurred, preachers travelling from town to town. This was termed New Light Christianity. (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 43

1742 AD (5636 AM): 364 Before Armageddon/ 3980 After Flood/

For a third time the Jews are expelled from Russia, again for ~~666~~ financial malpractice. (1) Even at this early date Jewish antagonists tried to infiltrate the Christian Empire of Russia, and unfortunately, one of the greatest human tragedies to occur would be the Jewish Bolshevik takeover of Russia and their extermination of millions of Christian Russians after 1917.

1. March of the Titans 313

1743 AD (5637 AM): 363 Before Armageddon/ 3981 After Flood

Count St. Germain first appeared in London, a man of unknown origin who could speak all of the European languages fluently. He maintained vast social skills, claimed to have lived for centuries by virtue of an Elixir of life, even claiming to have been alive when Jesus and Cleopatra lived. St. Germain astounded European historians with his immense historical knowledge and Voltaire said that St. Germain knew everything. St. Germain claimed that his extraordinary knowledge came by virtue of having "...studied in the pyramids." (1) Because ~~ix~~ by erudition it is easy to fool many, by no means it is easy to fool everyone. The person of St. Germain is indeed a profound mystery begging the question: was he even human?

1. Rule by Secrecy 251-252

1744 AD (5638 AM): 362 Before Armageddon/ 3982 After Flood/ 2488 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1480 Coptic Calendar

The Jews are expelled from Slovakia. (1) The Great Daytime Comet appears terrifying Europe, a comet that filled the sky with seven tails. In England there was mass apocalyptic fear that the world was going to end. ~~XXX~~ (2) Astronomers named it Comet De Cheseau. This was 2488 years ~~XXXX~~ (1244+1244) after the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported by Assyria in 745 BC, the Annus Mundi year 2488 being 1407 BC when the nation of Israel began at the Conquest of Canaan. Jews also expelled out of Moravia and Bohemia. (3)

1. Jewish Supremacism 199; 2. End of Eden 163; 3. Jewish Supremacism 199

~~1746 AD (5640 AM): 360 Before Armageddon/ 3984 After Flood~~

~~British policies concerning the American colonies had by this time caused the Americans to feel a strong feeling of independence from England and Europe. British meddling alienated them more and more. (1).~~

~~1. A Patriot's History of the United States 38~~

1746 AD (5640 AM): 360 Before Armageddon/ 3984 After Flood

Princeton College founded by Protestants, orientated toward religious and moral philosophy.

1749 AD (5643 AM): 357 Before Armageddon/ ~~XXXX~~ 3987 After Flood

A storm at the West Azores uncovered a broken cask in the sand that contained a ~~xxxxxx~~ mass of ancient coins. Numismatists studied the coins and reported them to be Carthaginian from the 4th and 3rd century BC. (1)

1. How the SunGod Reached America 3-9

1751 AD (5645 AM): 355 Before Armageddon/ 3989 After Flood

A particularly damaging forgery of the Book of Jasher is published at Bristol, England. This copy came to the attention of scholars and they quite correctly labelled it a forgery, the real translation of the Book of Jasher ignored by academics because of the controversy. It is possible that the forgeries (another forgery published in 1829) were designed to scare off the serious researcher, as the Book of Jasher is an amazing and ancient chronology of the Old World, a book mentioned twice in the Old Testament.

1752 AD (5646 AM): 354 Before Armageddon/ 3990 After Flood/ 1488 Coptic Calendar

On April 15th over Slavenge, Norway was seen in the heavens a strange star of octogonal shape and balls of fire fell from the sky, a streak across the sky seen from Augermannland. (1) This was exactly 3600 years (600x6) after the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah and the

Indus Valley cities in 1849 BC. In this year Benjamin Franklin proved that lightning is electricity and theorized that it could somehow be harnessed. The famous Liberty Bell was cast in England and delivered to Isaac Norris who ordered it in Pennsylvania, bearing the inscription from the book of Leviticus 25:10: "PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT ALL THE LAND UNTO ALL THE INHABITANTS THEREOF." This same year the Bell cracked and the colonial American company Pass & Stow recast the Bell with less copper and more iron (to be expected from a nation to become an Iron empire). In this year Great Britain finally adopted the Gregorian Calendar implemented by ~~pope~~ Pope Gregory XIII and decreed that the calendrical system would also be adopted by the 13 Colonies of America. September 2nd thus became September 14th and all dates prior to the alteration were designated OS for Old Style.

1. Book of the Damned 177

1753 AD (5647 AM): 353 Before Armageddon/ 3991 After Flood

The Liberty Bell is placed in the Philadelphia State House and was used by the Continental Congress.

1754 AD (5648 AM): 352 Before Armageddon/ 3992 After Flood/ 3200 After Exodus

George Washington leads the Colonial Militia in the French and Indian War, the 13 Colonies allied to the five nations of the Iroquois Indians against the French, a war fought between French Canada and the British colonies. (1) The French capture a British fort and Washington leads 160 Militiamen and builds Fort Mifflin. The French with their own Indian allies sieged the fort and with no food or supplies, torrential rains having dampened their gun powder, Washington surrendered on July 4th as 2000 men sieged his small unit. George was a devout Colonial loyal to the English and the son of the Christian mystic Mary Ball. She raised George to believe that fear and cowardice were sins and that courage was faith that God could see him through all trials. Missionaries in South America discovered Phoenician inscriptions on toppled pillars in the Amazon jungle. (2) Jean de Alembert published his articles entitled Dimension where he postulated that TIME was the fourth dimension. (3)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 54-55; 2. The Lost Treasure of King Tuba 162; 3. Hyperspace p. 59

1755 AD (5649 AM): 351 Before Armageddon/ 3993 After Flood/ 1229 Anno Domini Begun

George Washington of the Colonial Militia advised British General Braddock on the unusual guerilla tactics employed in North America, explaining that European-type warfare was not conducted in America. The Indians had taught the English colonials about this style of fighting, a method unknown to the Redcoats. General Braddock ignored George Washington and marched 1000 Redcoats and 300 Colonials toward Fort Duquesne. The French were warned of the British advance, obtained ~~newsp~~ help from their Indian allies and even the aid of an old Indian sharpshooter with an established reputation for having never missed a target. The sharpshooter was employed by the French to kill George Washington, who was feared more so over that of General Braddock. On July 9th, only miles away from the fort, 300 concealed French and Indian soldiers fired upon and killed or wounded 800 of General Braddock's men. While the Redcoats fled in panic, George Washington stood his ground, commanding the 300 Colonials who trusted him from past experience, fighting off the ambush. The old Indian shot at Washington and was amazed that he missed, shot again and again and a fourth time, all missing the towering enemy commander. The Indian was spooked because he knew he did not miss those shots. General Braddock died in the ambush and years later after the war the old Indian visited the camp of George Washington at the Virginia Colony, explaining that it was he that had shot him those four times for the French. George pulled out the old coat he had worn in that battle and showed the Indian the four bullet holes, but told him that not a bullet hit his body. The Indian concluded that George was "charmed", fated to never die in battle. This visit was in 1762, thirteen years before the Revolutionary War. (1)

On June 7th a quake in Persia killed 40,000 people. This was followed in November on April

Saints Day by a transcontinental earthquake that shook th elands and seas from the Baltic to the West Indies, and Canada to Egypt, Algiers, Morocco, throughout northern Africa up to Germany, Holland, Spain and France. About 10,000 people in Morocco were swallowed by the earth and the world famous port of Lisbon, Portugal was worst afflicted. An expansive ~~granite~~ granite quay fractured off and plunged into the sea drowning 60,000 people who had fled to it thinking it was the safest place. Whole ships in the ~~harbor~~ harbor were pulled underwater as the city trembled and burned. Not a trace of these unfortunate people or ships were ever found— no clothes, no bodies, no driftwood, the seafloor in that region dropping 600 feet. By 2 PM as far as England that day it was noted that the ocean was unusually restless with high waves. (3) Both England and Scotland were ~~sh~~ shaken by the mighty quake causing the people to fast and pray at specially held services. (4) The churches throughout were full of people, being All Saint's Day, and these buildings killed many. (5) About 85% of Lisbon was destroyed, and lost among the ruins were a collection of ancient artifacts of Roman vintage that had been excavated in Peru. (6) At the same time of the earthquake the warm springs of Teplitz, Bohemia disappeared, but later sprouted forth again. A volcano in Iceland erupted followed by an uprising and then subsidence of the water of Loch Lomond in Scotland. (7) Just ~~two~~ two weeks prior to the earthquakes many meteorites were seen brightly directly over Lisbon, Portugal. (8)

1. Uncommon Sense 104-107; 2. The Antediluvian World 40/ Book Tree dit.;
3. Great Disasters 96; 4. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror 26;
5. The Story of Philosophy 292; 6. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 160;
7. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror 239; ~~8~~ 8. Book of the Damned 177

1758 AD (5652 AM): 348 Before Armageddon/ 3996 After Flood/ 2070 Seleucid Calendar

Britain's new secretary of State, William Pitt, implemented a policy of total war against the French in India, ~~the~~ Africa, the West Indies and America as well as on the high seas. He assembled a 50,000-man army to attack the French forts. (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 55

1759 AD (5653 AM): 347 Before Armageddon/ 3997 After Flood

With 200 ships the British land 10,000 troops at the foot of the steep cliffs of Quebec City in Canada, which fell to the British in the war between England and France. (1) Astronomers report seeing a huge planetary-sized object passing through the inner solar system. Also, Halley's Comet appeared. It was a bright apparition and it renewed ~~scientific~~ scientific interest in comets. The only known appearances of Halley's Comet were in 1456, 1531, 1607, 1682, 1759, 1835, ~~1910~~ 1910 and 1986. The 1531 appearance may not have been Halley's as the actual timing call for a 1532 appearance, and indeed, in 1532 a comet was reported, though astronomers fix the apparition at 1531. The comet's orbit is ~~72~~ 72° inclined to the ecliptic, moving in a retrograde orbit. Like planets Phoenix and NIBIRU this steep incline hints that all three orbit along the ecliptic of a Dark Star, a sister-star that has collapsed but is still gravitationally locked to Sol. In this year Frederick Norden Lewis surveyed the Giza site at Egypt in his study of the Great Pyramid, noting the abundant sea shells and petrified ~~oysters~~ oysters around the monument (Great Pyramid and Egyptian Delta underwater for 340 years). Sea Shells have been found all the way to the base of the Great Pyramid. (2) Lewis also found evidence that the Sphinx at one time had been painted, that elaborate wings were painted along its flanks. (3) This supports the archaic notion that the Sphinx was an image of the biblical Tetramorph, the divine cherubim angels with the features of a Bull, Lion, Eagle and Man, like the Four Quadrants of the heavenly Zodiac. An earthquake destroys Roman architecture at Baalbek in Lebanon.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 56; 2. Secret Places of the Lion 19;
3. The Secret in the Bible 123

1760 AD (5654 AM): 346 Before Armageddon/ 3998 After Flood

Montreal in Canada fell to the British. (1) Mayer Amschel Bauer begins his banking career in Germany and changes his name to Mayer Amschel Rothschild. (2) No figure, real or imagined, since the time of Jesus, has ever affected the course of human events more than Mayer Amschel Rothschild. But unlike Christ, this man's legacy would see humanity into the ~~das~~ darkest times of human tragedy. The Rothschilds would fund entire nations to make war against one another through extensive international banking loans, both sides of each conflict funded by the same family: the Rothschilds. George III becomes King of England.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 56; 2. The Synagogue of Satan 31

1762 AD (5656 AM): 344 Before Armageddon/ 7000 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5800 Orbital ~~h~~ Chronology/ 5200 Descent of Watchers/ 4600 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 4000 After Flood/ ~~XXXXXX~~

Catherine the Great of Russia forbid all Jews from living in the country, but many ignored the edict and it was not enforced. (1) A Parliament of France ordered the expulsion of all the Jesuits due to their moral character, espionage and insurgent activities. (2) Astronomers report the appearance of numerous black objects passing between earth and the sun. These are again seen in 1763 and 1764. (3) This is the 7000th year of the Anunnaki Chronology, exactly 4000 years after the Great Flood.

1. March of the Titans 313; 2. Popery: Foe of the Church 279; 3. Cataclysm! 349

1763 AD (5657 AM): 343 Before Armageddon/ 4001 After Flood

Astronomers view the passage of asteroids in ~~xxxxxx~~ strewn fields passing between earth and the sun. (1) By this date 15-20% of all Americans in the colonies were African origin, those free and slave, a larger per capita black population than in relatively modern America. (2)

1. Cataclysm! 349; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 47

NOTE: an indian uprising along the Canadian border known as Pontiac's Rebellion occurred. Pontiac organized the assault on an capture of many forts. The English regrouped and defeated Pontiac's coalition. (A Patriot's History of the United States 58-59)

1764 AD (5658 AM): 342 Before Armageddon/ 4002 After Flood/ 1500 Coptic Calendar

Astronomers report that numerous black objects passed between earth and the sun. Planet Phoenix passed between earth and the sun in partial transit, described by witnesses who saw it cover one-fifth of the sun's surface. Astronomer Hoffman studied the gigantic planet by telescope and noted that it traveled on a north-to-south trajectory passing over the ecliptic plane. (1) This is the first modern scientific evidence for the existence of planet ~~Phoenix~~ Phoenix which was so feared and studied by the ancients, as detailed extensively in Chronicon I. Phoenix continues on its 138 years orbital journey perpendicular to the ecliptic where all the other planets, ~~excepting~~ NIBIRU, travel around the sun. Phoenix initiated the Great Flood in 2239 BC (29 orbits earlier), then darkened the sun and caused earthquakes in 1687 BC ending the Old Bronze Age when Jacob's sons defeated the local Amorites and their Canaanite ~~xxxxxx~~ vassals after the rape of Dinah. Phoenix then passed through several times during epochal years of Israelite history and this appearance of Phoenix in 1764 ~~is~~ is no different, as the descendants of the 13 tribes of Israel are now amassing in the New Israel, North America, another Last Days land of milk and honey. The 13 Tribes have become major European nations and their most western extension is in the form of 13 English colonies. Britain passes the Currency Act in this year to stop the 13 Colonies from printing their own money (Colonial Script), forcing colonists to accept notes from the Bank of England, thus paying interest. (2) This Act caused a depression and widespread unemployment, catapulting the colonies into the American Revolution. Interestingly, as Phoenix

appeared throughout antiquity, in the same year of its visitations, empires and nations fell from power and new dynasties emerged. The "taxation without representation" was the pretext for the War, but the real reason for the revolt was that the Colonies were livid at having to borrow money from the Bank of England, thus creating inflation. The colonial tax measures also went into ~~xxx~~ effect and the Sugar Act which also placed duties on lumber, food, rum and molasses. (3) The Revolution was fueled by the Masons, this year of 1764 being a Masonic milestone. The Strictobservance lodges of Masonry were adopted in Germany, this being the Scottish Rite system. (4) Historians agree that by 1764 the colonists had adopted a strong feeling of independence from both England and Europe, and the British policies only served to alienate them further. (5)

In 1764 Johann Joachim Winkelmann published his ~~xxxxxxx~~ History of Ancient Art which detailed the then-secret excavations ongoing at the Italian sites of Herculaneum and Pompeii that were buried by Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. (6) Much of the works and relics at these sites have been withheld from public view due to their explicitly sexual tones and characteristics. Interestingly, in 1687 BC the volcanism caused by the near-transit of planet Phoenix buried cities even deeper than Pompeii and Herculaneum, cities ~~xxxx~~ buried alive that were only recently discovered. Nathaniel Davidson explored the interior of the Great Pyramid and discovered at the ceiling of the Grand Gallery a tunnel that led into the ~~Relieving~~ Relieving Chamber above the Kings Chamber. (7) Davidson wrote "1764" on the Great Pyramid upon a stone at the right of the entrance. (8) Also in 1764 the Jesuits were expelled from most of the European kingdoms for their political manipulations and conspiracies. The famous invention, the Spinning Jenny, was invented by James Hargreaves. (9) In 1764 the first nebula in deep space was documented, by Charles Messier, called M17. (10)

~~xx~~

1. Cataclysm! 350; 2. Rule by Secrecy 66; 3. Gods of Eden: Bramley 277;
4. *ibid* p. 250; ~~xx~~ 5. A Patriot's History of the United States 38; 6. The Discoverers: Boorstin 586; 7. The Secret of the Great Pyramid 147: Brier; 8. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani 23; 9. Human Accomplishment 199;
10. Smithsonian, Feb. 2011, p. 78

1765 AD (5659 AM): 341 Before Armageddon/ 4003 After Flood

Britain passed the Stamp ~~xxxx~~ Act to pay for British troops stationed in the American colonies. It would be replaced in the following year as Britain grows worried over colonial hostilities.

1768 AD (5662 AM): 338 Before Armageddon/ 6076 Phoenix Chronology/ 4880 Mayan Calendar/ 4006 After Flood/ 2520 Year of Rome/ 1242 Anno Domini Begun

Very prominent year in calendars for Europe. A meteor burned across the sky of North America clearly visible to all, visible for a full 20 seconds. The Shawnee called it Panther Passing Across and they knew that the Great Spirit wanted this to be the name of a child that was born at that night when the meteor was seen. History records this indian's name as Tecumseh, a man who would become a mighty warrior and leader of several native American peoples in their territorial struggle against the colonial Europeans who were rapidly expanding their own holdings. Tecumseh would die by treachery of his own brother, who was called The Prophet.

(1)

1. A Sorrow in Our Heart: Allen W. Eckert (Bantam) p. 39-41

1769 AD (5663 AM): 337 Before Armageddon/ 4007 After Flood

The Royal Society of London sent out scientists aboard ships to points all over the world to view the Transit of Venus through their telescopes, first recorded by scientists in 1639. (1) Venus appears as a tiny dot against the background of the solar disk. The Spanish in California recorded earthquake at Santa Ana. (2)

1. The Age of Monarchs 185-186; 2. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror 245

1770 AD (5664 AM): 336 Before Armageddon/ 5440 Jewish Calendar/ 5208 Descent of Watchers/
4608 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 4008 After Flood/ 2700 Divided Kingdom/ 1244 Anno Domini
Begun

Comet Lexell passed within 1.39 million miles ~~of~~ from Earth (1), the closest pass of a comet in known historical times. The sun is 93 million miles away and the moon an average of 238 thousand miles away. This same comet passed close to Jupiter, fragments and is seen no more. (2) In this same year a gigantic astroid/comet passed through the inners system on a 92 years orbit journeying toward a collision with North America in 2046 AD. Contentions between Boston rope makers and British Redcoats quartered in the city led to the Boston Massacre. Though it was not exactly a full-fledge massacre, the event spread through the colonies involving hostility and outrage against England paving the way for the War of Independence. Britain by this time had agreed to lift many of the duties and taxes imposed on the colonials, but secretive groups like the Sons of liberty and Masons deliberately sabotaged relations between Britain and the American colonies. The will to break away from England was already strong. Also in 1770 Mayer Amschel Rothschild drafted up the documents for th epublication of the Illuminati program, only for select members and entrusted these materials into the care of Adam Weishaupt. (3) Rothschild is indirectly connected to the Illuminati conspiracy for One World Government by a select body of men rather than any national government, Rothschild's brainchild that he financed.

1. End of Eden 164; 2. Cataclysm! 200; 3. Synagogue of Satan 32

1772 AD (5666 AM): 334 Before Armageddon/ 4010 After Flood/ 2484 Orbital-Alteration

Comet seen and recorded by Montaigne and Messier, later named Biela which travels an elliptical path and orbits in 6.75 years~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ It would be seen in 1805, 1826, 1832 and 1842 when it fragmented. (1) Johannes Bode popularized the Titius-Bode Law of planetary distances from the surface of the sun which provided astronomers a frame of reference by which they could search the heavens for more planets belonging to the solar system. This search for more planetary bodies woul dlead to the 1801 discovery of ~~the~~ Astroid Belt between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter. In the American colonies, John ~~Adm~~ Adams' brother named Samuel Adams, founded the "committee of correspondance," a network that connected writers in the colonies who were driven with the agenda of breaking away from Britian, ~~xx~~ publishing a storm of letters, tracts and editorials. Through the intercolonial press the colonies became more and more American and less British. (2) Russia sets the Pale of Settlement forcing the Jews to relocate back to the countries they had originally been in before moving to Russia. Jewish infiltration of Russian society and government through financial practices had led to a series of clashes and the Russian government sought to end this by ridding themselves of the ~~fx~~ foreign elements: Jews.

1. Introduction to Comets 18-19; 2. The Patriot'sHistory of the United States 66

1773 AD (5667 AM): 333 Before Armageddon/ 4011 After Flood

American colonials stage the Boston ~~Tea Party~~ Tea Party. This was explained away as a protest against the British Tea tax, throwing away 342 chests of tea into the harbor, but the event was calculated to ensure that Britian would respond harshly. War was already sought and now the colonials were searching for pretexts. The writings of Samuel Adams popularized the "protest" and this led to a stronger spirit of oneness among the colonials. Nine days later, 700 chests of tea were dumped at Delaware but this was barely noticed. The torch of rebelliousness had already been lit. (1) Britain established the Stock Exchange and English captain James Cook made th efirst recorded landing at Antartica. The monarcal families of Europe launch attacks against the Papacy due to the meddling of the Jesuits in political affairs, and on July 21 the Pope ended the Jesuit Order. James Bruce, a Scotsman, ventured into Africa and discovered among the Ethiopian Christians ~~ds~~ who claim Hebrew descent

through King Menelik I, son of the Queen of Sheba and Solomon ~~XXXX~~ (Jedidyah) a lost copy of the Book of Enoch. As with the early Christian movement, the Book of Enoch was original a part of the canon. Interestingly, the ancient book declares that it would be discovered the Last Days and translated into the known languages of the world. Indeed, this has occurred. In this year the ancient ruins of the city of Palenque were discovered. (2) At one time this had been a Mayan metropolis.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 68; 2. The Mayan Prophecies for 2012 p. 51

1774 AD (5668 AM): 332 Before Armageddon/ 4012 After Flood/ 3672 After ~~XXXXX~~ Babel/

The British passed the Intolerable Acts (as they were called by the colonials). The British sieged Boston, invading the city and closing the harbor. Martial law is declared in Boston and British troops are forcefully quartered in the homes of the colonials. The Americans throughout all the colonies are enraged and the seeds of rebellion grow throughout the population as supplies and food are secretly smuggled into Boston to help the colonials. The First ~~XXXXXX~~ Continental Congress elects George Washington as its head.

1775 AD (5669 AM): 331 Before Armageddon/ 4013 After Flood/ 2550 Olympiad ~~XXXX~~ Year

As the British troops began advancing to destroy the colonial arsenals (militia), Paul Revere and William Dawes by horseback rode to alert the Patriots through the towns the Redcoats were travelling on. This famous nighttime ride was on April 18th, the 108th day of the year. The Continental Congress established Semper Paratus, a group of fighting men aboard all naval vessels who are now known as the U.S. Marine Corps. It is now believed that the famous name Paul Revere was an invention of Longfellow and that the man's real name was Dr. Samuel Prescott. (1)

1. The World's All Wrong p. 286

1776 AD (5670 AM): 330 Before Armageddon/ 6084 Phoenix Chronology/ 5814 Orbital Chronology/ 4590 Anno Pyramid/ 4014 After Flood/ 3182 Year of Israel/ 2520 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2488 Orbital-~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Alteration/ 1300 Fall of Rome/ 1700 Saka Calendar/ 264 ~~XX~~ yrs. to Global Cataclysm in ~~2040~~ May 2040 AD

One of the most fascinating years in the Anno Domini calendarics. On May 1 the Illuminati is officially begun, a widescale plan for a cabal of international bankers to ~~XXXX~~ divide-and-conquer the European and by extension, the world's countries by financing both sides of major conflicts and wars that they themselves would influence and profit from, growing rich off the interests from opposing fronts. Mayer Amschel Rothschild has control of the Illuminati through Adam Weishaupt. (1) Weishaupt publicized the beginning of the Bavarian Illuminati in this year, a premeditated shallow facade of the true Order of the Illumined ones. He was a professor of canon law at Ingolstadt University in Germany as well as a Jesuit priest who believed in the return of Luciferian Society. His chapter was specifically started with the deceptive intent to have it publicly destroyed to distract the public into believing that the order itself was no more. (2) The Illuminati structure is based off of 13 royal families who all traced their lineages back several centuries, families that have taken an oath to the Antichrist sit on his throne. (3) George Washington, a leading Mason in the American colonies, publicly warned the new Americans about the existence of Illuminati agents of this subversive movement later when he is made President of the United States. ~~XXX~~ (4)

Though the American Revolutionary War began a year earlier, the Founding Fathers of the United States sign the Declaration of the Independence in 1776 officially creating the United States of America, the 13 colonies united together in war becoming 13 States of the most powerful nation this world has ever experienced. The British General Howe attacked New York City with more than 30,000 troops with German auxiliaries on July 2nd, capturing Long ~~XXXXXX~~ Island and driving away George Washington's tired and underfed army. (5) The British deserter John

Paul Jones captained the very first American warship, the Alfred, flying the Grand Union Flag. After attacking Nassau he was appointed over the Providence in May and he joined the official Continental Navy, destroying British fisheries in Nova Scotia and capturing 16 British prize ships, including the British ~~whaler~~ whaler Britannia. Several heavy warships fell to the famous John Paul Jones. (6) The nations of Europe were in awe of the news passing over the Atlantic from North America. George Washington literally stalemated the most powerful army in the modern world with a unprofessional army who lacked necessary winter gear, clothes, were always short of food and ammunition and were held together more by a strong belief rather than a pressing need. H.G. Wells wrote, "The growth of the United States is a progress that has no precedent in the world's history; it is a new kind of occurrence. Such a community could not have come into existence before...this great community of the United States is an altogether new thing in history. There have been great empires before with populations exceeding 100,000,000, but these were associations of divergent peoples; there has never been one single people on this scale before..." (7) By the year's end the Continental Congress had commissioned 13,000 privateers, many formerly pirates, to harass and attack all British shipping. With these 175 ships and about 2000 cannons the privateers succeeded in sinking or capturing 559 English vessels, the confiscated goods sent to George Washington's army. (8)

There are two fundamental characteristics about the people who founded the United States: they were Anglo-Saxons, or more properly described, they were Anglo-Celtic. (9) These were a people of Germanic, Celtic and Gaulic stock, and they were a people unified in their faith, a belief in a future resurrection, in a Savior, in divine redemption obtainable through belief and a modification of personal behavior. This Christianity that led to the founding of the United States was in fact the very revival of ancient Israelite faith. Europe was peopled by waves of migrations from the Baltic and Mediterranean that are shown clearly in Chronicon I to have all come from Samaria, the capitol of ancient Israel in Lower ~~Syria~~ Syria, which was also the origin of Christianity, in Galilee. In the 7th and 6th centuries BC these Israelite migrants were known to the other nations of the Near East and Aegean by their city of origin, Samaria, for they were universally known as Cimmerians. The culture that founded the United States was a spiritual people, the Bible being found in nearly every cottage and house in the 13 colonies. (10) Throughout the colonies Benjamin Franklin's "13 Virtues" were widely popularized and aspired to by the youth of the new nation. (11) It was the dream of Thomas Jefferson and other founders of the nation to establish an Anglo-Saxon Renaissance. It was these men who discovered that the long history of Anglo-Saxon common law was remarkably similar to those of the ancient Israelites. The original Seal of the United States was to depict on one side the Israelites following God's pillar of fire out of Egypt and on the obverse were to be depicted the Anglo-Saxon leaders Hengist and Horsa. These men were Thomas Jefferson, John Adams and Benjamin Franklin. (12) The American Revolution was in all respects also a Christian revolution. (13)

The timing of the start of the United States links it with ancient Israel's start of migration. Israel was predicted to depart from the land and travel across the earth. In the Old Testament we find that Israel would be "A nation and a company of nations (Gen. 35:11), that Abraham's seed shall ~~spread~~ be as numerous as the sands of the sea and shall "spread abroad to the west, and to the east, to the north, and to the south..." (Gen. 28:14-15) Isaiah the prophet wrote that the outcasts of Israel would be spread across the face of the earth as would be "the dispersed of Judah." (Isa. 11:11-13). This distinguishing the Israelites from the Jews. Isaiah said that the Israelites would be scattered to the ends of the earth, and that in this way God would increase the people. (Isa. 26:15) Zechariah wrote that the descendants of the Israelites would remember God in far countries. (Zech. 10:7-11) The Psalmist wrote that Israel was to receive "...the uttermost parts of the earth for a possession." (Psalm 2:8) Even the apostles in the New Testament books addressed their letters to Israelites who were "scattered abroad." (James 1:1) It was prophesied that in the course of their migrations the Israelites would forget who they were. Isaiah wrote- "For the Lord hath poured out upon you the spirit of deep sleep, and hath closed your eyes..." (Isa. 29:10) "I will bring the blind by a way that they know not; I will lead them on paths they have not known..." (Isa.

42:16). The book of Romans declares that blindness in part has happened to Israel. The tribe of adoption was Joseph's, carried through the blessings of Jacob to his sons Ephraim and Manasseh. These two patriarchs were prophesied to ~~xxx~~ have descendants that would establish the mightiest Israelite empires this world would ever know, and these were the British Empire (Manasseh) and the United States (Ephraim)...Manasseh means forgetful and Ephraim means doubly fruitful. The Old Testament prophets declared that the Israelites would migrate to the ends of the earth. to "...the isles that are afar off," (Isa. 66:19) and to the island and coasts to the far north and to the west. (Isa. 49:1-3). Even to the ends of the earth. (Isa. 43:2, 5-6, 41:1, 8-9). The United States as Ephraim was prophesied by Moses:

"His glory is like the firstling [calf] of his bullock, and his horns are like the horns of unicorns: with them he shall push the people together to the ends of the earth..." (Deuteronomy 33:17)

In the mindset of antiquity the ends of the earth is where the sun set, and when the biblical authors make this statement they are always referring ~~to~~ to the west. The Unicorn is one of the primary heraldic motifs of Great ~~XXXXXX~~ Britain, or England, the Land of the Angles. The old Hebrew word for calf (firstling) was engle. (14) The Unicorn was the ancient crest of the Kings of Israel. (15) The Americans inherited a vast continental land that was only sparsely ~~populated~~ populated with warring tribes of indians. The American expansion into the west also is without historical precedent, for the Anglo-Celts led the march but were quickly followed by millions of other Europeans also all descended from the 13 Tribes of Israel. In the year 745 BC the Ten Tribes were forcibly deported out of Israel by the Assyrians, an event well-documented in biblical and secular history and verified extensively in the archeological records as shown in Chronicon I. 745 BC began the Israelite migrations and the fulfillment of hundreds of biblical prophecies, that being beginning a 2520 year countdown, or 360x7 years, to the birth of the United States of American in 1776 AD. The sum of 2520 is prominent in Hebrew prophetic literature.

The Puritans landed at Plymouth Rock in 1620 AD, exactly 156 years priorly, or 144x13 months before 1776. The 13 Colonies shadow the 13 Tribes of Israel, but are themselves in North America foreshadowed by the 13 Clans ~~xxx~~ of the Maya who came from North America. The United States was founded 1300 after the Fall of Rome in 476 AD which fell to the German ancestors of the Anglo-Saxons, the forefathers of the English. The USA adopted Latin as the language of the courts, the scientific and medical vernaculars and even copied much of its system of government in the form of republicanism. It is not coincidence but Providence that in 1776 Edwar dGibbon, the famed English historian, published his epic & Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, a masterpiece of literature and history unrivalled today in several volumes. Of further significance is that Adami Smith in this same year of 1776 published his Wealth of Nations, long considered the Bible of international commerce, a text that taught the governments of the world the benefits of commercialism and capitolism in international trade. (16)

Lastly, the Great Seal of the United States would soon be designed and be that of the Great Pyramid of Egypt, which stands at a geometrical height of 5814 Pyramid Inches. The actual height is 5448 inches, however, once the Chief Cornerstone is placed upon the flat apex of the structure the intended height is 5814, by intended is meant fulfilled. The year 1776 is precisely 5814 years of the orbital Chronology begun in 4039 BC when our planet adopted its present orbit around the sun and homo sapiens spaiens was directly created by the Anunnaki (see Chronicon I). 1776 AD is also 4590 Anno Pyramid, 4590 years after the completion of the Great Pyramid in 2815 BC (1080 AM): 4590 being 153x30. The sum of 153 in biblical gematria means SONS OF GOD and ~~xxx~~ the New Testament records associate it with Christianity.

1. Synagogue of Satan 33; 2. Behold a Pale Horse 76; 3. Phenomenal World citing Cisco Wheeler p. 180; 4. Uncommon Sense 323; 5. A Patriot's History of the United States 79; 6. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 249-250;

7. A Short History of the World 262; 8. Uncommon Sense 158; 9. Celtic Myths and Legends 8; 10. A Patriot's History of the United States 41-42; 11. *ibid* p. 41; 12. The 5000 Year Leap pgs. 12-15, 17-18; 13. A Patriot's History of the United States 71; 14. Tracing Our Ancestors 135; 15. The Lost Language of Symbolism II p. 100; 16. Human Accomplishment 50-51

1777 AD (5671 AM): 329 Before Armageddon/ 4015 After Flood

A French astronomer reported black unknown objects passing over the face of the sun. (1) As the British advanced upon Philadelphia, the local Patriots relocated the Liberty Bell and concealed it until the British departed.

1. Cataclysm! 349

1778 AD (5672 AM): 328 Before Armageddon/ ~~4016 After Flood~~/ 5448 Jewish Calendar/ 4016 After Flood

Captain John Paul Jones sailed to France, then to Scotland and England in the Ranger, capturing a British warship named Drake off the coast of Ireland. Flying the American flag, this was the first time foreign government recognized the Stars & Stripes. (1) France now entered the American War of Independence, aiding the colonies against ~~XXXXXX~~ Britain. The French navy under Admiral Joseph de Grasse won a great naval battle against the British at Sandy Hook, one of the very few French naval victories over England. (2) The United States adopts as its Great Seal the Great Pyramid and Eye icon, first depicted upon a 50-dollar Colonial Note. Also on the Great Seal was a depiction of the Phoenix, the choice of Benjamin Franklin, who believed that the Eagle was a bad choice, a bird unclean and of evil disposition. So prominent was the Phoenix ideal in early American minds that the very first American steamship put to sea was the vessel called Phoenix from Hoboken, New York to Philadelphia, right after the turn of the 19th century. (3) The French mourn the death of Francois Marie Arouet, better known to all as Voltaire. In the Jewish Chronology that holds as its Year One the year 3671 BC, this year was 5448, paralleling the present height of the Great Pyramid in Pyramid inches as demonstrated in many books on the subject.

1. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 250; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 77; 3. A Short History of the World 243

1779 AD (5673 AM): 327 Before Armageddon/ 4017 After Flood

Spain entered the American War against Britain as an ally of France in the hope of gaining back some of their colonial holdings abroad. By 1780 Spain and France had put over 120 warships into action for the American cause. (1) John Paul Jones captured 17 British merchantmen and happened upon a convoy of vessels guarded by the H.M.S. Serapis and the Countess of Scarborough while he sailed the Poor Richard. Jones exchanged fire with two warships and won. The British captain had called out to Jones and John Paul Jones answered in what became the famous American war slogan- "I have not yet begun to fight!" (2)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 84; 2. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 250-251

1780 AD (5674 AM): 326 Before Armageddon/ 4018 After Flood

Tired of British abuses at sea and still angry at losing New Amsterdam to the British (now called New York), the Dutch of Holland joined Denmark, Sweden, Portugal and Russia in the League of Armed Neutrality, an agreement to fire on British ships rather than allowing them to board. Previously because of British naval superiority European nations submitted to the practice of boarding. In A Patriot's History of the United States, L. Schweikart and M. Allen wrote- "In an amazing display of diplomatic ineptitude, Britain had managed to unite

all of the major navies of the world against its quest to blockade a group of colonies that lacked a navy of their own." (1) This was exactly 50 jubilees (2500 years) after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were forcibly deported out of the land and into Assyria and its frontiers. When looked at over the course of ~~xxx~~ millennia, the entire American Revolutionary War was in essence an Israelite Civil War with its youngest tribe emerging powerfully on the world scene.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 84

1781 AD (5675 AM): 325 Before Armageddon/ 4019 After Flood/ 5 USA-Ephraim

Wilhelm Herschel of Germany moved to England and designed his own telescope with which he discovered the planet ~~XXXXXX~~ Uranus. He went on to discover nebulae as being far-distant bodies, double-star systems and postulated many astronomical theories that have now been proven fact. (1)

1. God's Laughter 26

1782 AD (5676 AM): 324 Before Armageddon/ 4020 After Flood/ 6 USA-Ephraim

The Great Seal of the United States as designed by George Washington was of the Phoenix under 13 stars in the form of the Star of David, with an olive branch and 13 arrows. This was redesigned by William Barton, a Phoenix in flames on one side with the Great Pyramid and Eye on the other. (1) It will not be changed for 120 years, in the 1902 AD, the exact year planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system and bathes the entire world in a blanket of cosmic dust. The olive branch and the 13 arrows are ancient Israelite symbols. (2) At this time the people of the infant United States believed that the birth of their new nation in North America was by divine inspiration. Two particular passages in the Old Testament were believed to refer directly to themselves: Jeremiah 16:13 reads, "I will cast you out of this land into a land that thou knowest not, neither ye nor your fathers..." Also, Deuteronomy 7:6, which reads, "For thou art a holy people unto the Lord thy God: the Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto Himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth." In 1782 was the last known public execution of a witch in Switzerland.

1. The Secret Teachings of All Ages 246; 2. Romans 11:24, America and Great Britain: Our Identity 68

1783 AD (5677 AM): 323 Before Armageddon/ 4021 After Flood/ 7 USA-Ephraim

After seven years of intense fighting, the American Revolutionary War of the 13 States against Britain is over with the Treaty of Paris after American and French forces laid siege to Yorktown compelling British General Cornwallis to surrender. The fight for independence began in 1775, a truly unique situation for the United States was a nation before it secured the right to exist by war. Also in this year an earthquake in Calabria, Italy killed ~~30,000~~ 30,000 people. The Icelandic volcano Laki erupted as did the Japanese volcano ~~Asama~~ Asama and together the two volcanoes filled the upper atmosphere with enough ash to cause three very cold winters. The astronomer Herschel noted fiery explosions on the surface of the moon denoting volcanic activity. (1)

1. Book of the Damned 153

1784 AD (5678 AM): 322 Before Armageddon/ 4896 Mayan Calendar/ 4022 After Flood/ 8 USA-Ephraim

Adam Weishaupt employs the same strategy used by Mayer Amschel Rothschild, he gets another man named Xavier Zwack between himself and the Illuminati conspiracy. Zwack possesses a book containing the elaborate plans of Weishaupt on the planned French Revolution. The book is intercepted by Bavarian authorities when the courier is struck by lightning on his

way to Paris. The Bavarian police raid Weishaupt's lodges and the homes of influential associates. (1)

1. Synagogue of Satan 35-36

1785 AD (5679 AM): 321 Before Armageddon/ 4023 After Flood/ 9 USA-Ephraim

The Bavarian government outlawed the Illuminati and the Order went underground. (1) Having captured proof of an illuminati conspiracy, the Bavarians began investigating all possible leads on members, not realizing that they had been deceived. The leads they had resulted in little and the publicizing of the Order's activities actually aided it in becoming more invisible. On May 12th the Royal Society in London was notified that miners blasting rocks at the Strait of Gibraltar to raise military batteries about 50 ft. above sea level accidentally happened upon a human body fossil that measured ~~8 1/2~~ 8 1/2 feet in length. To their amazement the human was petrified in the rock with perfect features of flesh, even his veins were perfectly preserved. Trapped in the same marble was a sea shell. (2)

1. Synagogue of Satan 36; 2. Secret Cities of Old South America 429

1786 AD (5680 AM): 320 Before Armageddon/ 4600 Anno Pyramid/ 4024 After Flood/ 1260 Anno Domini Regun/ 10 USA-Ephraim

Bavarian government publishes the details of the plot of the Illuminati to initiate the French Revolution as well as international designs to control the world through banking cartels, all ideas originally fomented by Mayer Amschel Rothschild, a Jewish banker. Copies of the report are sent to the heads of State throughout Europe and the USA but the Order was already too entrenched and financed through the banks. The warnings about the Illuminati and their plans were thus downplayed, agents of the Illuminati already in strategic positions around the world. The seriousness of the conspiracy was hardly regarded. The first major plan of the Illuminati was to cause the French Revolution, which indeed occurred as scheduled in 1789. (1)

1. The Great Conspiracy: Gordon Mohr p. 20

1787 AD (5681 AM): 319 Before Armageddon/ 4025 After Flood/ 11 USA-Ephraim

The United States holds its first Constitutional Convention in Philadelphia setting up a Federal Government. This year marked the last official burning of a heretic by the Inquisition. The Elector of Bavaria has the Castle of Sanderdorf searched and important Illuminati documents are found. (1) In Siberia was discovered the perfect frozen remain of a whole mammoth which caused a stir in the scientific community.

1. Proof of the Illuminati 26

1788 AD (5682 AM): 318 Before Armageddon/ 4900 Mayan Calendar/ 4026 After Flood/ 2500 Orbital-Alteration/ 2100 Seleucid Calendar/ ~~282~~ 12 USA-Ephraim/ 252 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The first Federal Congress of the United States held, in New York. The Constitutional Convention completed its work on the amazing and world-famous United States Constitution. (1) In finalizing the U.S. Constitution, James Madison considered it a "miracle." He said, "It is impossible for the man of pious reflection not to perceive in the convention a finger of that Almighty Hand." (2) On April 30th, 1788, George Washington became the first President of the United States. (3) Astronomer Schroeter witnessed lights appearing on the surface of the moon in the lunar mountains. When sunlight appeared in that region there was seen a shadow cast from that area where the lights had been seen in the dark. Believed to have been volcanoes. (4) Because of political jealousy, John Paul Jones leaves North America and is appointed Rear Admiral of the Russian navy by Empress Catherine II (the Great). (5)

1. March of the Titans 382; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 125; 3. March of the Titans 382; 4. Book of the Damned 166; 5. Pirates and the Lost/Templar Fleet 251

~~1788~~

1789 AD (5683 AM): 317 Before Armageddon/ 4027 After Flood/ 13 USA-Ephraim

On the western side of the Atlantic ocean the United States Constitution becomes effective 13 years after the Declaration of Independence. On the eastern side of the Atlantic the French Revolution begins with the storming of the Bastille in Paris, a monumental prison, the Revolution lasting until 1799 AD. Behind the scenes the major pushers and financiers of the Revolution were Jews.

1790 AD (5684 AM): 316 Before Armageddon/ 4028 After Flood/ 14 USA-Ephraim/ 250 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The Aztec Stone of the Fifth Sun was discovered beneath tons of earth in an canal at the archaic ruins of the city of Tenochtitlan near Mexico City. (1) This was an ancient American version of the Last Days Apocalypse involving comets, quakes and flooding. May of this year is 3000 months to the global disaster in 2040 AD as Phoenix transits. The United States holds its first census, discovering that over 90% of the people were Anglo-Saxon, Celtic and of related Teutonic descent. The first federal naturalization laws required that citizens of the USA be "free white persons."

1. Atlantis in America 229

1791 AD (5685 AM): 315 Before Armageddon/ 4029 After Flood/ 15 USA-Ephraim

French soldiers removed the remains of the prophet Nostradamus to the Church in St. ~~EXXXX~~ Laurent. From his birth in 1503 to the exumations of the remains this year was 288 years (144+144). In Russia, Catharinwe the Great forced all Jews to resettled to the west of the country in the Pale of Settlement. (1) This was 126 years before the complete takeover of Russia by the international Jews known as the Bolshevik Revolution in 1917.

~~XX~~

1. March of the Titans 313

1792 AD (5686 AM): 314 Before Armageddon/ 4030 After Flood/ 2376 Fall of Judah/

The French founded the Republic of France, this being exactly 1296 years (432x3) after 496 AD when Clovis I converted to Christianity and the Franks were declared a Christian people. Mount Unzen in Japan erupts killing 14,500 people. In this year the cornerstone to the White House in Washington is laid, and the U.S. Mint is established.

1794 AD (5688 AM): 312 Before Armageddon/ 4896 Vedic Calendar/ 4608 Anno Pyramid/ 4032 After Flood/ 3240 After Exodus/ 3200 Year of Israel/ 2106 Seleucid Calendar/ 1530 Coptic Calendar/ 18 USA-Ephraim

Mount Vesuvius in Italy erupted. Stones rained from the sky over Tuscany. (1) Historicians have connected the two events despite known fact that Vesuviu's eruption was not powerful enough to launch stone debris into the atmosphere to rain down on Tuscany. As seen in Chronicon I the falling of stones from the sky even on a clear day had been recorded many times. Erasmus Darwin released his Zoonomia, Or the Laws of Organic Life, proposing a general concept of biological evolution 65 years before Charles Darwin published On the Origin of Species in 1859. (2) Ernst Chladni and Heinrich Olbers of Germany defend the controversial notion that meteorites were of extraterrestrial origin, offering a scientific explanation. (3)

1. Book of the Damned 15-16; 2. Breaking the Godspell 25; 3. Human Accomplishment 164

1797 AD (5691 AM): 309 Before Armageddon/ 4035 After Flood/ 21 USA-Ephraim
Earthquake at Quito, Ecuador killed 41,000 people.

1798 AD (5692 AM): 308 Before Armageddon/ 4900 Vedic Calendar/ 4036 After Flood/ 22 USA-Ephraim

Napolean Bonaparte, a Corsican, led 70,000 French troops into Egypt and defeated the Turks at the Battle of the Pyramids, which was not really fought in the vicinity of the pyramids at all. Napolean's train included many scientists. A mathematician with the French surveyors studying the ruins in Egypt measured the Great Pyramid's dimensions and concluded that there was enough stonework to build a wall nine feet high around the whole of France. Napolean said, "I feel myself driven towards an end that I do not know. As soon as I shall have reached it, as soon as I shall become unnecessary, an atom will ~~ix~~ suffice to shatter me. Till then, not all the forces of mankind can do anything against me." (1) As the Jews were avid supporters of the French Revolution (2), Napolean did not trust them. In fact, Napolean remarked that the Jews are the master robbers of the modern age. He said, "We ought to ban the Jews from commerce because they abuse it." (3) Napolean's General Berthier captured the Pope of Rome and sent him in chains to France where he later died. Many hold that this was prophesied in the Scriptures, for this was 1260 years exactly after 538 AD when the Pope was declared supreme over all Christendom by the Emperor Justinian. The Beast received its deadly ~~wound~~ wound. Also in this year, John Robinson, a professor and high degree Mason of the Scottish Rite published his book entitled, "Proofs of a Conspiracy Against All the Religions and Governments of Europe Carried on in the Secret Meetings of the Freemasons, Illuminati and Reading Societies." He was a professor of the prestigious Edinburgh University who in 1783 had been elected General Secretary of the Royal Society. He disclosed data given to him personally by ~~Adm~~ Adam Weishaupt. (4)

1. The Decline of the West 80; 2. March of the Titans 527-528; 3. Jewish Supremacism 182; 4. Synagogue of Satan 38

1799 AD (5693 AM): 307 Before Armageddon/ 4037 After Flood/ 23 USA-Ephraim

Napolean Bonaparte becomes the First Consul of France. In Egypt the French scientists excavated many ancient Egyptian sites. The French scholar Francoi Jomard measure the Great Pyramid at a height of 144 meters (481 feet high). (1) On August 12th Napolean stayed alone in the King's Chamber and later emerged looking pale and haggard. He did not explain what he experienced though his associates claim that something indeed transpired inside the structure. Napolean asserted on his deathbed that no one would ever believe him if he told the truth about his experience. Napolean's archeologists discovered the famous Rosetta Stone, a trilingual inscription monument written in Egyptian hieroglyphs, Demotic script and Greek that would later prove to be the key to deciphering the elusive hieroglyphs. The Rosetta Stone was made in 196 BC by Ptolemy V, called Epiphanes. (2) Alessandro Volta invented the modern battery. In this year George Washington died on Mount ~~Vernon~~ Vernon and the entire nation of the United States mourned the passing of this living legend.

1. Pyramid Quest 133; 2. Historical Deception 35

1800 AD (5694 AM): 306 Before Armageddon/ 4038 After Flood/ 2112 Seleucid Calendar/ 24 USA-Ephraim/ 240 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The Federal Government of the United States moved to Washington DC. The Library of Congress founded. On October 11th six earthquake shocks occurred in California. (1) As North America is the Last Days Land of Promise, the New Israel filled with the blood descendants of the migrating Israelites, this year of 1800 AD was precisely 2520 years (360x7) after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported by the Assyrians in 721 BC. This North American start for the center of authority was 1000 years after the European center of authority over the Israelites descendants began in 800 AD with Charlemagne and the Holy Roman Empire.

1. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror 245

1801 AD (5695 AM): 305 Before Armageddon/ 4039 After Flood/ 25 USA-Ephraim

The ports of the Mediterranean and Europe were now seeing a lot of merchant vessels from the United States. For decades the piracy had increased in the Mediterranean, known as the Barbary Coast pirates ruled from Tripoli. The United States embarks on the Tripolitan War against Lybia to end the piracy of American ships. Astronomers looking for another planet in the empty region between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter as predicted by the Titius-Bode Law of planetary distances instead find the Astroid Belt, long thought to be the remains of an extinct planet. G. Piazzi of Palermo, Sicily discovered the astroid Ceres on January 1st. (1) French engineer and archeologist Edme Francois Jomard and astronomer N.A. Nouet counted 203 as the number of courses in the Great Pyramid's masonry. (2) This is correct, for the 204th piece of the monument is missing, known as the Chief Cornerstone, the structure being a lithic prophecy of the return of God to earth in 2106, this Savior in the prophetic texts named the Chief Cornerstone.

1. Introduction to Comets 277; 2. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani p. 32

1802 AD (5696 AM): ~~304~~ 304 Before Armageddon/ 4040 After Flood/ 3700 After Babel

The astroid Pallas was discovered. (1) Heinrich Olbers of Germany argued that asteroids are fragments of an exploded planet. (2)

1. Introduction to Comets 277; 2. Human Accomplishment 164

1803 AD (5697 AM): 303 Before Armageddon/ 4041 After Flood/

Napolean of France sold the French territories of North America west of the United States to the newborn nation. Known as the Lousinana Purchase the increase in territory doubled the geographical boundaries of the United States. This move fulfilled an eschatological type found in the biblical records. The firstborn of Jacob was Reuben, who was unstable as water though strong. The birthright nation should have been France, from the Franks, the people of Charlemagne, the first people to establish a European Empire after the Fall of Rome. But Reuben lost the birthright and in the Book of Jasher and Genesis we learn that the birthright passed to the last born, in fact, the sons of Joseph, son of Jacob, in Egypt. Manesseh and Ephraim ~~were~~ were adopted by Jacob and Ephraim prophesied to the greater. Indeed, Ephraim (United States) was doubly fruitful. Soon all of the nations of Europe would have whole communities migrating to the United States to fill up these lands. A land rich in resources, the acquisition of the Lousiaaaa Purchase was nothing short the fulfillment of ancient prophecy.

1804 AD (5698 AM): 302 Before Armageddon/ 4042 After Flood/ 1728 Saka Calendar/ 28 USA-Ephraim

Napolean Bonaparte made himself Emperor of all Europe, subduing most of Italy and Spain, defeating Austria and Prussia and domineering over all of Europe west of Russia. The astroid ~~XXXX~~ Juno was discovered. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 277)

1805 AD (5699 AM): 301 Before Armageddon/ 4043 After Flood/

The British army defeated Napolean's forces in the Battle of Trafalgar halting French expansionism. The Pasha of Tripoli released the American prisoners, the United States winning the Tripolitan War. But the conflict would not truly end until 1815. Comet Biela seen by astronomer Pons. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 18

1806 AD (5700 AM): 300 Before Armageddon/ 4044 After Flood/ 2736 Divided ~~to~~ Kingdom/ 30 USA-Ephraim

Napoleon refused to acknowledge a German Holy Roman Empire. He divided Germany into states under the Confederation of the Rhine, under French jurisdiction.

1807 AD (5701 AM): 299 Before Armageddon/ 4045 After Flood/ 31 USA=Ephraim

The astroid Vesta was discovered. (1) A comet was studied by astronomer William Herschel who wrote that the stars dimmed by the tail of comets. (2)

1. Introduction to Comets 277; 2. *ibid* p. 27

1808 AD (5702 AM): 298 Before Armageddon/ 4046 After Flood/ 2520 Orbital-Alteration/ 1332 Fall of Rome/ 32 USA-Ephraim/ 232 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

United States outlaws the importation of slaves. This virtually ended the African slave trade. (1) On May 16th a precession of meteorites passed overhead for two hours, some falling to the ground where it was discovered that they were composed of some alien gelatinous substance. (2) This was 666+666 (1332) years after the Fall of Rome in 476 AD.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 128; 2. Book of the Damned 207

1811 AD (5705 AM): 295 Before Armageddon/ 4049 After Flood/ 35 USA-Ephraim

The NewMadrid earthquakes rocked the United States in a series of the most widespread and powerful earthquakes on record. The epicenter was located at New Madrid on the Mississippi river in Missouri. Quake shocks were felt as far as New York and Florida with church bells rings of themselves in Virginia. The quakes occurred in late 1811 after the appearance of the Great Comet. At one point the Mississippi river was observed to flow backwards and in Kentucky the renowned naturalist John James Audubon and others heard a roar in the sky thinking it was a tornado. They observed a darkening of the sky and then a brightening, the darkness strange and unusual. (1) Interestingly, the ancient Egyptian number for cataclysm was 2448 as seen in Chronicon I, which was the year of the Exodus and disasters of the Plagues on the Annus Mundi calendar, being 1447 BC. Counting from the first English settlement of permanence in North America, Jamestown in 1607, passed 204 years to 1811 New Madrid Quakes, or 2448 months. In this same year the Charter for the Bank of the United States ran out, a charter owned by the Rothschilds. Nathan Rothschild threatens that America will be embroiled in a terrible ~~war~~, even be subjected back under colonial status, if the charter was not renewed. (2) Even by this date the House of Rothschild, begun from the Jew Mayer ~~Amschel~~ ~~Amschel~~ Amschel, already exercised internation power throughout Europe.

1. Introduction to Comets 380-382; 2. Synagogue of Satan 41

1812 AD (5706 AM): 294 Before Armageddon/ 6120 Phoenix Chronology/ 5184 Olmec Calendar/ 4050 After Flood/ 1736 Saka Calendar/ 36 USA-Ephraim

The War of 1812 begins between British Canada and the United States from June 18th to December 24th, 1814. The people of the United States called it the Second War for American Independence. The British burned the city of Washington DC and the White House. Five weeks after the New Madrid quakes in 1811, in January 1812 another earthquake shook the eastern USA, followed by a sand quake, then a third and far more destructive quake on February 7th that was felt over 1.5 million square miles. The British war machine was from money borrowed from the Rothschilds but their war against Napoleon greatly diminished their American war effort. (1) Napoleon sought to invade Russia and marched 422,000 soldiers east in the greatest disaster of his illustrious career. Freezing temperatures and typhus epidemic ensured that only 10,000 men returned from the failed invasion. (2) Another comet appeared in this year.

In limestone dated at 28,000,000 years by scientists, ~~Kxxxx~~ men on the French Caribbean coast of Guadeloupe exacvated a perfectly preserved human ~~xxxx~~ female fossil. She stood five feet, 2 inches tall and her entombed body was sent to the British museum in a two-ton block that

was displayed in England as evidence of the Great Flood. (3) In this year catastrophism is introduced as an explanation for the mass extinctions of the past by George Cuvier of France. (4) In December of 1812 a disastrous earthquake occurred in California, which at the time was only ~~sp~~ sparsely inhabited. (5)

1. Synagogue of Satan 40-41; 2. March of the Titans 195; 3. Evolution Cruncher 558; 4. Human Accomplishment 177; 5. The Complete San Francisco Horror 245

1814 AD (5708 AM): 292 Before Armageddon/ 4052 After Flood/ 38 USA-Ephraim

During the British bombardment of Fort McHenry, Francis Scott Key wrote the ~~nd~~ famous Star Spangled Banner. The conclusion of this war demonstrated that the Americans were rapidly becoming the equals of any power in Europe. (1) This was exactly 120 years after the Bank of England stated in 1694 AD, 120 being a major foundational number in calendrics. The Bank of England was owned by the Rothschild banking dynasty and the War of 1812 was a demonstration to the American government how easy it was that they could influence entire nations to war. Interestingly, this year was 148 years (1776 months) after the Great Fire of London in 1666. Also in 1814 Pope Pius VII restored the Order of the Jesuits officially, though many believe the Jesuits only went underground and were never truly abolished. This was 1260 years after the Imperial Restoration of the Roman Empire by Justinian in 554 AD.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 177; ~~80~~

1815 AD (5709 AM): 291 Before Armageddon/ 4053 After Flood/ 39 USA-Ephraim

Napoleon's forces were opposed by the British, the Prussians and Belgians in the famous Battle of Waterloo. During this episode of European history Amschel Rothschild is praised in international Jewry today for his brilliant defrauding of the English people. Knowing that the Stock Market would crash if Napoleon won, and that it would soar if the British won, Rothschild had agents on the Continent and the English Channel spread using carrier pigeons and signal ships. Though Rothschild received the message that the French lost and Napoleon was defeated, he deliberately set out agents throughout London to spread the news that Napoleon was victorious and that England had lost the Battle of Waterloo. The result was predicted. The Stock Market plummeted and Mayer Amschel Rothschild through his agents bought up whole companies for pennies on the dollar in an unparalleled buying frenzy that left the English people bankrupt, whole families with centuries-old companies destitute. The next day the truth was known, that Napoleon was defeated and captured by the British, but it was too late for England. Rothschild stole the wealth of England. (1) Napoleon is exiled to the island of Elba where he escaped the same year and began his second conquest of ~~France~~ France.

In Mammoth Cave, Kentucky were discovered labyrinthine tunnels wherein were found a mummified human female with finely chisled features showing her to be young. She was fossilized. (2) Due to continued pirate attacks on U.S. ships in the Mediterranean, Congress declared war on Algiers and the Barbary States. A U.S. ~~X~~ Naval Fleet was sent to Algiers, Tunis and Tripoli and peace was obtained for U.S. merchants.

1. Jewish Supremacism 172; 2. Secret Cities of Old South America 288

1816 AD (5710 AM): 290 Before Armageddon/ 4054 After Flood/ ~~80~~ 2400 Fall of Judah/ 1860 Roman Julian/ 1552 Coptic Calendar/ 40 USA-Ephraim

In the 40th year since the Declaration of Independence the Second Bank of the United States is approved by Congress, this also owned by the Rothschilds. (1) Many Americans are enraged by this treachery. An Anglo-Dutch fleet bombarded Algiers in retaliation for piracy. A huge spectacle was seen passing through the sky that apparently missed the earth. (2) In April, Mount Tambora in Java, Indonesia erupted with earthquakes initially killing 12,000 people, the detonations being heard 1000 miles away. Subsequent disease and starvations

shortly afterward killed more people, an estimated 80,000. So much ash was thrust into the atmosphere that a dust-veil darkened the sun in a thick haze so severely that 1816 was known as the Year Without a Summer. In September 23rd New England suffered strange gale-force winds that wrought much devastation. Giovanni Battista Caviglia (born 1770) spent four years studying the R Great Pyramids and Sphinx. He was a Hermeticist and student of the occult who tunneled into the recesses above the Kings Chamber in search of a hidden chamber in the area the shaft from the Queens Chamber ascended. How he was aware of this is not known, but later a chamber would indeed be found.

1. Synagogue of Satan 48; 2. Book of the Damned 178

1819 AD (5713 AM): 287 Before Armageddon/ 4057 After Flood/ 43 USA-Ephraim

About 2000 square miles of dry land in India sank below the sea abruptly. (1) The ancient 200-ton monolith known as Cleopatra's Needle, an obelisk from the Egyptian city of Memphis crafted in 1515 BC was given to the British by Mohammed Ali. (2) It would be another 59 years before being relocated to London. When Thutmose III had this and another obelisk erected in 1515 BC, both Manesseh and Ephraim were still alive in Egypt and Egypt was full of laboring Israelites. The pedigree of the peoples of the British Isles and the United States, and by extension most of Europe, would soon be demonstrated as the very obelisks their ancestors erected in Egypt over 33 centuries earlier would be placed in the major centers of power belonging to the Last Days descendants of the Israelites: London and New York. In this year Arthur Schopenhauer wrote in his The World and Representation- "Thus animals existed before men, fished before the land animals, plants before fishes, and the inorganic before the organic; consequently the original mass had to go through a long series of changes before the first eye could be opened." (3) The myth that Charles Darwin was first to believe in biological evolution is clearly dissolved here.

1. The Antediluvian World 34; 2. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 107-108; 3. The World as Will and Representation 30

1820 AD (5714 AM): 286 Before Armageddon/ 4058 After Flood/ 1344 Fall of Rome/ 44 USA-Ephraim/ 220 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A large object is seen traversing the sky across the disk of the sun on April 27th by astronomer Steinheil of Vienna. (1) Caviglia found Roman letters, blackened, upon the roof of the Subterranean Chamber below the Great Pyramid in Egypt. ~~XXX~~ (2) It is discovered that Antarctica, formerly believed to be only ice sheets like the North Pole counterpart, the ~~Arctic~~ ~~Arctic~~ Arctic, is actually the Seventh Continent, buried in ice. (3) Geologists and researchers have since found evidences of tropical flora and fauna beneath the ice sheets, confirming the evidence from old maps that there was a large landmass at the southern region of the planet prior to the ice buildup. Historians like Charles Hapgood have provided a wealth of information showing that the ancients were aware of the continent at the South Pole.

1. Book of the Damned 149; 2. The Great Pyramid: Smyth 106; 3. Atlantis in America 148

1821 Ad (5715 AM): 285 Before Armageddon/ 4059 After Flood/ 45 USA-Ephraim

The Greeks revolt against the Turks, starting six years of desperate warfare. At first the European power watched with interest but did nothing to aid officially, however, many groups of young men from different nations gathered in ~~Greece~~ Greece to help the Greek against their occupying enemies. Richard Lawrence translated the ancient Ethiopic Book of Enoch into English, fulfilling the book's self-proclaimed prophecy that it would be discovered in the Last Days and translated into other languages. In this year French scholar Jean-Francois Champillion deciphered the alien Egyptian hieroglyphics using the Rosetta Stone trilingual inscription found by Napoleon's men in Egypt. (1) Napoleon Bonaparte died. Stephen Austin founded the first American colony in Texas, which was controlled by Mexico.

1. Secrets of Nostradamus 157

1822 AD (5716 AM): 284 Before Armageddon/ 4060 After Flood/ 46 USA-Ephraim

An earthquake near Java in Indonesia killed 4000 people with volcanic eruptions lasting for five hours. (1) A huge astroid/comet passed through the inner solar system on its journey to collide into North America in 2046 AD. In another area of the Pacific from Java and Indonesia, at Honolulu, Hawaii the very first well dug there yeilded up a human skull and other remains underneath eight feet of ancient coral, volcanic sand and loam. (2) Respected astronomer Baron von Paula Gruithuisen observed with a powerful telescope what he believed to be architectural ruins of a lunar cityscape near the center of the moon bordering Sinus Medii. (3)

1. The Antediluvian World 33; 2. The Problem of Lemuria 29; 3. Elder Gods in Antiquity 100

1823 AD (5717 AM): 283 Before Armageddon/ 4061 After Flood/ 47 USA-Ephraim

General Bolivar of South America led a revolution against Spain and the European monarchies who were determined to send military aid to suppress this insurrection, to aid Spain, a Holy Alliance of European powers designed to keep their foreign holdings in submission. The British opposed this European intrusion and the Americans joined this opposition, President Monroe declaring formerly that if any European power should attempt to extend their authority anywhere in the western hemisphere the United States would regard this as an act of hostility. Known as the famous Monroe Doctrine, this American act is what led to the explosion of Central and South America republics in the following years. The whole of Europe did not want to take on a British-American Alliance. The Monroe Doctrine, a protection over Americans from European intrusion, was 216 years (108+108) after the first English permanent colony was found in North America, Jamestown in 1607.

1824 AD (5718 AM): 282 Before Armageddon/ 4062 After Flood/ 48 USA-Ephraim/ 216 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Astronomer Gruithuisen claims to have sighted colossal buildings located just north of the Schroeter Crater. (1)

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 100

1826 AD (5720 AM): 280 Before Armageddon/ 4064 After Flood/ 1300 Anno Domini Begun/ 50 USA-Ephraim

Two of the most prominent American Fathers, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, both died on July 4th this year, both men having signed the Declaration of Independence on July 4th exactly 50 years earlier in 1776, this being a Hebrew jubilee. This dual death occurred precisely 72 years (a Precessional year) after George Washington, the most prominent of the Fathers of America, surrendered Fort Necessity to the overwhelming force of English and Indians in 1754 on the day of July 4th. The timing of these events and connections between these three great Anglo-Saxon Fathers of America demonstrate the signature of the Divine in the beginning of the United States of America, a nation-turned-empire unlike any that this world have ever seen. Also in this year a Mason named Captain William Morgan made it his duty to warn the American people about the Illuminati operations occurring in the secret meeting at Mason lodges, a warning also made by President George Washington. Agents of the Illuminati trie Morgan in absentia and he fled toward Canada. Near Niagara Falls a Mason from England named Richard Howard killed him, the story thoroughly documented in police reports and trial records in New York. (1) Comet Biela sighted in this year. (2)

1. The Great Conspiracy: Gordon Mohr p. 22; 2. Introduction to Comets 18-19

1827 AD (5721 AM): 279 Before Armageddon/ 4065 After Flood/ 51 USA-Ephraim

After six years of intense fighting against the Turks, the Greeks won their independence after the combined navies of Britain, Russia and France defeated the Turkish navy in the Battle of Navarino.

1828 AD (5722 AM): 278 Before Armageddon/ 5200 Olmec Calendar/ 4066 After Flood/ 1872 Roman Julian/ 52 USA-Ephraim

The 52nd year of the United States' Declaration of Independence was the 5200th year of the ancient American calendrical system preserved by the Olmecs, and 1872 years after start of the Roman Julian calendar, or 52x36 years. In this year President Andrew Jackson was elected and after an internal investigation of the 11,000 Federal employees of the American government president ~~was~~ Jackson fired 2000 men and women who all had ties to the Rothschild banking dynasty of Europe. (1) Many of these employees were closet Jews who had early on Americanized their names. The move enraged the Rothschilds and they vowed vengeance. The first passenger railroad train began operations in the United States, the Baltimore & Ohio, starting on July 4th. Noah Webster published his world-famous Websters Dictionary. This long-researched work was increasingly necessary because American English had already deviated quite a bit from European English, having absorbed so many French, Spanish, German, Dutch, African and Indian words. (2) The Museum of Leiden in the Netherlands acquired an ancient manuscript written by the sage Ipuwer that described perfectly the Plagues of Egypt and total devastation of Egypt and the cities of the Nile. At the time its relevance to the biblical story of the Exodus was unknown. It would be discussed by professionals in 1902 and then the findings relating it to the Exodus would be released in 1909.

1. Synagogue of Satan 50; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 41-42; ~~8X~~

1829 AD (5723 AM): 277 Before Armageddon/ 4067 After Flood/ 2604 Olympiad Year/ 53 USA-Ephraim

The Russian army invaded Turkey. Under the Treaty of Adrianople, Greece was declared a free state from the Turks but now she was subjected to European dominance. A German king was appointed to rule Greece. The first recorded racial riot occurred in the United States, white Americans angered over the increasing criminality among the blacks in Cincinnati led many whites against the local blacks. British millionaire James Smithson died leaving money behind for the establishment of an institute in the United States that would increase knowledge among men. This is the origin of the Smithsonian Institute, which originally set out to fulfill this dictate but over the passage of time special-interest groups, corporate pressures, the needs of industry and government intrusion altered the Smithsonian Institute into one of the most damaging knowledge-filters in the world. For many years the oddest archeological artifacts, fossils of petrified humans and even gigantic human bones and relics were all sent to the Smithsonian for further validation and study but none of these shipments were ever heard from again.

1830 AD (5724 AM): 276 Before Armageddon/ 5500 ~~is~~ Jewish Calendar/ 4068 After Flood/ 2760 Divided Kingdom/ 54 USA-Ephraim

Charles Lyell publishes his famous Principles of Geology postulating that geological formations are created over millions of years. (1) Scientists hold the work as the scientific work of the decade but the Christian world dismisses it as absurd.

1. Human Accomplishment 177

1831 AD (5725 AM): 275 Before Armageddon/ 4069 After Flood/ 55 USA-Ephraim

The North Magnetic Pole first measured. By 2006 AD scientists discovered that not only is the magnetic field of the earth weakening, but it has wandered 500 miles from its 1831 position. Scientists as of 2007 now claim that the magnetic drift has accelerated to 25 miles a

Not

year. (1) Though NIBIRU or PHOENIX are officially recognized by science, there are many astronomers and astrophysicists who assert that there must be another planet or planets in our solar system to account for the many solar system anomalies. By 1831 NIBIRU had already passed aphelion (furthest distance from the sun) and was already 151 years back toward the inner solar system, the entire journey of NIBIRU being 366 years. As of 2012 AD NIBIRU is only 34 years away from passing very close to Earth, which is why the increase in magnetic drift and its sudden spike. Phoenix too approaches the inner system and as of 2012 the intruder world is only 28 years away.

1. 2007 Almanac

1832 AD (5726 AM): 274 Before Armageddon/ 4070 After Flood/ 56 USA-Ephraim/ 208 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

As a result of the Black Hawk War in this year, the Sauk and the Fox indians crossed the Mississippi river in their ~~fight~~ fight against U.S. expansion. Comet Biela seen.

1833 AD (5727 AM): 273 Before Armageddon/ 4071 After Flood/ 57 USA-Ephraim/ 207 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A spectacular meteor shower in viewed over the United States in November 12-13th. (1) The island of ~~Tuanaki~~ Tuanaki vanished in the Pacific with all of its inhabitants. Search vessels found no trace of the island or any survivors. (2) At lomcock Ranch, California, soldiers excavated among carved shells, huge stone axes and blocks of porplyry with an unknown script the skeleton of a man that once stood 12 feet in height and had a double-row of teeth. (3) Interestingly, the Hulin section of the Berakthoth of the Babylonian Talmud states that giant~~s~~s before the Flood had numerous rows of teeth. (4) More gigantic humans were found with double dentition inside a mound near ~~the~~ Clearwater, Minnosota. (5)

1. Prophetsof Doom 29;
2. Riddle of the Pacific 291;
3. LostCities and Ancient Mysteries of South America 199;
4. Secret Cities of Old South America 419;
5. LostCities of North and Central America 468

1834 AD (5728 AM): 272 Before Armageddon/ 4072 After Flood/ 3240 Yearof Israel/ 58 USA-Ephraim

The horrific Spanish Inquisition ends, this being 1296 years (432x3) after the emergence of the Papacy as supreme over all Christedndom in 538 AD. In October a fire destroyed the two houses of Parliament, known as the Great Fire, in London, 168 years after the Great Fire that destroyed London in 1666. 168 years is 24x7.

1835 AD (5729 AM): 271 Before Armageddon/ 4073 After Flood/ 59 USA-Ephraim/ ~~205~~

President Andrew Jackson was targeted for assassination by the international banking cartel begun by the Rothschilds. The firing of 2000 Federal employees was the first trespass he committed against these incredibly powerful men. Then in 1832 Jackson vetoed a request for charter renewal for the Second Bank of the United States, also owned by the Rothschilds. Now, in 1835, an assassin attempted to shoot the President first with one pistol and then another, both pistols misfiring. (1) Jackson was a true American hero, and sadly there were two other American Presidents who also made war against the international banking cartel and both of those men are still famous and both were assassinated: Abraham Lincoln and John F. Kennedy. Even his brother Robert Kennedy would die for his meddling in the affairs of the world banks. On February 20th at Concepsion, Chile about 5000 people died of an earthquake witnessed by the later-to-be famous Charles Darwin, author of On the Origin of Species. In ~~Species~~ 1835 the Liberty Bell cracked again (it had been recast with more ~~copper~~ iron than copper) while tolling the death of U.S. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court John Marshall, a pure Constitutionalist of the integrity that has not revisited the Supreme Court since. The Seminole indians of Florida under Osceola make war against the United States for American intrusion into their lands. By 1842 they would be relocated to Oklahoma.

Halley's Comet ~~is~~ returned on schedule.

1. Synagogue of Satan 52

1836 AD (5730 AM): 270 Before Armageddon/ 5208 Olmec Calendar/ 4074 After Flood/ 60 USA-Ephraim/ 204 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

In the 60th year since the Declaration of Independence, a President Andrew Jackson keeps his campaign promise to the American people- he refuses to renew the charter for the Bank of the United States. It would be 77 more years before the Rothschilds are able to conspire successfully against the American people with the Rothschild brainchild known as the Federal Reserve Act of 1913, which is neither Federal nor a Reserve. (1) The Mexican army under General Santa Anna sieged the Alamo mission fort in San Antonio, Texas killing all the Texans defending it, including the famous Davy Crockett, a former pioneer and Congressman of Tennessee. Later at the Battle of San Jacinto Santa Anna is defeated by Sam Houston and the Independent Republic of Texas is begun, no longer under Mexico. The U.S. inventor Colt in this year makes the first Colt revolver. The story behind the Independent Republic of Texas is little known. The Mexican authorities had no problem with American settlers living in Texas, provided they released their slaves and ceased the practices of human trafficking. The American colonists grew in number and did not comply with this condition, prompting Santa Anna's military invasion to enforce the no-slavery laws. The Americans fought back and those that died in the Alamo did so defending their right to own slaves. The creation of the Republic of Texas was not over American freedoms or even any political American ambitions for the acquisition of new territory, but for the continuance of slaves.

The year 1836 is precisely 204 years (2448 months) before 2040 AD when planet Phoenix causes a major pole shift that completely alters the distribution of landmasses by 30°. The sum of 2448 is representative of cataclysm, just as the Ten Plagues on Egypt at the Exodus event occurred in 2448 Annus Mundi (1447 BC). As Texas had its beginning in 1836 we find that it will end in 2040, for as revealed in When the Sun Darkens, when the lithosphere slips the Far East from Indonesia to China will be thrust northward as North America on the other side of the Pacific will be shoved southward. The central United States will be flooded in a matter of hours as the ~~the~~ Gulf of Mexico remains still while the North American continent is thrust into it. The sea level will rise like a tsunami and rush up the landmass completely swallowing Galveston, Houston, Austin, Dallas and Fort Worth all the way to Tulsa, Oklahoma. When the lithosphere slips the world's ~~the~~ oceans initially stay in place and the crust of the earth moves beneath them. North America will largely be under the Gulf of Mexico as South America is plunged into the Antarctic. The epicenter of crustal rotation will be northern Egypt, the site of the Great Pyramid. The destruction in the Americas is hinted at by the fact that 1836 is also 5208 of the ancient American Olmec calendar, this being 434x12. The sum of 434 as found in Chronicon I refers to Judged Time.

1. Synagogue of Satan 53

1837 AD (5731 AM): 269 Before Armageddon/ 4075 After Flood/ 61 USA-Ephraim/ 203 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Wilkenson released his Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. He being a renowned Egyptologist, this remained the textbook on ancient Egypt for decades. British Col. Richard William Howard Vyse received permission to excavate at the Great Pyramid and Sphinx from Mohammed Ali of Egypt. Vyse appointed a civil engineer named John Perring to carry on the excavations while he himself was frequently away. The Giza project excavated the tons of rubble left behind by the Turks and Egyptians who quarried away the white limestone casing blocks from the monument after the earthquake of 1356. For centuries scholars had doubted and debated the existence of this beautiful white garment described by Herodotus, Strabo, Diodorus and others but in 1837 the British expedition discovered some of these amazingly perfect 20-ton blocks at the lowest foundation of the structure still in situ. Archeologists and engineers have marvelled over the precise symmetry of the smooth casing blocks with their

0.10% tolerance on its surfaces. Vyse would later go on to publish his Operations Carried On at the Pyramid of Giza 1837 AD. Amazingly, this parallels the year 1837 BC when as found in Chronicon I the sage Abraham was in Egypt studying the inscriptions that were found upon the surface casing blocks of the Great Pyramid, which is also the subject of Lost Scriptures of Giza. The parallel is deepened by the fact that in 1837 AD the Englishman T.M. Lucas created a series of photnetic symbols, embossed, that could be understood by blind readers by touch. In this year he translated the New Testament of the Bible into this symbolic language for the blind, (1) just as Abraham has translated the phonetic inscriptions on the pyramid which became the core fundamental knowledge buried in the most ancient cosmological, religious and historical texts on this planet: the Vedas, the Sumerian and Babylonian tablet epics, the Egyptian fragments that became the Book of the Dead and so many others that also found their way into the Old Testament.

Using gunpowder to unblock the Southern Shaft, Vyse's men, one specifically named R.J. Hill (2) discovered an iron plate in the shaft of the Kings Chamber. It was a foot long and four inches wide, and inch thick. It had been embedded inside the masonry at the far end of the shaft. In 1989 scientists found that the strange plate had been smelted at a temperature of 1000°. (3) Amazingly, these discoveries at the Great Pyramid, which stood at that and this date at 203 levels of masonry, was exactly 203 years before the global disasters that will ruin the modern world in 2040 AD with the transit of Phoenix.

Col. Vyse is also responsible for a devastating forgery that has crippled Egyptology. Before 1837 the ancient monument had remained bare of any Egyptian hieroglyphics- not even a mummy was entombed within the structure. In fact, as readers of Chronicon I know, the Giza Complex is much older than Egyptian civilization and the Egyptians themselves left records that they had found the pyramids buried in sand. Then they spent a thousand years trying to copy them, to no avail. High in the structure tucked into a Relieving Chamber Col. Vyse painted an incorrect cartouche for what he thought would be interpreted at the god ~~Khufu~~ Khufu, knowing that it was a theory that Khufu built the structure. Vyse was catapulted into instant fame for the "discovery" but many scholars have since admitted it a forgery.

In 1837 the Japanese saw a ship approach their shores with a flag they had never seen, the red, white and blue Stars & Stripes of America. The U.S. ship was returning Japanese sailors who were found adrift in the Pacific. Adhering to their isolationist stance the Japanese opened fire with cannons driving the Americans off. (4)

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 537; 2. Egypt: Child of Atlantis 42; 3. Atlantis and the Kingdom of the Neanderthals 51; 4. A Short History of the World 277

1838 AD (5732 AM): 268 Before Armageddon/ 4076 After Flood/ 62 USA-Ephraim

In violation of the Supreme Court decision in Worcester v. Georgia (1832), General Winfield Scott led the army in the rounding up of 12,000 Cherokee Indians, men, women and children in Georgia and marched them across North America to Oklahoma. This event has gone down in American history as the Trail of Tears, about 3000 Indians dying enroute by starvation and disease. (1) Some of the deaths were murders by American soldiers. After ten years studying the moon the German astronomers Johann Madler and Wilhelm Beer published their research in Der Mond [The Moon], claiming that the moon had artificial constructions and their book even provided maps showing the locations of these structures. (2)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 208; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 101

1839 AD (5733 AM): 267 Before Armageddon/ 4077 After Flood/ 63 USA-Ephraim/

A massive continental earthquake occurred from Turkey into Russia/ The Opium ~~War~~ War began between Great Britain and China. Chinese officials, sicked by the additions of their people

to opium that was used by the British to control the Chinese, these officials destroyed 2000 chests of opium. The British retaliated swiftly and the Chinese would again be subdued in 1842, when the British occupied Hong Kong. The astronomer DeCuppis recorded that he witnessed a massive object moving through the inner solar system. (1)

1. Book of the Damned 147

1840 AD (5734 AM): 266 Before Armageddon/ 4078 After Flood/ 2592 Year of Rome/ 64 USA-Ephraim/ 200 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

An earthquake created the almost two-mile deep Ahora Gorge that is deeper than the Grand Canyon. It is a mile wide and many report that it is more spectacular than the Grand Canyon. The Gorge splits the northern part of Mount Ararat in Turkey in half. (1) Sir Henry Rawlinson translated the Assyrian cuneiform texts from analyzing the trilignual inscription found upon the Behistun Rock in northwestern Persia (Iran).

1. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 145

1841 AD (5735 AM): 265 Before Armageddon/ 4079 After Flood/ 65 USA-Ephraim

The Great Seal of the United States designed by Barton with the Great Pyramid and Eye and Phoenix had its die retired. (1) This was 66 years (792 months) after the War for Independence began in 1775.

1. Gods of Eden: Bramley 284

1842 AD (5736 AM): 264 Before Armageddon/ 5280 DEscent of Watchers/ 4080 After Flood/ 66 USA-Ephraim

The British defeat the Chinese and through the Treaty of Nanking the opium trade is reinstated, ~~forced~~ even forcing China to legalize opium and pay restitution for the 2000 chests they destroyed in 1839. (1) On October 27th a Roman Catholic demonstration in the U.S. had a priest amass a pile of protestant Bibles in public and before witnesses, burned them to ashes. (2) Another Catholic demonstration against Protestant Bible would be performed in 1902 AD exactly 60 years later and all 30,000 participants would be incinerated by a volcanic eruption that very night.

1. Synagogue of Satan 54; 2. Popery: Foer of the Church 267

1843 AD (5737 AM): 263 Before Armageddon/ 4081 After Flood/ 67 USA-Ephraim

An extremely brilliant comet recorded by astronomers. (1) It had a tail 500 million miles long (sun is 93 million miles away).

1. Prophets of Doom 30

1844 AD (5738 AM): 262 Before Armageddon/ 4082 After Flood/ 68 USA-Ephraim

Samuel Morse, inventor of the Morse Code, demonstrated for the U.S. Congress the effectiveness of communicating via metal wires over long distances. As they listened, the very first words that came over the telegraph to astonish the assembly were from the biblical book of Numbers 23:23- "What hath God wrought?" The texts reads, "According to this time it shall be said of Jacob (Israel), What hath God wrought! Behold! The people shall rise up as a great lion..." This is a prophecy of the reemergence of the Israelite nation in the form of the United States people, the collective blood of Europe. Interestingly, the first prophet of Israel was ~~Samuel~~ Samuel. A vase was excavated from an ancient Egyptian sarcophagus and discovered inside of it was a pea. The pea was planted in the Herbarium at Highgate, London and was of great interest, for having been in the tomb for 2944 years the peaplant grew and produced a full crop of peas. (1)

1. The World as Will and Representation 137, notes

1845 AD (5739 AM): 261 Before Armageddon/ 4083 After Flood/ 69 USA-Ephraim

a comet appears late in the year and splits into two cometary fragments, the comet named Biela.

1846 AD (5740 AM): 260 Before Armageddon/ 4084 After Flood/ 70 USA-Ephraim

Early in the year ~~to~~ the two fragments of Biela comet are seen by astronomer John Herschel. (1) A new comet appears and is named Bronson, astronomers insisting that this new comet does not orbit the sun but some other body. (2) German astronomer Galle discovered Neptune in September. (3) He searched in a region of space where astronomers predicted that another planet should be based on observed anomalies of ~~Uranus~~ Uranus. Neptune had 13 moons and its orbital period is 164.8 Earth years around the sun. The Smithsonian Institute opens up in Washington, DC. 78,000 United States troops invade Texas and Mexico. Sir Henry Rawlinson's significant discovery popularized that he discovered an ancient Persian reference to the Israelites on the Behistun Rock, a name of the Israelites, Beth-Sak (House of Isaac), after they were deported by Assyria. (4) This was the 70th year of the United States of America.

1. Introduction to Comets 19; 2. Cataclysm! 200; ~~XX~~ 3. Foundations of Astronomy 504; 4. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 95

1847 AD (5741 AM): 259 Before Armageddon/ 4085 After Flood/ 71 ~~X~~ USA-Ephraim

The United States defeats Mexico with 78,000 soldiers and cedes Texas, New Mexico, Nevada, Arizona and California, expanding the American landmass from the Atlantic to the Pacific. No other nation on this planet has ever exponentially increased its own territories two and fourfold as did the USA through the Louisiana purchase and the Mexican War. This major victory and American expansionism was in the 240th year since the first English colonists founded Jamestown in 1607. Also in 1847 the first iron building is constructed, an architectural engineering feat that would soon develop into skyscrapers. On December 8th the sky blacked on a clear day over Arkansas, strange clouds materializing and a reddish glow appeared over Forest Hill before a huge explosion was heard from the sky. A meteorite then crashed outside of town creating a hole 8 foot deep. Within minutes the sky cleared. (1)

1. Far Out Adventures 375

1848 AD (5742 AM): 258 Before Armageddon/ 4086 After Flood/ 2600 Year of Rome/ 2592 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2160 Seleucid Calendar/ 1584 Coptic Calendar/ 72 USA-Ephraim

There is a three month long series of earthquakes throughout the Aegean and Mediterranean, ~~£~~ damaging much property and killing wildlife but only about 50 people died. (1) The report of gold in California initiated the California Gold Rush as some 80,000 people began to migrate across the face of North America. The Taiping Rebellion in China began, lasting until 1864. Rising hostilities in Europe against the papacy in Rome due to invasive assumptions of power prompted the ~~pope~~ pope to flee Rome. The sulfur-tipped safety match invented this year. Karl Marx and Frederick Engels published their Communist Manifesto. This birth of the spirit of Communism was a great darkness that would shadow the Israelite-descended nations and then the rest of the world for a century and beyond. Karl Marx was descended from Jewish rabbinical families on both side, paternal and maternal (2), his real name being Moses Mordecai Levy. (3) The anti-Christian Communist movement was created and funded by Jews. Throughout Europe and the world occurred over 50 political assassinations and revolutions as the monarchies of the world fell to democracies and republics. John Keel wrote that 1848 was also the start of the Industrial Revolution. Lt. William F. Lynch and military scientists of the United States conducted the most important study of the Dead Sea conducted to date, performed on behalf of the U.S. Navy. The Dead Sea was originally the Salty Sea, and in 1849 BC the area was altered when the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were destroyed by fiery detritus from

space.

As this is the 72nd year (Precessional year) of the United States with people travelling further and further west (as prophesied in the biblical books) we are not surprised to find this is 2592 years (864×3) after 745 BC when the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria beginning their migrations. The Pope's flight from Rome was 1242 years (414×3) after 606 AD when he was declared the Universal Bishop over all other Christian bishops.

1. The Antediluvian World 34; 2. Iron Curtain Over America 27; 3. Synagogue of Satan 57

~~1850 AD (5744 AM): 256 Before Armageddon/ 5520 Jewish Calendar/ 4088 After Flood/ 74 USA-Ephraim~~

1849 AD (5743 AM): 257 Before Armageddon/ 4087 After Flood/ 73 USA-Ephraim

The California Gold Rush brought wide diversity to the western United States as ships landed from all over the world making San Francisco an international cosmopolitan population.

1850 AD (5744 AM): 256 Before Armageddon/ 5520 Jewish Calendar/ 4088 After Flood/ 74 USA-Ephraim

Archeologists discovered the underground ancient library of Ashurbanipal at Nineveh in Assyria (Iraq). Over 100,000 cuneiform tablet texts have been excavated from the site yielding forth an abundance of data about the Middle East 3000 years earlier and beyond. The timing was perfect, for ten years earlier, in 1840, cuneiform was first interpreted. This begins an astonishing series of discoveries of ancient Near Eastern texts that mirror biblical stories of the Old Testament. This was 5520 years (552×10) from the year the ancient Jews claimed the beginning of their calendar began

1851 AD (5745 AM): 255 Before Armageddon/ 4089 After Flood/ 75 USA-Ephraim/

The first undersea cable was laid, between France and England. (1) During the reign of the famous Queen Victoria, Great Britain hosted the first World's Fair exhibiting the technological advancements of the age in the world - famous Crystal Palace. This glass building was itself a new innovation. The forum ~~sparkled~~ sparked the rapid advancement of the technological age.

1. A Short History of the World 243

1852 AD (5746 AM): 254 Before Armageddon/ 4090 After Flood/ 1776 Saka Calendar/ 76 USA-Ephraim

Comet M Biela returns as two distinct fragments. French inventor Giffard invented the first modern airship, a blimp. There are paintings and traditions as well as ancient Vedic texts that all describe blimps used in distance antiquity. There were called Vimanas in India.

1853 AD (5747 AM): 253 Before Armageddon/ 4091 After Flood/ 77 USA-Ephraim

United States warships forced Japan to open its ports and engage in open trade, which they had been reluctant to do due to their strict isolationist policies. New York City hosted the second World's Fair, the first one in the United States. Technological advancements were being made faster than Europe could keep track of on a year-to-year basis.

1854 AD (5748 AM): 252 Before Armageddon/ 4092 After Flood/ 3300 After Exodus/ 78 USA-Ephraim/ 186 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The United States warships returned to Japan headed by Commodore Perry. The Japanese were awed by the power of the steam engines and warships with mighty guns. He landed with a guard of 500 soldiers to sign the treaty allowing trade and intercourse between Japan and America. The Japanese had had very little to no outside contact for 216 years ($108 + 108$), since forbidding all Europeans access to their land in 1638.

1855 AD (5749 AM): 251 Before Armageddon/ 4093 After Flood/ 79 USA-Ephraim

A quake struck Tokyo killing tens of thousands of people.

1856 AD (5750 AM): 250 Before Armageddon/ 4968 Mayan Calendar/ 4094 After Flood/ 2600 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1380 Fall of Rome/ 80 USA-Ephraim

A humanoid skeleton was found in a limestone quarry in a valley near Dusseldorf. Now called Neanderthal, this type of humanoid was heavier, stronger and still perfectly human but with greater bone density and ephyseal cartilage buildup characteristic to a life that endured for a very long time. Some believe Neanderthal man was merely pre-flood humans, who lived for centuries under biospheric conditions vastly different than our own today. In France is discovered a prehistoric pterodactyl-type creature in stasis hibernation entombed in solid rock that was supposed to be millions of years old. The creature was blasted out by workers in a tunnel system. The surprised animals stumbled forward, ~~squawked~~ squawked and died. It was livid black and had a ten foot wingspan. (1) This creature has been sealed in porous rock for 4094 years, ~~the~~ since the Great Flood in 2239 BC that entombed the Old World. Many insects, crustaceans, amphibians and reptiles share this trait, the ability to hibernate in stasis without water or food for extremely long periods of time, a characteristic that mammals do not share.

1. Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of African and Arabia 323

1857 AD (5751 AM): 249 Before Armageddon/ 4095 After Flood/ 81 USA-Ephraim/

Lost Cambodian city of Angkor Wat rediscovered. Tools were found on the ground as if the builders had dropped them and fled. (1) Believed to have been abandoned around 1300 AD. There is evidence that the ruins are much, much older.

1. Our Haunted planet 54-55

1858 AD (5752 AM): 248 Before Armageddon/ 4096 After Flood/ 82 USA-Ephraim

The British government for the first time altered the Oath of Parliament that required new members to swear upon a Christian Bible an oath of allegiance. This was changed so as to allow Lionel de Rothschild a seat on the British Parliament. (1) The international banking cartel was already in control of the British government. The Egyptian Antiquities Authority officially begun with viceroy Said Pasha's appointment of Frenchman Auguste Mariette to head the service, who was born in 1821. This Authority put an end to unauthorized excavations. (2) This year began the academic campaign to search only for evidence that the Giza Complex was Egyptian in origin, rather than of any older civilization. Egyptology is a science of ensorship.

1. Synagogue of Satan 61; 2. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani 47

1859 AD (5753 AM): 247 Before Armageddon/ 4097 After Flood/ 83 USA-Ephraim

Charles Darwin published On the Origin of Species, a text that spawned into a global theory postulating a hypothesis that is passed off as ~~XXXX~~ "fact." Institutions of learning began omitting all references to discoveries and artifacts that did not conform to the new paradigm. One of these knowledge filters was the Smithsonian Institute. John Taylor completed his work, The Great Pyramid: Why Was It Built and Who Built It? Though this was the date on the title page, the book did not get circulated till the following year in 1860. This was the first book that theorized that the Great pyramid was of biblical importance. Dr. Lescarbault views black objects passing over the surface of the sun, which it was known to have been neither Mercury or Venus. A Coronal Mass Ejection from the sun's surface known as the Carrington Event reached the earth and disabled telegraph wires throughout North America and Europe. The first U.S. commercial oil well began production in Pennsylvania. The war

between France and Germany concluded, the Catholic Habsberg Dynasty armed are defeated. The Papacy lost major holdings all throughout Italy. Pope Pius IX was reduced to rule over just the city of Rome and a small part of the countryside. (1)

1. The Jesus Papers 12

1860 AD (5754 AM): 246 Before Armageddon/ 4098 After Flood/ 84 USA-Ephraim/ 180 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The Republican Party of the USA received its first victory with the election of Abraham Lincoln to the Presidency, beating three other candidates. South Carolina was the first State to ~~xxx~~ secede from the Union. Lincoln was against the extension plans of the Slave States, plans to annex territories from Mexico in the south and beyond. These States that formed the Condeferacy of the South were South Carolina, Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, Georgia, Lousinana and Texas, they electing Jefferson Davis as the President of their independent nation. The Confederate States of America drafted their own Constitution specifically upholding the institution of slavery. (1) Initially Lincoln's objective was not the freeing of the African Americans in the United States, but the preservation of the Union that had quickly become two nations. Contrary to the historical propaganda put out by institutions of learning today, slavery was not the driving force for the break away. The international banking cartel of Europe had made it impossible for the Southern States to ~~xxx~~ sell their products. Commercial manipulation on the part of European banks isolated the Southern States. Because the Rothschilds had been ousted by Andrew Jackson they controlled Europe's imports and exports and created a situation where the Southern States could not get what they needed for acceptable prices and they couldn't sell what they manufactured and harvested. This was the 84th year (7x12) since the Declaration of Independence, and 240 years since the Puritans landed at plymouth Rock in 1620 AD. This was also exactly 180 years before the United States would again be broken apart, literally, by ~~xxxx~~ the Phoenix transit poleshift cataclysm of 2040 AD.

John Taylor's book, The Great Pyramid is an instant success as soon as it is released, his work theorizing that the monument was a prophetic calendar erected by the biblical patriarchs but he was scoffed at by the ~~x~~ Royal Society. (2) The academic world had already accepted that since the Great Pyramid is located at the edge of ancient Egyptian civilization, it must therefore be Egyptian. Taylor was the editor of the London Observer who had been inspired to write his book after Col. Vyse returned from Egypt with his findings. Henry of the USA invented the repeat rifle. R.P. Greg published his Meteorites and Fireballs: From AD 2 to AD 1860, he being a member of the Geological Society of England. (3) On April 11th over Pernambuco the sky darkened on a cloudless day and planet Venus, although at this time at low visibility, shined brilliantly in the sky as around the sun appeared a corona. (4) In July a meteorite coated with ice fell at Dhurmsala, India and later many meteorites like different sized cannon balls rained upon India. (5) Angular black pebbled rained over Wolverhampton, England, so thickly they had to be shoved away.

1. A Short History of the World 264; 2. Pyramid Quest 83; 3. Invisible Residents 32; 4. Book of the Damned 178-179; 5. Book of the Damned 190

1861 AD (5755 AM): 245 Before Armageddon/ 4099 After Flood/ 85 USA-Ephraim

The American Civil War begins in April 16th. The Confederate army repelled Union forces at the First Battle of Bull Run, though the South had been badly outnumbered, at Manassas, Virginia. The Civil War epitomized the the internal conflict between Manasseh ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ (Confederacy) and Ephraim (Union), this struggle for division reflected in the geographical name for the location of the first battle: Manassas. The US population at this time was about 31 million of which in just four years of warfare 600,000 would die. The real reason for the Civil War is best ~~xxxxxxx~~ summed up by historian Andrew Carrington Hitchcock- "Northern industrialists had used trade tariffs to prevent the Southern States from buying cheaper European goods. European ~~xxxx~~ subsequently retaliated by stopping cotton imports from the South.

Thus the South had been forced to pay more for goods while having their income slashed." (1) Otto von Bismark, Chancellor of Germany, admitted in 1876 that prior to the Civil War in America it was already decided by the financial powers of Europe (Rothschilds) that the United States was becoming too powerful, with too much resources and land and needed to be divided into two nations that could more easily be controlled economically. (2) The issue of slavery, having been a political center of controversy since the Abolitionist societies of the 1700s, was used to exacerbate the division between the North and South. (3)

Gatling invents the machine gun. The legends of the Giant Squid came to life in this year when the French warship Alecton encountered and killed such a beast. (4) The Great Comet was noteworthy in June because the Earth passed through its tail without any observable results. (5)

1. Synagogue of Satan 63; 2. *ibid* p. 63; 3. *ibid* p. 64; 4. Book of Fabulous Beasts 262; 5. Introduction to Comets 27

1862 AD (5756 AM): 244 Before Armageddon/ 7100 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5900 Orbital Chronology/ 4100 After Flood/ 86 USA-Ephraim

The Civil War naval battle between the Ironclads, the Monitor and the Virginia (formerly called the Merrimac) lasted five hours and ended in a draw, neither armored vessel able to penetrate the armor of the other. President Lincoln begins printing \$450,000,000 dollars worth of Greenbacks with no interest to the government, therefore no tax burden to the people. This money was used to purchase war supplies and to pay the troops. (1) By printing national money in this way Lincoln did not have to borrow the money from the Rothschild-controlled European banks, which would have indebted the nation to the Rothschilds. Because Lincoln could not be allowed to set this kind of precedent, he became a target for assassination. A threat that he considered, saying, "I do not consider that I have accomplished anything without God; and if it is His will that I must die by the hand of an assassin, I must be resigned. I must do my duty as I see it, and leave the rest with God." (2)

In the American classroom today there are many quotes from Lincoln and others that are omitted, references to the belief that slavery was wrong but that separatism was right. Lincoln addressed a delegation of blacks who had come to plead for full emancipation- "You and I are different races. Whether it be right or wrong, I need not discuss; but this physical difference is a great disadvantage to us both, as I think. Your race suffer greatly, many of them living among us, while our suffer from your presence. In a word, we suffer on each side. If this be admitted, it affords a reason at least why we should be separate...your race are suffering, in my judgement, the greatest wrong inflicted on any people. But even when you cease to be slaves, you are yet far removed from being placed on equality with the ~~white~~ white race." (3) Lincoln adhered to the opinion of Thomas Jefferson, Founding Father of the American nation. Jefferson's quotes are also today subject of the same censorship. On the Jefferson Memorial in Washington DC is an inscription quoting Thomas Jefferson, however, the underlined part is omitted from the monumental inscription: "Nothing is more certainly written in the book of fate than that these people (blacks) are to be free; nor is it less certain that the two races, equally free, cannot live under the same government." (4)

Alvin Clark discovered that the star Sirius was actually a binary system. (It has since been learned that Sirius is actually a trinary: three-star system). Clark discovered Sirius B which orbits its parent star every 50 years and was known to the early Dogon people of Africa. A comet appeared with a very nebulous tail discovered first by astronomer Lewis Swift of the USA in New York. Three days later it was also discovered by Horace Tuttle of Harvard Univ. It became known as the Swift-Tuttle comet. (5) A huge asteroid/comet passed through the inner solar system on its journey to impact North America in 2046 AD.

1. Synagogue of Satan 66; 2. Abraham Lincoln 91; 3. March of the Titans 401-402; 4. *ibid* p. 401; 5. The Science-Times Book of Natural Disasters 176

1863 AD (5757 AM): 243 Before Armageddon/ 4101 After Flood/ 87 USA-Ephraim

In January President Lincoln signed the Emancipation Proclamation declaring that the slaves in the rebel States of the Confederacy were free. The Declaration would remain a powerless document for two more years when the Civil War ended. In his famous Gettysburg Address, Lincoln said- "Fourscore and seven years ago our fathers brought forth on this continent a new nation, conceived in liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal. Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived and so dedicated, can long endure..." President Lincoln and Czar ~~Alexander~~ Alexander II of Russia form an alliance after they realize that they have a common enemy: the Rothschilds. Russia declares that it will go to war against any European nation that ~~take~~ takes any side in the American Civil War. Russia sends warships from its Pacific and Atlantic fleets to both coasts of America to enforce this. (1) This is exactly 54 years before the Jewish takeover of Russia in 1917 under the Bolsheviks.

1. Synagogue of Satan 68

1864 AD (5758 AM): 242 Before Armageddon/ 4976 Mayan Calendar/ 4102 After Flood/ 2448 Fall of Judah/ 1600 Coptic Calendar/ 88 USA-Ephraim

Submarine warfare begins first in the United States Civil War. The Confederacy employed the first submarine that had a fixed torpedo that struck the Union's Housatonic that was blockading Charleston, South Carolina. But the Confederate submarine was damaged in the blast and sank as well killing all aboard. (1) Inspired by Taylor's work in The Great Pyramid and seeking to disprove it, Astronomer Royal of Scotland, Charles Piazzi Smyth, went to Egypt with his wife at his own expense where he took careful measurements ~~on~~ of the monument in late 1864 and early 1865. During this period Smyth became convinced of the Great Pyramid's biblical import. Robert Menzies developed the theory that the interior passage lengths of the structure was a fixed geometrical timeline of world history, each Pyramid Inch a distinct year in history. Smyth adopted this view and even provided evidence for the pyramid calendar, however, because Taylor, Smyth, Menzies and even D. Davidson much later all had inaccurate chronologies of world history, neither considering the orbital periods of planets Phoenix and NIBIRU, the Pyramid Inch theory has suffered much deserved criticism. For a review of the Great pyramid's internal timeline, see Chronotecture: Lost Science of Prophetic Engineering.

1. Invisible Residents 47

1865 AD (5759 AM): 241 Before Armageddon/ 4103 After Flood/ 89 USA-Ephraim

The Civil War ended April 9th with surrender of Confederate General Lee to Union General Ulysses Grant at Appomattox Courthouse. On April 15th Abraham Lincoln was assassinated and died by the pistol of John Wilkes Booth. The uncanny parallels between the assassination of John F. Kennedy and Abraham Lincoln are listed under 1963 AD. Both American Presidents were enemies of the international banking cartel. ~~The~~ The Temple-Tuttle comet passes. (1) The Civil War is over 90 years (1080) after the ~~start~~ start of the American Independence War in 1775.

1. Introduction to Comets 19

1866 AD (5760 AM): 240 Before Armageddon/ 7104 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5904 Orbital Chronology/ 4968 Vedic Calendar/ 4104 After Flood/ 3312 After Exodus/ 90 USA-Ephraim

The major European powers of France, Spain, Austria among others renounced Roman Catholic Papal authority and the sovereign Vatican state amidst Rome was stripped of its power, in this ~~x~~ the very year that prophetic chronologists had predicted: Heidelberg, Cellarius, Pareus, Gresner and Fleming. ~~x~~(1) These men even centuries earlier believed that in 1866 the following biblical prophecy would be fulfilled concerning the Beast Empire (Roman Catholic

Empire)- "But the judgement shall sit, and they shall take away his dominion, to consume and destroy it unto the end." (2) This was the fulfilled 1260 years since 606 AD when the Pope was declared to be the Universal Bishop over all Christian bishops. 1866 AD was 4968 years (552x9) of the Vedic Calendar, or Black Age and 3312 years (552x6) after the Exodus from Egypt in 1447 BC. In the South the freed blacks were struggling to take care of themselves, liberated from the white southern plantation owners. Living conditions plummeted drastically for southern blacks and many Jews from the northern states moved into the south and set up their loansharking companies throughout the south and in a few short years the blacks of the South went from civil servitude with all their needs met to indentured servants who were literally owned by the Jews who loaned them money against their growing crops, money that had to be paid back at exorbitant interest even if the crops failed.

In California beneath Table Mountain the famous Calaveras Skull was discovered beside a fossilized tree in a mine tunnel within prehistoric strata. Annual Leonid meteor shower was unusually bright this year. Volcanic activity recorded at Santorini in the Aegean. Nobel was a Swedish manufacturer who in this year invented dynamite. Strangely, the Nobel Peace Prize would be named after him.

1. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 181-182; 2. Daniel 7:26

1867 AD (5761 AM): 239 Before Armageddon/ 4105 After Flood/ 91 USA-Ephraim

The Shogun warriors form an alliance for the government of Japan called the Shogunate. It would survive more than a year. Comet 9P/Temple discovered, having a 5.5 year orbit. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 367

1868 AD (5762 AM): 238 Before Armageddon/ 4106 After Flood/ 92 USA-Ephraim

The Meiji Restoration ended the Shogunate of Japan, the city of Tokyo becoming the capitol of the nation. The Russians annex Samarkand (New Samaria), which was founded by the ancient migrating Israelites that escaped Assyria in the 6th century BC.

1869 AD (5763 AM): 237 Before Armageddon/ 4107 After Flood/ 93 USA=Ephraim

The Ku Klux Klan is dissolved after the Federal government abolished the White disenfranchisement laws that gave over white properties to former slaves. (1) Blacks are granted citizenship in the United States, the 14th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution. The Suez canal was cut through Egypt from the Mediterranean to the Red Sea under British oversight. The British already controlled the entrance of the Mediterranean, the Strait of Gibraltar, fulfilling the biblical prophecy that the descendants of the Israelites would possess the "gates" of their enemies. Straits, capes (like South Africa) and canals for ships are gates of the sea. The scholarly world was introduced to the existence of a civilization antedating the Akkadians, named Sumerians, by Jules Oppert at the French Society of Numismatics and Archeology. (2) The First Vatican Council convened under Pope IX where it was determined, with much opposition, that the Papacy is infallible. The doctrine of Papal infallibility offended many in the Catholic hierarchy but they were effectively silenced.

1. March of the Titans 420; 2. The Stairway to Heaven: The Gods Who Came to Planet Earth

1870 AD (5764 AM): 236 Before Armageddon/ 4108 After Flood/ 2800 Divided Kingdom/ 94 USA-Ephraim

On February 12th a luminous object was seen in the sky over Italy attended with an earthquake and followed by a rain of sand the next day. (1) Papal Infallibility received a majority vote by the strongarm tactics employed by the Pope. On June 18th the Pope issued a decree stating that in whatever the Pope ~~declares~~ declares, he is infallible. (2) In the same edict Protestantism is condemned. A couple months later the Italian government invaded

the countryside belonging to the Pope, taking it. This left the Pope nothing but Vatican City to rule. (3) Later in the year, on September 20th, both Rome and the Pope are captured by an excommunicated king. (4) The Pope's woes were 1332 years (666+666) after 538 AD when Justinian declared the supremacy of the ~~papacy~~ Papacy. The Franco Prussian War begins when the Germans of Prussia invade France, defeating two French armies in this year. In 1871 Paris would surrender.

1. Book of the Damned 179; 2. Popery: Foe of the Church 127; 3. The Jesus Papers 12-13; 4. Popery: Foe of the Church 134

1871 AD (5765 AM): 235 Before Armageddon/ 4109 After Flood/ 95 USA-Ephraim/ ~~168~~

Prime Minister Otto von Bismark, known as the Iron Chancellor of Germany, unifies the nation and instigates a series of victories against the French, against Denmark, Austria and proclaims a German Empire. The R Franco-Prussian War ends and the Communists in Paris set up the Commune of Paris and held the government for two months before they were crushed, 20,000 people dying in the conflict. This was the first Communist Revolution in history, a doctrine created by Jews, but many would follow. (1) The Illuminati agent Albert Pike, an American General, completes his blueprint for three World Wars that would result with the One World Government that the Rothschilds sought to create. The World War is to change the government of Russia, which was done in 1917 with the Jewish Bolshevik Revolution. The second World War is to change the government of Germany and cripple the might of England, which was done brilliantly when the World Jewish Congress declared war on Germany in 1938. The third World War is to be fought against Islamic nations. (2) A huge fireball was seen in the sky over Chicago just prior to the great Fire of Chicago. Fires were started in the countryside in the surrounding counties around the city, and astronomers Hind and Denning in November saw a large object pass over the surface of the sun. (3) Aggravated by gale-force winds the city of Chicago burned with a fiery tornado that even burned granite, marble and iron. (4) Antonio Meucci intended the telephone 5 years before Bell in America independently did so, but Bell was traditionally recognized for the discovery. Heinrich Schliemann began excavating the ruins of Hissarlik in Turkey, a location he believed was the ancient ruins of Troy. Though scholars believe the site is correct, it is generally believed now that Schliemann dug through the actual strata of the Homeric Troy into older levels of the city. The French relinquished the provinces of Alsace and Lorraine to the Germans. Excluding Austria, all of Germany was united into an empire. Known as the Pax Germania, this would last about 43 years to World War I. Bishop Spotswood revealed ~~that~~ the intensity of the Catholic ~~hatred~~ animosity for Protestants in America when he openly declared, "I would rather a half of the people of this nation (America) should be brought to the stake and burned, than one man should read the Bible and form his judgements from its contents." (5)

1. March of the Titans 190; 2. Synagogue of Satan 74; 3. Book of the Damned 149; 4. Cataclysm! 280; 5. Popery: Foe of the Church 267

1872 AD (5766 AM): 234 Before Armageddon/ 4110 After Flood/ 96 USA-Ephraim/ 168 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Queen Victoria of Britain officially assumed the title of Empress of India. This parallels the political situation in 1872 BC when the Chedorlaomer of Elam (Harappan Valley, northern India) subdued the western powers of the world at the time: Babylonia, Anatolia and Canaan. The Mary Celeste, a half-brig vessel sailed from New York toward Genoa but was found drifting in the Atlantic by another ship, all of its passengers having vanished with the crew. The city of Boston burned in a fire. About 1000 buildings ruined. Wayman Dixon discovered the sealed-off ventilation shaft of the Queen's Chamber after pushing a wire into a crack for a considerable distance. (1) George Smith ~~born~~ (born 1840, the year cuneiform deciphered), a self-taught translator of ancient cuneiform writings, having never attended high school or college, spent time in the British Museum translating the ancient Babylonian and Assyrian

tablets, He translated the Epic of Gilgamesh which concerned Nimrod, who was subdued by Chedorlaomer in 1872 BC. The epic concerned the Flood and Noah and created a media sensation in England. Smith went on to become a lead archeologist in expeditions to the Middle East to discover a missing fragment of the Epic as well as other texts and artifacts, writing a series of academic works on Assyrio-Babylonian history. It is interesting to note that in 1872 BC the official ~~ly~~ written language internationally was cuneiform. Hotchkiss of the USA invented the improved machine gun. A brilliant November meteor shower exhibited over 150,000 shooting stars within a six hour period ~~believed~~ to be the remnants of comet Biela. 1872 BC was the last year Chedorlaomer exercised dominion over Nimrod. Mount Vesuvius erupted in Italy. An earthquake caused loss of life in California. (2)

1. The Great Pyramid: Smyth 427-428; 2. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror 238

1873 AD (5767 AM): 233 Before Armageddon/ 4111 After Flood/ 97 USA-Ephraim

Heinrich Schliemann discovered the ruins of Troy in Asia Minor finding many artifacts in this year. Schliemann was made famous for the discoveries, however, he was not the first to think that the mound at Hissarlik was the ruins of Troy. In 1822 a Charles McLaren had already thought that this was the location of Homer's Troy. (1)

1. The Wars of Gods and Men: Sitchin

1874 AD (5768 AM): 232 Before Armageddon/ 4976 Vedic Caeldar/ 4112 After Flood/ 98 USA-Ephraim

Three distinct earthquake shocks were felt at Cairo, Egypt just miles away from the Great Pyramid. All three occurred during the Transit of Venus, astronomers watching the planet traverse the disk of the sun through their telescopes. (1) Due to the placement of a black Federal army in New Orleans who were decidedly in favor of local blacks in the city's disputes, 3500 white men (KKK and the White League) rioted and took over the city of New Orleans. They were later driven off by Federal forces. (2) White southerners were livid with the Federal government's handling of the Reconstruction, when blacks were given all the financial and aid advantages and whites were losing their properties.

1. The Great Pyramid: Smyth 418; 2. March of the Titans 419

1875 AD (5769 AM): 231 Before Armageddon/ 4113 After Flood/ 99 USA-Ephraim

U.S. Congress passed the Civil Rights Act which barred discrimination against blacks. (1) In December the Rio de Janeiro Observatory reported seeing a vast number of bodies passing over the sun, some being luminous (clear) and others ~~solid~~ black (solid). (2)

1. March of the Titans 420; 2. Book of the Damned 54, 162

1876 AD (5770 AM): 230 Before Armageddon/ 4114 After Flood/ 1800 Saka Calendar/ 1400 Fall of Rome/ 100 USA-Ephraim

Colonel George Custer and the 264 soldiers of the 7th Cavalry were all killed in a June in a daring ambush by the Sioux indians in the Battle of Little Bighorn in Montana. Alexander Graham Bell invented the telephone by accident, a device that would exponentially increase knowledge, engineering and science. His invention was preceded by that of Antonio Meucci's five years' previously. Heinrich Schliemann excavated the ruins of Mycenae on the Greek mainland, the aggressors in the Trojan War and seat of King Agamemnon's power (1239-1229 BC). Smith published The Chaldean Account of the Flood from the Akkadian texts, demonstrating that the Genesis narratives were abbreviated versions of older Sumerian texts.

1877 AD (5771 AM): 229 Before Armageddon/ 4115 After Flood/ 101 USA-Ephraim

Archeologists at Tel-Amarna in Egypt discovered 377 ancient Canaanite tablets from frantic

kings asking Pharaoh in Egypt for military assistance against the invading Habiru (Hebrews), these tablets dated at between 1411-1407 BC when the Israelites were conquering Argob, Bashan and then Canaan, a land promised to them through their patriarch Abraham in the year 1877 BC. Of further significance in 1877 AD is fact that Egypt's ruler Ishmael Khedive gave the United States the ~~Obelisk~~ Obelisk. (1) This was the twin to Cleopatra's Needle which had been given to the British and erected on the Thames in London. Ishmael was the firstborn son of Abraham through his Egyptian concubine Hagar. Both of these ancient obelisks were crafted in 1515 BC by the Israelites in Egypt under Pharaoh Thutmose III. These monoliths are the prophetic signatures of the two tribes born in Egypt, Manasseh and Ephraim, who were destined to become the greatest of all Israelite-descended empires: the United Kingdom and the United States of America. These obelisk today stand in London and in Central Park, New York City. (2) It was in this year of 1877 that the British removed the obelisk that was priorly given to them by Mohammed Ali and set it up on the Thames river. (3)

In 1877 Asaph Hall astonished the astronomical community with his discovery of the two moons of Mars and he named them Deimos and Phobos (Fear and Terror), after the two sons of the war god Mars. Mars had been diligently studied by hundreds of competent astronomers and never were these "moons" present, even its topography studied such as the ice caps at the polar extremities. Both of these moons are actually gigantic asteroids irregularly shaped. Phobos is the only satellite in our solar system that revolves faster than its parent planet. Mars rotates in 24 hours but its moon Phobos rotates about every 8 hours. (4) There are many who hold that Phobos is a hollow asteroid, possibly a vessel for extraterrestrial beings, strange lights associated with Phobos have been reported more than once. Also in this year Helen Blavatsky published Isis Unveiled, following this book with The Secret Doctrine which she was finishing up in 1877 wherein she cites an old Vedic text entitled Vaivavata Manvantara which depicted five human ages (like Aztec Stone of the Fifth Sun) dating back to Kali Yuga Age (Black Age before Deluge) which she specifically calculated as having been "...4989 years ago." (5) Writing this in 1877 and calculating backward 4989 years gives us precisely the year 3113 BC, the start of the Mayan Long-Count Calendar. 1877 is 5771 Annus Mundi and subtracting 4989 years is 782 AM (3113 BC). Equally intriguing is Blavatsky's discovery in the Sanskrit texts that a Great Age is exactly ~~311,040,000,000,000~~ 311,040,000,000 years. (6) This is a ridiculous length of time, even in days, but more accurately resolved to 3114. Much in the Vedic texts is highly prophetic, and 3114 could just as easily be 3113 especially since scholars today are unsure if the Mayan Long-Count began in 3114 or 3113 BC. In this year Edgar Cayce (The Sleeping Prophet) was born (died 1945). This man would reveal the amazing significance of the year 1998 AD (666x3) in prophetic chronology and its relation to the Great Pyramid. Prospectors in Eureka, Nevada area searching for precious metals found the preserved remains of a human leg in ~~solid~~ solid quartzite. It even had a complete set of human foot bones. (7)

1. Judah's Sceptre and Joseph's Birthright: J.H. Allen (Bethesda Temple);
2. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 107-108; 3. Alexandria 132; 4. Elder Gods in Antiquity 108; 5. The Secret Doctrine xxxi; 6. *ibid* p. 97;
7. World of the Odd and Awesome, Charles Berlitz 1991 (Fawcette), cited in *Lost Cities of North and Central America* 497

1878 AD (5772 AM): 228 Before Armageddon/ 4116 After Flood/ 102 USA-Ephraim

Cleopatra's Needle, having sailed from Egypt to England, is prominently placed on the Thames Embankment in London. (1) It is placed upon a pedestal that within contains a large earthen jar containing copies of the Bible in English, French and a Hebrew Pentateuch, the Book of Genesis in Aramaic and the verse John 3:16- "For God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son..." that was translated into 215 languages. (2) This was Britain's birthright pillar recognizing her pedigree as of ancient Israelite stock, inheriting the promises of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob (Israel). England's Prime Minister in this year happened to be a Jew named Benjamin Desraeli who proposed in this same year in the Berlin Congress of Nations a program that would place the world's Jews back in Palestine and the first settlement was

called Petah Tikvah (Door of Hope). Benjamin Desraeli said, "The racial question is the key to world history...all is race, there is no other truth." (3) During a total eclipse of the sun by the moon professors WATSON and Rawlins of Wyoming and professor Swift of Denver, Colorado witnessed from different vantage points on the earth two shining objects in the inner solar system near the sun. (4) The erection of the Egyptian obelisk in London was precisely 2880 years (144x20) after the Davidic Throne was established in Jeruslaem in 1003 BC.

1. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 107-108; ~~xxx Jewish Supremacism~~
2. Judah's Sceptre and Joseph Birthright: J.H. Allen (Bethesda Temple);
3. Jewish Supremacism 213;
4. Book of the Damned 151

1879 AD (5773 AM): 227 Before Armageddon/ 4117 After Flood/ 103 USA-Ephraim

The Obelisk of Thutmose III of Egypt given to the United States by Ishmael Khedive is taken to New York City. (1) Amazingly, in this year in the May 2nd, 1879 Jewish Chronicle we read- "So far as the remnant of the House of Judah is concerned, the Israelites, who were subjected by the Assyrian power, disappear from the pages of history...the Scriptures speak of a future restoration of Israel, which is clearly to include both Judah and Ephraim (Israel). The problem then, is reduced to its simplest form. The Ten Tribes are certainly in existence. All that has to be done is to discover which people represent them." (2) At Brewersville, Indiana was excavated a human skeleton measuring 9'8" tall. (3)

1. Alexandria 132;
2. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 99;
3. Lost Cities of North and Central America 352

1880 AD (5774 AM): 226 Before Armageddon/ 5550 Jewish Calendar/ 4118 After Flood/ 2592

Orbital-Alteration/ 104 USA-Ephraim/ 160 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

This year is calendrically connected to major ancient Israelite & events. It is also connected to major Judahite (Jewish) events of biblical import. The Obelisk from Thutmose III of Egypt is set up in Central Park, New York. Deposited into the foundation of the monument were copies of the New Testament cast in lead in several different languages. (1) This is America's birthright as Ephraim, the Empire of Refuge that serves as the fulfillment of the historical-prophetic Israelite Cities of Refuge in Levitical Law. As the Empire of Adoption, America unlike any other nation on this planet will absorb the refugees of the world. In this same year the United States absorbed thousands of Jews who had fled the pogroms in Russia, Poland, Bulgaria and Romania which prompted over a million Jews eventually to migrate to America. (2) This was the 5550th year of the Jewish Calendar, exactly 2592 years (864x3) after the Judahites were delivered from the Assyrians in 713 BC when 185,000 Assyrian soldiers were melted by a blast from the sky. The Russian pogroms were in response to the Russian people's anger as the Jewish moneylending practices and other financial schemes over the centuries. The Russian slaughter of Jews was exactly 400 years after 1480 AD when Russia was delivered from Mongol control.

The ancient capitol of the Ten Tribes of Israel was the city of Samaria, built in 881 BC. The setting of the Egyptian Obelisk (crafted by Israelites in Egypt 1515 BC) was 2760 years (552x5) after Samaria built, and 1880 AD was also 2600 years (52 jubilees: 52x50) after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported in 721 BC by the Assyrians to begin their migration periods. This is further connected to the 1776 AD American Declaration of Independence, which was 104 years earlier, or 52+52 years.

Also in 1880 Charles piazzi Smyth, Astronomer Royal for Scotland, published his findings in Our Inheritance in the Great pyramid (constructed by Sethite ancestors of Abraham), wherein he ~~xxxxxxx~~ concluded, in agreement with the very man he set out to discredit, John Taylor, that the gigantic monument was definitely of biblical importance. But Smyth's own theories went way beyond Taylor's. The popularity of the books by Taylor and now Smyth influenced the renowned archeologist Sir ~~R~~ Flinders petrie to travel to Egypt, and using advanced instruments capable of making precision measurements to a thousandth of an inch, surveyed

extensively the exterior and interior of the Great Pyramid in his effort to disprove the pyramid-calendar theory. His own findings persuaded him that the structure encoded advanced astronomical information and terrestrial measurements of Earth and the solar system. Unfortunately for these men and subsequent pyramid-enthusiasts, their conceptual interpretations on the pyramid-calendar were correct but the calendars they had available to them were corrupt. The idea of the Pyramid Inch did not survive in academic popularity because they had to ~~create~~ create mathematical evidence where in truth it not exist. It would be 2006 before the Great Pyramid's calendrical (chronometrical) secrets would be deciphered by a comparative analysis ~~was~~ with a correct historical timeline and the most precise linear measurements of the interior of the monument ever conducted. These profound discoveries are in Chronotecture: Lost Science of Prophetic Engineering. In 1880 Gaston Maspero in Egypt discovered the Pyramid Texts in the pyramid of Unas and subsequent Sixth Dynasty monuments.

Mystics in this year published literature exhibiting their knowledge of the Dark Satillite, a large astronomical body that passes through the inner solar system containing a prison wherein are trapped primordial gods that had offended the Creator. Thomas Burgoyne published the fact that the Dark Satillite was in this year at perihelion, however, it was actually at 26 years after aphelion (furthest distance from the sun) and returning toward the inner solar system to pass dangerous close to Earth in 2052 AD. (3)

1. Judah's Sceptre and Joseph's Birthright: J.H. Allen (Bethesda Temple):
2. Synagogue of Satan 78; 3. Light of Egypt Vol. I p. 135

1881 AD (5775 AM): 225 Before Armageddon/ 4119 After Flood/ 105 USA-Ephraim

Alexander II of Russia is assassinated, this being 36 years before the Russian noble family of the Romanovs are murdered by the Jewish Bolsheviks in 1917. The Revised Version of the Holy Scriptures is published and becomes an instant success exactly 270 years after the publication of the King James Authorized Version of the Bible in 1611. The British Museum quietly removes a prominent and famous display of a 5'5" human female fossil embedded in hard limestone discovered in 1812 off the French Caribbean coast of Guadeloupe, fearing that it was contrary to the rage at the time among scholars- evolutionary theory. (1) The Great Comet of 1881 was photographed on June 30th. (2) Clara Barton founded the American Red Cross. The famous gun battle between the outlaws and the Earp Brothers near the OK Corral occurred in Tombstone, Arizona.

1. Evolution Cruncher 558; 2. Introduction to ~~Comets~~ 30

1882 AD (5776 AM): 224 Before Armageddon/ 4120 After Flood/ 106 USA-Ephraim/

Britain invades Egypt, occupied by the Turks. this was 1260 years since start of the Islamic ~~After~~ Hijrah calendar in 622 AD, and 2488 years (1244+1244) after 607 BC when Egypt was subdued by the Chaldean king Nebuchadnezzar II, crown prince of Babylon. 2488 Annus Mundi (1407 BC) was the year the ancient Israelites invaded Canaan. On ~~July~~ July 3rd the people of Lebanon, Connecticut witnessed two triangular-shaped vessels flying in the sky over the moon. They were large, moved toward one another and then vanished. (1) Later, over England in November, a gigantic cigar-shaped flying object was seen to move slowly through the skies observed by telescope of the Royal Observatory of Greenwich on the 17th. (2) Also in November another Great Comet appeared in the inner system and again it was photographed like its predecessor in 1881. This comet passed between the earth and ~~sun~~ sun but no observable effects were noted. (3)

With hostilities little abated in Russia between the Christian Russians and the Jews, Russia passed the May Laws against the Jews. These laws stopped them from certain financial practices, removing their businesses and even forced many to migrate back into Eastern Europe, back to the region known as the Pale of Settlement, set up in 1772. This region was almost

half the size of Western Europe. Immediately international Jewish financiers tried to collapse the Russian economy. The Czarist Russian government began negotiations with the banking House of Rothschild for a loan, but the Rothschild backed out of the loan because the Czar would not allow the Jews back in. The Czar published widely an edict that read-

"For some time the government has given its attention to the Jews, and to their relations ot the rest of the inhabitants of the empire, with a view of ascertaining the sa condition of the Christian in- habitants brought about by the conduct of ~~the~~ Jews in business matters...With few exceptions, they (the Jews) have as a body de- voted their attention, not to enriching or benefitting the country, but to defrauding by their wiles the inhabitants, and particularly its poor inhabitants. This conduct of theirs has called forth protests on the part of the people...to put an end to the oppression practiced by the Jews on the inhabitants, and to free the country of their malpractices..." (4)

Unfortunately, in less than 40 years the Jewish Bolsheviks would succeed in taking over Russia and exterminating over 20 million Christian Russians in retaliation for the May Laws and other historical controversies between the Jews and Russians.

1. Book of the Damned 196; 2. ibid p. 214; 3. Introduction to Comets 33,59, 241; 4. Jewish Supremacism 50

1883 Ad (5777 AM): 223 Before Armageddon/ 4121 After Flood/ 1407 Fall of Rome/ 107 USA- Ephraim

Archeologist Naville excavated the Egyptian city ruins of Pithom which was one of the treasure cities of Pharaoh that the Israelites as slaves were forced to build. Naville found the city walls and noted that the walls were constructed of clay bricks. The clay bricks had straw in them among the lowest courses but th ehigher up in the walls the straw was lessened until the highest bricks had no straw at all. He noticed that the middle courses had straw that had been plucked up by the roots. This discovery confirms the Exodus story of the oppression of the Israelites forced to make bricks with less and less straw. In 1908 Kyle would visit Pithom to confirm this discovery. (1) For unexplained reasons there was a whole wave of missing persons vanished from Montreal, Canada in July. (2) Astronomers report seeing a train of irregularly shaped objects passing between earth and the sun. (3) An earth- quake on the island of Ishia off Naples was attended by a tumultuous sea. (4) Earthquakes in southern Turkey and Russia dislodged great chunks of ice from off Mount Ararat. Turkes exploring the region after the quakes discovered the ancient prow of a gigantic ship pro- truding from a high glacier. (5) The Turkish government investigated and officially announced the discovery of Noah's Ark, which made major headlines in the United States. (6) This was the exact site of Noah's Ark according to Flavius Josephus in his Antiquities.

On the Indonesian island of Krakatoa the volcano Anak exploded with a force of 200 megaton bombs which excavated a hole at the bottom of the Pacific 1900 feet deep and ejected six foot boulders as far as 25 miles into the atmosphere. The eruption of Krakatoa was the loudest sound ever heard by man, a thunderous detonation heard as far as 3000 miles away. (7) The shockwave and accompanying earthquake were felt around the world. The blast sent a tidal wave 100 foot high over areas od Java and Sumatra destroying almost 300 towns and killing about 36,000 people. Volcanic ash left a dust-veil around the entire world for years, darkening the earth and making the winters more severe. (8) While volcanic ash was definitely thrust into the atmosphere, another reason for the spectacular sunsets and colder winters was the blanketing of earth in a cosmic dust-veil first reported in February and March, six months prior to the Anak explosion. In November was seen a strange cometlike object with two tails. (9)

1. Exodus 1:2, Secret Places of the Lion 91; 2. Our Haunted Planet 185;

3. Cataclysm! 350; 4. Secrets of Nostradamus 293; 5. The First Genesis 262-263; 6. In Search of Noah's Ark 94; 7. In Search of Noah's Ark 58; 8. Civilization or Barbarism? 69; 9. Book of the Damned 211-212

1884 AD (5778 AM): 222 Before Armageddon/ 4122 After Flood/ 3330 After Exodus/ 108 USA-Ephraim/ 156 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (156 yrs. is 1872 months, or 144x13)

In the 1056th year since England's first king was enthroned in 828 AD, the Greenwich Observatory in England is chosen as the 0° Prime Meridian (longitudinal) despite the vehement protests of Astronomer ~~Royal~~ Royal for Scotland, Charles Piazzi Smyth who argued (correctly) that the Great Pyramid of Giza in Egypt was the original, preflood 0° true geodesic marker of the Old World. All longitudinal lines should be reckoned by the location of Giza for the structure was recognized in antiquity as the "middle of the earth's" geographical landmasses. In Washington DC the International Meridian Conference officially set the Prime Meridian of longitude for the earth through Greenwich, England. (1) The French sculptor in this year finished the Statue of Liberty in France, his name being Frederic Auguste Bartholdi. Also, the Washington Monument was ~~erected~~ erected at 555 ft. high (6660 inches), a gigantic obelisk emblematic of the United States' pedigree as the descendants of the Israelites of ancient Egypt. Atop the obelisk in Washington DC is a pyramid of 13 courses of bricks that symbolize the 13 Colonies that became the USA while also symbolize the 13 Tribes of Ephraim (Israel). This is the 108th year of the signing of the Declaration of Independence. Also in 1884 the first steel-framed superstructures herald the age of the skyscraper. This year was 3330 years after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt, or 666x5 years. Interestingly, this year is 156 years to the 2040 AD global disasters caused by planet phoenix, or 1872 months, this being 144x13.

Astronomers report that a Mercury-sized planet or object passed through the inner solar system. The Smithsonian Bureau of Ethnology reported the discovery of a stone structure in a mound in Kanawa County, West Virginia, that yielded the remains of a skeleton measuring 7'6" tall with a 19' chest. (2) A large mound near Gasterville, PA was excavated and found within was a vault carved with unknown inscriptions containing a huge 7'2" human skeleton. (3) Fossils of human and human giants excavated from a cavern coal mine in Pas de Calais, France. Found also were cave pictures of humans fighting gigantic monsters. (4) The Cunard liner, Etruria was built, the largest ship in the world.

On November 6 near the Russian frontier at Kattowitz the First International Assembly of Jews met from many nations and backgrounds, determined to work in concert to colonize Palaestine. (5) This is 186 years to the Resurrection Event in 2070 AD, the end of the 3000 years that began in 931 BC with the split between Israel and Judah when Israel and Judah will be reunited.

1. The Treasure of Rennes-le-Chateau" A Mystery Solved: Bill Putnam & John Edwin Wood (Sutton Pub.) p. 146; 2. Lost Cities of North and Central America 352; 3. *ibid* p. 352; 4. Secret Cities of Old South America 293; 5. Iron Curtain Over America 26

1885 AD (5779 AM): 221 Before Armageddon/ 4123 After Flood/ 109 USA-Ephraim

The Washington Monument is formerly dedicated in a ceremony. A volcanic island, Falcon Island, emerged from the sea. Naville discovers an inscription that proves that the site he had been excavated was indeed the ancient Egyptian treasure city of pithom famous in the Bible. (1) At midnight on February 24th at latitude 37 north and longitude 170 east between Yokohama and Victoria the captain and crew of the Innerwich noticed the sky turn red in a matter of minutes, before, "...all at once, a large mass of fire appeared over the vessel, completely blinding the spectators." The fiery mass fell into the sea, its size judged by the amount of displaced water which almost knocked over the ship. (2) On August 27th a large triangular vessel was seen flying through the skies, stopping in midair slowly and then gently increasing in speed as it vanished high into the sky. (3)

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 63, footnote 2; 2. Book of the Damned 200;
3. ibid p. 193

1886 AD (5780 AM): 220 Before Armageddon/ 4124 After Flood/ 110 USA-Ephraim

World famous Coca-Cola was first sold at Jacob's Pharmacy in Atlanta, Georgia. The Statue of Liberty was sent by ship to New York City from Rouen, France in 214 packing crates and the statue is placed in New York harbor on Bedloe Island, formerly ~~owned~~ owned by Jacob Bedloe. The statue is dedicated in 1886, exactly 3672 years (1224x3), this being exactly half of the entire Great Pyramid timeline from 5239 BC to 2106 AD, being 7344 years after the birth of Jacob who becomes Israel. The Statue is dedicated and constructed with 168 steps inside it from base to head and then there are 54 rungs of a ladder leading up through the arm of the Torch. These steps and rungs add up to 222, this architecture constructed in 1884 AD, exactly 222 years before 2106 AD when the Chief Cornerstone defeats the Anunnaki at Armageddon for the deliverance of humanity. 168 steps (years) from 1884 is the year 2052 AD when the Seven Kings of the Anunnaki return via the Dark Satellite and reign over mankind in a global empire, the subject of Descent of the Seven Kings. This empire will endure for 54 years until it is crushed by the Savior. The 54 rungs lead up to the Torch held by Lady Liberty, or more anciently, Lady ~~Semiramis~~ Semiramis, Queen of Babylon. (1) During these 54 years mankind will lose all their liberties and be reduced to slaves of the Anunnaki until they are defeated by the Light of the World in 2106 AD, the Torch. Also in this year the Slavonic Enoch text is discovered from the archives of the Belgrade Public Library, entitled The Secrets of Enoch. This further demonstrates the prophetic value of the Enochian writings, which claim that in the Last Days they would be discovered and translated into the known languages of the world. The Enochian books both tell of the Watchers (Anunnaki) who rebelled against God, enslaved mankind and would lose a war against their Maker. Statue of Liberty erected in the 260th year since New Amsterdam was taken by the British from the Dutch and renamed New York in 1626, 260 years being 52x5.

This year marks the last official sighting a large moonlike object near Venus, first seen and recorded in 1645. (2) The Apache chief Geronimo was captured ending his war against the United States. By this date, since around 1867, almost 500,000 Swedes had migrated to the United States and Canada. (3) Brazilian slaves in the Parahyba Province discovered a Phoenician text concerning a two-year voyage from the Red Sea involving ten ships that rounded Africa and by storms landed in Brazil, "In the nineteenth year of Hiram, our mighty king." (4) This would have been approximately a thousand years before the birth of Christ. Having diligently studied the prophetic records of the Bible and world history, Dr. Grattan Guinness predicted that in "...the year 1917- Jerusalem would be delivered." (5) This is incredible, for in 1917 Jerusalem was indeed delivered by the British from the Turks.

1. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster 7; 2. Cataclysm! 350; 3. March of the Titans 169; 4. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 161;
5. Andrew Adams, quoted by William Dankenbring in Prophecy Flash! Vol. 23 No. 2 May-June, 2009 page 12

1888 AD (5782 AM): 218 Before Armageddon/ 5000 Mayan Calendar/ 4126 After Flood/ 2640 Year of Rome/ 2600 Orbital Alteration/ 2200 Seleucid Calendar

The Eiffel Tower was erected in France, becoming the tallest building in the world. Before its erection the Great Pyramid had remained the tallest structure made by men at 481 feet high. Obelisks are not structures but solid-masonry pillars. Eastman and Walker invent the Kodak camera. The French launched their first submarine, Gymnote, a 30-ton vessel propelled by electricity. (1) On August 14th it rained a shower of ink, a black rain over the Cape of Good Hope. A terrible blizzard froze the eastern United States killing 400 people. An immense quantity of ~~pebbles~~ pebbles rained upon Palestine, Texas. (2)

1. Invisible Residents 47; 2. Cataclysm! 353

1889 AD (5783 AM): 217 Before Armageddon/ 4127 After Flood/ 113 USA-Ephraim

Comet Brook neared Jupiter and fragmented. (1) Thomas Edison invented the modern motion picture, then in 1895 invented the motion picture projector. ~~Max~~ Daimler of Germany invented the gasoline automobile.

1. Cataclysm! 200

1890 AD (5784 ~~AM~~AM): 216 Before Armageddon/ 4128 After Flood/ 114 USA-Ephraim/ 150 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

In the month of May a substance like blood rained out of the sky over Messingia, Calabria. Samples were taken and sent to Rome where specialists determined that it was indeed blood. In the following month, June, hail of ice mixed with sandstone pebbles rained over France. (1) This is exactly 1800 months (150 yrs.) before May, 2040 AD when planet Phoenix will transit and the moon will turn red like blood as depicted in Revelation 6 and the earth will be blanketed in a reddish cloud of cosmic dust. That blood is drifting frozen through space indicates that a previously inhabitable world stocked and teeming with biological lifeforms was destroyed, quick-frozen and fragmented. On October 26th a cometlike object ~~was~~ moving at an incredible ~~speed~~ speed covered 100 degrees of the sky in 45 minutes as observed from Grahamstown. (2) The Battle of Wounded Knee is the last major military conflict in North America between the Indians and the United States. In 1890 was the very first recorded crop circle formation witnessed being created by people who saw beams of light from the sky create the agriglyphs. (3) In the Unknown Life of Jesus published by Russian Nicolas Notovitch who had discovered the Buddhist Legend of Issa which claims that a wise man from Palestine lived in the Orient and India from 13 to 29 years old, brought this story to the attention of the western world. Notovitch's conclusion was that this sage was Jesus. (4)

1. Book of the Damned 51, 222; 2. ibid p. 211; 3. Freddy Silva, New Dawn magazine Sept./Oct. 2010 p. 26; 4. Godsof Eden: Bramley 130

1891 AD (5785 AM): 215 Before Armageddon/ 4129 After Flood/ 115 USA-Ephraim

The Jews are expelled from Moscow, Russia. (1) This was 26 years before the Jewish Bolshevik takeover of Russia in 1917. On January 20th an earthquake was preceded by an appearance of a meteorite in the sky over Italy and a rain of small stones. (2) At Crittenden, Arizona was discovered a stone sarcophagus of a giant who once stood about 12 feet in height and had six toes on his feet according to the carving of the giant on the stone. (3) Other six-digit giant skeletons were unearthed in 1532 AD. Petroglyphs discovered near Three Rivers, New Mexico were of hands with six fingers. (4) Homo sapiens sapiens (modern humans) are not the only genetic creations of the Anunnaki placed on this planet.

1. Jewish Supremacism 199; 2. Book of the Damned 179; 3. Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria 194; 4. Elder Gods in Antiquity 288

1892 AD (5786 AM): 214 Before Armageddon/ 6200 Phoenix Chronology/ 4130 After Flood/ 116 USA-Ephraim/ 148 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (1776 months)

On April 4th a Dutch astronomer named Muller watched black objects pass over the surface of the moon. (1) Professor Barnard using a 36-inch Lick Refractor telescope discovered a planet beyond Neptune. His discovery would not be made known until 1906 when published in the August edition of the prestigious Nature scientific publication. (2) This sighting was not of Pluto, which is ~~so~~ so far and so tiny that even the orbiting Hubble telescope has only given us very blurred images and the Lick Refractor would never have been able to see Pluto. As planet phoenix was only 10 years away from passing through the inner solar system and approaching, it is likely that Barnard caught a glimpse of Phoenix. This was indeed the 6200th year of the Phoenix Chronology and the fact that this mystery planet is no longer visible means it was an intruder planet and is now gone. This year was 148 years to return of Phoenix in 2040 AD to initiate a global disaster, or 1776 months.

1. Book of the Damned 155; 2. The Rosicrucian Cosmo-Conception 513-514

1893 AD (5787 AM): 213 Before Armageddon/ 4131 After Flood/ 117 USA-Ephraim

In October comet Brooks was photographed colliding into a dark object in space, the photo published in the 1894 edition of Knowledge. (1) A total eclipse of the sun on November 30th over Santiago, Chile allowed tens of thousands of people a few minutes to gaze into the heavens in awe of a mysterious reddish nebulous matter enveloping the Earth. After the nebulous matter passed and while the sun was still eclipsed, a dark object passed over the moon clearly visible from the surface of the earth. (2) This serves to demonstrate that objects nearing Earth and passing closely by are virtually invisible to our telescopes on the dayside of the planet.

1. Book of the Damned 155; 2. Cataclysm! 352

1896 AD (5790 AM): 210 Before Armageddon/ 4134 After Flood/ 2640 Post-Exilic Chronology/
2208 Seleucid Calendar/ 120 USA-Ephraim/ 144 yrs. to Global Caltacylsm in
2040 AD

On June 15th a submarine earthquake in the Tuscarora Deep south of Japan caused the ~~sea~~ sea to recede leaving behind stranded fish and animals. Multitudes of people went out to gather the fish and animals for food but they were overtaken by a 90 foot high tsunami returning at 450 miles an hour killing 30,000 people and even washing out entire villages in the higher areas. This is going to occur on a global scale in 144 years (12x12) after 1896 when Phoenix returns in direct transit and caused a poleshift in 2040 AD. Remarkably, A.P. Sinnett in The Growth of the Soul in 1896 announced that there exists two more planets in our solar system beyond Neptune. (1) As Pluto is not a planet and so insignificant that Sinnett had to be referring to two other planetary-sized bodies, and as Chronicon I and II bear out significantly, these two planets are Phoenix and NIBIRU. Both due to return in 2040 and 2046. In 1896 the Stele of Merneptah was discovered which records events in year 5 of his reign over Egypt, referring to the earlier conquests of his predecessors over the Hittites, Canaanites, Philistines, Libyans and the Israelites. On opposite side of Stele is a text by his predecessor Amenhotep III. The Newberry Inscription found inside the roots of an old tree in Michigan proving Old World contact with North America (3rd cent. BC Cyprian script). Radioactivity was discovered by Becquerel in France. The Olympic Games were revived with return of the Marathon race which commemorated the feat of the Athenian runner Philippides who ran from Marathon to the Spartans to request aid against the Persians. This was exactly 2376 years (792x3) after the Greeks defeated the combined armies of the Persians and ~~Saxons~~ Carthaginians in 481 BC. This was the 2208th year (552x4) of the ancient Greek-Syrian Seleucid Calendar and it was the 120th year of the United States of America.

1. The Rosicrucian Cosmo-Conception 513

1897 AD (5791 AM): 209 Before Armageddon/ 4135 After Flood/ 121 USA-Ephraim

Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee (60 years as Queen of England) was also believed to mark Britain's greatest height of power, a global empire of colonies and countries that emerged during these 60 years that resulted with the internationality of the English language over Africa, India, Borneo, Australia, Cyprus, New Zealand, China, Egypt, the Canadian west, Jamaica, South Africa, the Caribbean, much of the Pacific and numerous other crown colonies. This was 115 years before ~~W~~ Queen Elizabeth's Diamond Jubilee in 2012 AD, 115 years being 1380 months (138x10). In 1897 the world's first offshore oil well was drilled off the California coast, exactly 108 years before hurricane Katrina destroyed offshore oil installations in the Gulf of Mexico. A. Smyth Palmer wrote that a textual analysis of Genesis 1 and its relationship to many old Near Eastern tablet records reveals that Moses had access to older writings, "...an ancient primeval record of the formation of the world," Genesis 1 containing words older than the text itself concerning the ruination of a world before Adam. (1) As seen in Chronicon I this primeval record was of course the surface texts upon

the Great Pyramid. Assyriologist Theophilus Pinches brought to the world's attention the Khedorlaomer Texts at a lecture in London which describe from ancient annals the Great War of Genesis 14 in explicit detail concerning the ~~XXXX~~ Elamite Empire. This was a war that Nimrod and Abraham played prominent roles in. Zionist insiders attending the Jewish World Congress held in Basle spread a Jewish manifesto entitled The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, a strategic, well-written plan on the domination of the world by Jewish agents and groups, this Jewish supremacism a fundamental teaching in their Talmud. (2)

1. Babylonian Influence on Religion 80, 5, 6, 11; 2. The Spear of Destiny 106

1898 AD (5792 AM): 208 Before Armageddon/ 5000 Vedic Calendar/ 4136 After Flood/ 122 USA-Ephraim

The planetoid ~~Eros~~ discovered. (1) Morgan Robertson wrote a book entitled Futility: The Wreck of the Titan, a work of fiction that tells of a new gigantic passenger liner called the Titan that in April struck a south-drifting iceberg that sank her. The details of his book were literally fulfilled in 1912 with the sinking of the Titanic. The USS Maine sunk and the Spanish were blamed as a pretext for war, but the vessel had been blown up from within. (2) All 260 U.S. servicemen were killed at Havan, Cuba. The USA blockades Cuba and declares war on Spain. Spain declares Cuban Independence and the U.S. takes Guam, Puerto Rico both from Spain and in the Pacific Hawaii is annexed. The Spanish-American War ends with Treaty of Paris. Falcon Island, first appearing in 1885, disappeared into the sea. The Kensington Runestone was discovered by a farmer in Minnesota entangled in the roots of an old tree. The runestone is an inscription left behind by Norse and Goth explorers in 1362 AD sent by King Magnus of Norway to survey North America, many of whom were attacked and killed by Indians. Archeologists in Death Valley found the fossilized remains of a giant human female that had stood 7'6" tall. (3) In 1898 Dr. H. Aldersmith wrote that Jerusalem would be delivered in 1917 and that "...some type of flying machine would play a major role in this deliverance." (4) This was 5 years before the first successful plane tested in 1903. In 1917 General Allenby did indeed use airplanes as aerial lookouts against the ~~Turks~~ Turks occupying Jerusalem.

1. Introduction to Comets 348; 2. The World's All Wrong 312; 3. Mysteries of Time and Space, cited in Lost Cities of North and Central America 576; 4. ~~WXX~~ William Dankenbring quoting Andrew Adams: Prophecy Flash! Vol. 23 No. 2 May-June 2009 p. 12

1899 AD (5793 AM): 207 Before Armageddon/ 4137 After Flood/ 123 USA-Ephraim

Near Mexico City was unearthed by archeologists a human skeleton having two extra ribs. 26 ribs in all. (1) Genetic anomalies are the signature of Anunnaki manipulation in the distant past. German archeologists in this year began an extensive and expensive campaign of excavations on the ancient ruins of Babylon that would continue 18 years. (2) This is a grand cross-calendrical parallel, for in 1899 BC the Tower of Babel (a pyramid) was destroyed and the Great Dispersion of migrating peoples leaving the Near East was caused by a cataclysm involving the Dark Satellite. In 1899 BC Babel (origin of Babylon) was destroyed, in 1899 AD the ruins of the original Babylon are excavated.

1. Ancient Man: Handbook of Puzzling Artifacts 685-686; 2. When Time Began: Aftermath: Sitchin

1900 AD (5794 AM): 206 Before Armageddon/ 4238 After Flood/ 2484 Fall of Judah/ 124 USA-Ephraim/ 140 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A hurricane destroys Galveston, Texas killing 12,000 people. Quantum theory introduced by the German scientist Planck. The Germans successful in the first flight of their airship, Graf Zeppelin. The U.S. ~~Navy~~ Navy launched its first submarine, designed by

It was in May (period of the Phoenix transit) that an archeologist first noticed a metal wheel in the lump of pressed debris that later came to be known as the Antikythera Computer. The highly complex device had been excavated from the wreckade under the Mediterranean of a 300-ton ship on its way to Rome loaded with the plunder from the Third Mithradatic War. It had been sunk about 70-60 BC. (5) It was publicly announced that the Antikythera device was indeed a sophisticated geared computer older than two thousand years used to charts astronomical orbital period of the moon, sun and planets both forward and backward in time. So incredibly complex is the mechanism with its precision-cut differential geared systems that it is evident that the technology required to manufacture the metal computer is more sophisticated than the mechanism itself. The computer was constructed some time after 713 BC because it employs a 365.25 day year. Zechariah Sitchin remarks that the pointer on the relic may reveal its purpose. The months are described in Greek and the specialist Dr. Derek De Solla Price calculated that the pointer indicates the date 586 BC. Sitchin believed it is actually closer to 584 BC, but the truth is that the device marks the epic year of 583 BC when planet phoenix darkened the sun and had been predicted by Thales of Miletus. (6) In the 1st century BC according to Cicero these amazing computer astrolabs existed. Marcus Marcellus possessed a globe which demonstrated the motion of the sun, moon and planets made at Syracuse, ~~XXXX~~ Sicily. Cicero claims ~~xxxxxx~~ it was a very ancient invention and that a similar model was at Rome. In fact Thales of Miletus and Archimedes were believed to be the builders of these devices. (7) That Thales predicted the Phoenix darkening in 585 or 583 BC lends credit to Cicero's assertion. David Hatcher Childress wrote- "What the Antikythera Device has shown historians is that the ancient world did in fact have a higher science than we had previously given credit for." (8)

In 1902 the ancient cuneiform tablets of the Babylonian Enuma Elish were translated into English from the Akkadian. These old texts relate the 4309 BC global cataclysm when Earth was destroyed and assumed a newer orbit after "...long were the days, years were added." The tablet records concern the primordial restoration of Earth as it begins a newer orbit arounds the sun. The Enuma Elish texts venerate the Anunnaki. Also in 1902 Flemming's translation of the Ethiopic Book of Enoch published at Leipzig. Dr. Flemming's translation is based off of 15 ancient manuscripts, is very good and constitutes an immeasurable advance on that of earlier translations. (9) As Enoch was the principle architect of the Great Pyramid complex we are not surprised that 1902 begins an obscure countdown, the Giza Course Calendar. As the Great Pyramid is exactly 203 courses of masonry, each level of stone representing a year of time in the Last Days, 1902 begins a countdown to the year 2105 AD. This is the year 5999 of the Annus Mundi timeline of Man's ~~XXX~~ Curse. The 6000th year is the 204th level of the Great Pyramid which is the Chief Cornerstone, the Stone the Builders Rejected, the Deity that will descend in 6000 ~~XX~~ AM (2106 AD) at Armageddon to end the reign of the Anunnaki (who begin ruling over humankind in 2052). Enoch predicted that his own writings would be discovered in the Last Days and translated in all the languages of the world. The beginning of the Book of Enoch reads that the pre-flood prophet "...heard everything, and from them (the angels explaining the future) I understood what I saw, but not for this generation, but for a remote one which is for to come." (10) Interestingly, at Paris, France the first interpretation of the Papyrus of Ipuwer was presented. At the time its relation to the events of the Exodus in 1447 BC was unknown. (11) The Exodus took place in 2448 Annus Mundi (1447 BC) and in Chronicon I it was shown that 2448 was the ancient Egyptian number for ~~xxxxxxx~~ cataclysm. 1902 AD is 204 years to Armageddon in 2106 AD, or 2448 months. This 204 years was mentioned by the priest-prophet Ezra who called them the "204 books," the reference to books being any container of knowledge. Concerning the Great Pyramid, the successor of Auguste Mariette of the Egyptian Antiquities Service, Gaston Maspero organized a multinational coalition of missions that would in different groups excavate the Giza Complex and Sphinx as well as other temple-pyramid sites. (12)

As 1902 AD begins the Last Days here are other notable highlights for this year:

- > Sir Norman Lockyer's research on Stonehenge complete (measurements made in 1901) in his work titled Stonehenge and Other British Stone Monuments wherein he relates that the monument was erected for astronomical purposes. In Chronicon I it is shown that Stonehenge was repaired ~~in 2239 BC~~ after 2239 BC when ruined in the Great Flood, and again in 1687 BC global cataclysm, both caused by planet Phoenix;
- > the Hypogeum discovered on ~~Malta~~ Malta, galleries and chambers of rock ~~carved~~ carved out of limestone dating from the 1687 BC Phoenix destruction;
- > the Great Seal of the United States of America with the ~~Phoenix~~ Phoenix is recast to look like an Eagle. Manly P. Hall related that the image is a highly conventionalized Phoenix, which is easily found when comparing it to the original seal. (13)
- > the U.S. Census Bureau established to measure and keep records on the United States population, this being 144 years before the cataclysm in 2046 AD that depopulates North America;
- > The Fuller Building in New York City is the world's first skyscraper at 21 stories (the Great Pyramid is 41 storeys high). Fuller Building is one-of-a-kind architecture shaped like a triangle, like a wedge between Fifth Avenue and Broadway. In 138 years at the Phoenix transit the worlds skyscrapers will be destroyed;
- > Carrier in the United tates invents air conditioning;
- > England mourned the death iof Queen Victoria, her reign long recognized as the height of British international power, her death emblematic of England's decline;
- > George Hagopian, an Armenian, was taken up to the summit of Mount Ararat in Turkey at a time when the icecap was greatly diminished. He personally beheld the remains of a gigantic wooden ship constructed of vast timbers so old they were virtually petrified. His descriptions matched the reports of others on the structure's color, dimensions, architectural features and location at over 12,000 feet elevation entombed in ice. (14); It must be recalled that this was 4140 years after the Flood (414x10) when the Ark ~~landed~~ landed on Mount Ararat and stuck;
- > Arthur James Balfour is made Prime Minister of Great Britain (on through 1905). His Jewish pedigree is kept secret. He was the force behind the Balfour Declaration that declared Jewish settlement rights in Palestine;
- > Co-Masonry begins in America, allowing woman to join the order. Mrs. Anne Besant is the ~~first~~ First Lady initiated into the Masons. In England in this year the first co-Masonry lodge is consecrated. (15)
- > the Modernist movement among scholars originates this year, threatening the very foundations of the official Church as historians dug deep into Christian histories and exposed forgeries, falsified documents and many interpolations into secular writings from antiquity committed by the Church translators and copyists. Roman Catholic supremacy was threatened and in response to the brilliant works of scholars bringing to light these fallacies Pope Leo XIII created the Pontifical Biblical Commission to oversee the works of theological scholars, to make ~~sure~~ sure ~~that~~ they did not stray from the teachings of the official Church- Papal censorship. (16)
- > 20,000 Irishmen in Phoenix Park, Dublin demonstrated against the British government. (17);
- > Pepsi-Cola founded in the United States;
- > the Aswan Dam in Egypt completed after 4 years construction. (18)
- > city of Washington DC planned out and capitol scheme worked ~~out~~ reworked employing Mason designs;
- > on October 28th at 3:05 AM sailors aboard the SS Fort Salisbury in the Gulf of Guinea

in the South Atlantic observed a dark, apparently scaled object about 600 feet long positioned several hundred feet away from their vessel. The long object slowly ~~xxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxx~~ descended into the water and submerged in the ocean. Descending quietly from the sky it it disturbed the water strangely upon contact. It had a light at each end. (19)

- > the S.S. Bannockburn vanished in November, 1902 on lake Superior after departing Port Arthur, Ontario with a cargo of 85,000 bushels of wheat. The steamer Algonquin spotted her and the captain noted it, telling his mates to have a look at the majestic cargo sahip. But a moment later it was reported that the Bannockburn was not there, it had vanished. The men of the Algonquin noted that she could not have sunk that fast nor moved w away. Later that night a storm rolled over lake Superior and the S.S. Huronica reported strange lights over the lake, these lights seen also from the beaches of Rossport and Schreiber. A massive search was conducted for the Bannockburn, with tugboats combing the lake. Captain George Woods and his 22 men disappeared without a trace. Scientific surveys probed Lake Superior in 1976 and again in 2002 but the vessel is not in Lake Superior. On November 21 is vanished without a trace;
- > In 1994 members of the Italian National Library in Rome discovered buried in the archives a formerly unknown and unpublished manuscript, fully illustrated with paintings and text by the prophet Nostradamus. After studyng the prophecies, Roman researcher and Nostradamus expert Ottavio Cesare Ramotti published in his book, Nostradamus: The ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Lost Manuscript, that the following passage of Nostradamus refers to the year 1903 AD-

"Many will die before the phoenix dies,
until six hundred and seventy his dwelling shall endure..." (20)

As shown in Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse and When the Sun Darkens, both by this author, this date referred to by the French prophet of Jewish ancestry was 1902 AD.

1. Cataclysm! 200; 2. *ibid* p. 353; 3. The Antediluvian World 37, Great Disasters 164; 4. William Dankenbring, Prophecy Flash Vol. 21 No. 6 Jane-Feb 2008 ~~Wikkain~~; 5. The Poison King 291; 6. Journeys to the Mythical Past 215; 7. Technology of the Gods 92-93; 8. *ibid* p. 95; 9. R.H. Charles, Book of Enoch xxviii; 10. Enoch 1:2; 11. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 43; 12. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani p. 55; 13. The Secret Teachings of All Ages 246; 14. In Search of Noah's Ark 99-102; 15. Freemasonry and Its Ancient Mystic Rites 219; 16. The Jesus Papers 14-15; 17. 20th Century Events p. 11; 18. *ibid* p. 11; 19. ~~to~~ Invisible Residents 28; 20. Nostradamus: The Lost Manuscript p. 27

1903 AD (5797 AM): 203 Before Armageddon/ 4141 After Flood/ 127 USA-Ephraim

The Jewish Bolshevik party gains the majority in Russia due to a split at the london conference of the Russian Social Democratic party. (1) Henry Ford founded the Ford Motor Company in the USA. Orville and Wilbur Wright succeeded in the first manned airplane flight test at Kitty Hawk, North Carolina. (2) This fulfills an ancient prophecy that in the last days "...men will fly." (3) In the USA the first World Series in baseball is won by the Boston Red Sox. Comet Borelly photographed during a Disconnection Event, a large fragment breaking away. (4) The Lowell Observatory reported seeing a cloudlike object near Mars. (5)

1. 20th Century Events p. 13; 2. *ibid* p. 13; 3. 2 Esdras 5:20; 4. Introduction to Comets 153; 5. Book of the ~~xxxxxx~~ Damned 144

1904 AD (5798 AM): 202 Before Armageddon/ 4142 After Flood/ 2488 Fall of Judah/ 128 USA-Ephraim

A meteorite collided into Alta, Norway. ~~Coincidentally, this was~~ The surviving fragment weighed 198 lbs. America's four billion chestnut trees die in a mysterious blight, a fungus. The fortuitous discovery of six old chestnut trees in 2006 has baffled botanists. (1) The Japanese navy unexpectedly attacked the Russian Port Arthur and then defeated a Russian army, declaring war against Russia over Korea and Manchuria. The New York subway opens and 150,000 people use the system on the first day. (2) The Behistun Rock inscription of King Darius of Persia is reinvestigated by the British Museum, an ancient Persian reference to post-captivity Israelites. (3)

1. 2007 Almanca p.270; 2. 20th Century Events p. 15; 3. The Decline of the West 282

1905 AD (5799 AM): 201 Before Armageddon/ 4143 After Flood/ 129 USA-Ephraim

After 12-day battle the Japanese defeat the Russians at Mukden, and then the Russian Baltic Fleet is defeated by the Japanese in the Battle of Tsushima Straits. An unsuccessful revolution heavily financed by Russian Jews fails. In the aftermath some 600 villages and cities in the country ~~are~~ attacked ~~at~~ their Jewish inhabitants. Many Jews fled to Western Europe and America. (1) Quake at Kangra, India killed 20,000. Albert Einstein of Germany published his theory of general relativity concerning the relationships between time and space and how we perceive them.

1. March of the Titans 529

1906 AD (5800 AM): 200 Before Armageddon/ 4144 After Flood/ 3312 Year of Israel/ 1380 Anno Domini Begun/ 130 ~~XXXX~~ USA-Ephraim

A typhoon kills over 10,000 people in ~~the~~ Hong Kong, China. Mount Vesuvius erupted in Italy killing 1000 people. On April 18th (108th day of the year) at 5:13 AM a powerful earthquake struck San Francisco, California rippling up the streets and felling buildings in the cosmopolitan city of 450,000 people. Known as the San Francisco Horror the quake and subsequent burning destroyed 28,188 buildings. (1) The quake also damaged the California coastal cities fifty miles north and south of San Francisco. Remarkably, for such widespread property damage and fires, the fatalities were very low. (2) The Russian revolutionary, Leon Trotsky, was exiled to Siberia for his insurgent activities. Most historians prefer not to reveal his true identity. He was born as Lev Bronstein and was Jewish. It was even known that he had played chess with Baron Rothschild. (3)

1. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror p. Forward; 2. ibid p. 230; 3. Jewish Supremacism 52

1907 AD (5801 AM): ~~XXXXXXX~~ 199 Before Armageddon/ 4145 After Flood/ ~~XXXXXX~~ 131 USA-Ephraim

A terrific explosion heard over Burlington, Vermont and a meteorite seen in the sky. Some witnesses claimed to have seen an unusual cigar-shaped object flying in the sky like a zeppelin. (1) Concerning the Communist revolution in Russia and attempt to overthrow the Russian monarchy, the prestigious National Geographic Magazine in ~~XXXXXX~~ its May edition wrote-

"The revolutionary leaders nearly all belong to the Jewish race and the most effective revolutionary agency is the Jewish Bund... the government has suffered more from that race than from all its other subjects combined. Whenever a desperate deed is committed it is always done by a Jew and there is scarcely one loyal member of that race in the entire empire." (2)

1. Book of the Damned 144; 2. Jewish Supremacism 54

1908 AD (5802 AM): 198 Before Armageddon/ 4146 After Flood/ 132 USA-Ephraim/ 132 yrs.
to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A bright comet flashed over Asia witnessed by thousands before exploding in the sky over Tunguska, Siberia, damaging forests up to 300 miles away with the blast being heard 600 miles away. People 100 miles away were knocked off their feet. The pressure of the blast affected barometers in England and sunsets for weeks were very beautiful due to atmospheric dust. The blast knocked down hundreds of thousands of large trees and iridium levels measured in the area reveal that the object that exploded had weighed about 7 million tons. (1) This comet exploded on June 30th. Had the blast occurred over any major city that city would have been totally destroyed. Meteorologists recorded increased frequency and intensity of the Northern Lights and other inexplicable atmospheric phenomena. Starting in June there was already noted ~~an~~ unusual atmospheric activity over Europe, Russia Siberia, all before the Tunguska blast, like the appearance of silvery mesospheric clouds, bright twilights and extremely intense and long solar ~~max~~ haloes, all increasing in intensity for ten days. The blast was seismically recorded in Irkutsk, Turkey, Tashkent, Tbilisi and Jena. Just three days after the June 30th explosion in Siberia, on July 2nd, thunder was heard in ~~Knox~~ a blue sky without clouds over Braemar, a bright and sunny day, when pieces of ice fell out of the sky. (2) This was exactly a year to the day of July 2nd when the sky rumbled and a meteorite was seen over ~~Vermont~~ Vermont in 1907. On December 28th at 5:20 AM a major earthquake rocked Messina, Sicily followed by a ~~tsunami~~ tsunami 26 ft. high that wreaked destruction throughout the city and pulled many people out to sea as the waters receded. Gas lines busted and fires burned throughout making the total death toll to be at 120,000 people. (3) This year is 138 years (1656 months) to 2046 AD cataclysms, and 132 years (792+792 months) to the 2040 AD disasters, and 132 years after America declared its Independence in 1776.

An international group of bankers and allied politicians (J.P. Morgan, John D. Rockefeller, Sen. Nelson Aldrich, Jacob Schiff, Paul Warburg) convened in a secret meeting at the Jekyll Island Hunt Club in Georgia and drafted a plan that ~~would~~ would allow them to cleverly acquire ownership of the United States currency. Behind the operation was the internationalist banking Rothschild dynasty. This scheme is in full operation today, called the Federal Reserve System, though it is not Federal but privately owned. Nor is it a reserve. On December 23rd when most of Congress was home for Christmas the conspirators passed it into law. Now foreign powers control the U.S. economy. (4)

IN the USA the Federal Bureau of Investigation is set up. The Ford Motor Company introduced to the public the Model-T automobile. In Egypt archeologist Naville's finding at Pithom concerning the straw content and evidence that this was the biblically-famous city built by the ancient slave Israelites was confirmed by Kyle. (5)

1. Great Disasters 175; 2. Book of the Damned 138; 3. Great Disasters 176; 4. The Great Conspiracy: Mohr 42-43; 5. Secret Places of the Lion 91

1909 AD (5803 AM): 197 Before Armageddon/ 4147 After Flood/ 133 USA-Ephraim

Alan H. Gardiner translated the ancient Egyptian Ipuwer text of the Leiden Museum that details an Egyptian version of the plagues over ~~Egypt~~ Egypt and total ruin of the country in 1447 BC (Exodus Event), even mentioning that relics were removed from the pyramids. In Egypt the first underground temple complex near Giza was discovered and ~~excavated~~ excavated. (1) Jewish financiers create the NAACP in the USA, or National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, their original goal being to promote interracial mixing between whites and blacks. Insiders in American government and the House of Representatives documented the fact that all the of the NAACP's founders were Communist activists. For the first 60 years of the NAACP every president of the NAACP was Jewish until finally in the 1970s an African American was given the post. (2)

Also in this year Russian troops invaded Persia (Iran) in support of the Shah as the insurgents were trying to topple him.

1. Dr. Klaus-Ulrich Groth, More Egyptian Underground Secrets Revealed, Legendary Times mag. Vol. 9 No. 1 & 2 p. 10

1910 AD (5804 AM): 196 Before Armageddon/ 4148 After Flood/ 134 USA-Ephraim

Halleys Comet photographed for the first time. The apparition is very visible and exhibits five tails. (1) In a cave accessed by a long narrow crevasse in the Grand Canyon of Arizona was discovered a limestone fossil of a giant woman sitting back against a wall beside an infant wrapped in skins, all petrified. The local Supai people knew of her for a long time and called her Very Big Woman Long Time Dead. (2)

1. End of Eden 156; 2. Secret Cities of Old South America 270-271

1911 AD (5805 AM): 195 Before Armageddon/ 4149 After Flood/ 135 USA-Ephraim

The Republic of China is founded in the 135th year of the United States of America from 1776. This is also 135 years to the end of the United States in 2046 AD when China emerges as a dominant power. The isolated and abandoned lost city of Machu Picchu is found. Not even the Spanish explorers had found the remote city. Modern archeologists are given the first major find of pre-Columbian antiquity to study. Italy attacks and occupies Libya. As shown in Chronicon I in the 16-15th centuries BC the Italians (Chittim) and Libyans were constantly at war.

1912 AD (5806 AM): 194 Before Armageddon/ 4150 After Floods/ 136 USA-Ephraim

China adopted the Gregorian calendar of the western world. Mount Katmai in Alaska erupted destroying 50 square miles of forest. The White Star steamship R.M.S. Titanic was advertised around the world as being unsinkable, the largest passenger vessel ever built at 883 feet in length. On its maiden voyage in Spril the luxury liner struck an iceberg that drifted unusually late in the year further south in the Atlantic than was normal. 1503 people died. IN 1898 in the novel Futility we find that the fictional Titan was the largest luxury liner ever built, loaded with the rich and famous at over 800 feet long with a triple-screw propulsion that displaced 66,000 tons of water, a vessel having not near enough life boats.. The Titan carried 3000 passengers, travelled ~~22~~ 24-25 knots and although in Futility the Titan was advertised as unsinkable..it struck an iceberg and sank in the Atlantic with horrific loss of ~~life~~ life. (1) The movie Titanic ~~xxx2007~~ as of 2007 was the highest grossing movie ever produced.

An intensely black object measured approximately 250 miles long and 50 miles wide passed over the surface of the moon as seen from earth. (2) On April 8th just days before the Titanic launched from England, Charles Tilden Smith in Wiltshire, England near Stonehenge saw two triangular shaped UFOs concealed in rapidly moving clouds. The continuous stream of clouds moved but the ~~f~~ darker triangular objects within remained fixed at the same location in the sky for more than half an hour. (3)

1. Edgar Cayce Readers p. 25, citing A Night to Remember by Walter Lord, 1898; 2. Book of the Damned ~~2000000~~ 155; 3. ibid p. 195

1913 AD (5807 AM): 193 Before Armageddon/ 4151 After Flood/ 137 USA-Ephraim

Congressman Charles Lindbergh stated that with the passing of the Federal Reserve Act that the Invisible Government of monetary power over America was born...the greatest crime against the Republic. (1) This privately owned Reserve ~~was~~ is owned by the Rothschilds. (2) President Woodrow Wilson is the first American ~~Rxxx~~ President in 112 years to deliver

the State of the ~~MMIXIX~~ Union Adrees in person to Congress. President Wilson's first presidential act was to segregate all federal facilities in the American capitol. (3) In February over North America was seen from the United States and Canada as far as Bermuda a train of meteorite-like objects that passed over 30 miles over the earth. (4) This is over 7000 times closer than the moon. It appeared as a luminous body with a long tail that became a train of objects moving rapidly by earth., It was in fragments, and they "...moved with a peculiar majestic, dignified deliberation...it appeared in the distance, and another group emerged from its place of origin..." Many described these 30-32 objects passing through the upper atmosphere as a fleet of battleships attended by cruisers and destroyers. (5)

On April 8th, exactly a year after the April 8th sighting of the trinagular shaped UFOs over Wiltshire, the shadow of an object was seen passing over the moon from Fort Worth, Texas. (6) Charles Fabry demonstrated that ozone in upper atmosphere filters out damaging ultraviolet radiation. (7) R.H. Charles released his finished translation of the Book of Enoch in English with commentary. In a novel by H.G. Wells titled The World Set Free he wrote that all of Europe with America would be plunged into a world war in the middle of the 20th century, and that atomic bombs would be used...this being decades before atomic technology was begun and 25 years before World War II started.

The world's largest airship, the Zeppelin L2, explodes in Germany killing all 28 crewmen.

1. Synagogue of Satan 92; 2. ibid p. 92; 3. March of the Titans 428;
4. Cataclysm! 200; 5. Book of the Damned 217; 6. ibid p. 196; 7. Human Accomplishment 178

1914 AD (5808 AM): 192 Before Armageddon/ 4152 After Flood/ 3360 After Exodus/ 138 USA-~~XXXXXX~~ Ephraim/ 126 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A huge astroid/comet passes over the ecliptic in the inner system on its ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ journey to collide in the North American continent in 2046 AD. Japanese volcano Sakurajima erupteed burying many buildings. Ford's Model-T automobile dominates the industry. Swinton in England invents the modern military tank.

World War I

On ~~XXXXXX~~ June 28th Archduke Franz Ferdinand with his wife, the Duchess Sofia was assassinated in Sarajevo by a ~~Serbia~~ Serbian assassin. This assassination was used as a pretext for war, though in truth, the major players seeking a world war did not like Ferdinand and few countries even sent ambassadors to attend his funeral. (1) The Germans were largely unconcerned with events so far away in Bosnia and the Balkans, though they expressed that the Serbians should be punished, which was exactly what the Austrians wanted. Austria demanded an official apology from Serbia and threatens invasion but Russia and France mobilize to protect Serbia from Austrain invasion. Austria ~~XXXXXX~~ and Hungary declare war on Serbia and Germany declares war on Russia for mobilizing aganst Austria, then Germany declares war on France. When Germany invades Belgium, Britan declares war on Germany. The Germans take Brussels and invade France and Japan declares war on Germany. The Germans defeat the Russians at Tannenber and the Germans conduct air raids on Paris causing the French government to evacuate. French and British Expeditionary Forces block the German advance in September at the Battle of Marne. Then the Germans defeated the Russians at Masurian Lakes, East Prussia and Germans in Belgium are blocks at the First Battle of Ypres, beginning trench warfare. Russia declares war against Turkey, followed by Britain and France. British Royal Navy fleet defeats a German fleet near the Falkland Islands. ON Christmas Day, an hitherto unprecedented event occurred on the battlefields of Europe. The Germans and the British and French they were fighting against met one another between their trench emplacements to talk, drink and sing Christmas carols, pray and offer goodwill. This amazing spirit reveals the dark origins of the war itself, a banking war that was

premeditated, needing only a pretext. As shown abundantly in Chronicon I, the origin of the British, the French and the Germans with most of the European population was directly from the post-captivity migrations of the ten tribes of ~~ancient~~ ancient Israelites ever moving further and further north and west. In its historical context, World War I was a civil war, a mutual slaughter. 1914 AD was exactly 3360 years after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC (2448 AM), the length 3360 being the longest ascendant Pyramid Inch length in the internal arrangement of the Great Pyramid as shown in Chronotecture. Even more remarkable is the fact that 1914 was 3552 years (1776+1776) after 1639 BC when Jacob adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of Joseph, in Egypt, into the family of Israel. These men would have offspring that would one day become the British and American Empires. This World War I date was also 2520 years (360x7) after 607 BC when Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon defeated the Assyrians allowing many Israelite peoples (Cimmerians) to escape into the Balkans.

World War I did not begin as a German war of conquest. (2) In the years leading up to World War I between 1900-~~1912~~ 1912 Germany remained passive as England, France and other European nations were conquering others. Germany even declined a Franco-Russian offer to attack England. Even when Russia or France entered a pact against Germany, the Germans still neglected to attack the French when Russia suffered internal revolution and defeat by Japan. (3) Historians seeking to paint Germany in the darkest colors, many years after the fact, are those who have propagated the myth that the World Wars were initiated by German plans for world conquest. After winning these wars this is what the victors have published over and over. In the 1880s the German philosopher Friedrich Nietzsche wrote, "Within fifty years these Babel government (the democracies of Europe) will clash in a gigantic war for the markets of the world." (4)

Paramount Pictures in Hollywood established. The overpopulated cities of Europe in this year saw a mass exodus of whole families. 9 million migrated to the United States. A total of 70 million migrated away from Europe. They went to Siberia, Canada, Argentina, Australia, South Africa and Algeria, all migrating within the century that ended with World War I. (5) The Panama Canal officially opened, connecting by sea the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

1914 AD was the ~~the~~ 138th year (1656 months being 414x4) of the United States.

1. The Gospel Truth 9; 2. The Spear of Destiny 123; 3. The Spear of Destiny 123; 4. The Story of philosophy 568

1915 AD (5809 AM): 191 Before Armageddon/ 4153 After Flood/ 139 USA-Ephraim

World War I continues unabated. Britain and Germany fight a series of naval battles and German U-boats terrorize the Atlantic. The Germans announce to European nations and to the United States that they will attack any vessels travelling to aid Britain in the war. The U.S. knows this, knows that German spies know that they have loaded the British liner Lusitania with war munitions and supplies in an American harbor, and U.S. military officials know that the Germans will destroy the ship. The Lusitania is sunk by a German U-boat submarine off Ireland's coast killing 1198 people, 128 of them being Americans. As so often done by the United States, incidents at sea are fabricated to incite the American people to war. Unfortunately for Alfred Vanderbilt of Gainsville, Texas, he died aboard the Lusitania after having had a ticket for the Titanic that he had missed due to a late arrival. The Germans and French engage in the Battle of Verdun, the longest World War I conflict that resulted in 550,000 French casualties and 434,000 German casualties.

Alfred Wegener published his Pangaea theory about continental drift and the prehistoric supercontinent. Professor Barnard studied the strange region of space around the constellation Cephus ~~and~~ and discovered a vast black object near the star Algol [the Ghoul, or Blinking Demon]. Algol was considered by the ancients to be the most evil of all stars.

(1) Cephus is located in the northern circumpolar sphere far off the ecliptic and Al Gol is one of the very hottest stars, a blue-white dwarf approximately 36,000°. (2) Al Gol is the Eye of Medusa. Professor Barnard witnessed a vast dark object that later he'd describe as a "dark nebula," after he was scorned by the astronomical community. IN 1915 there was no knowledge of dark stars, compressed or frozen stars and black holes. Modern astronomers are convinced that our sun has a twin, many calling her a dark star, Nemesis. This 1915 AD date parallels the 1915 BC year of the appearance of the Anunnaki planet NIBIRU remembered in Egypt and ~~the~~ the Near East as Typhon.

In 1915 the Ku Klux Klan reemerges in America in the state of Georgia. (3)

1. Book of the Damned 143; 2. The Atlas of the Constellations 11;
3. 20th Century Events 37

1916 AD (5810 AM): 190 Before Armageddon/ 4154 After Flood/ 2500 Fall of Judah/ 1440 Fall of Rome/ 140 USA-Ephraim

British army launches a major offensive in the First Battle of Somme and in the first day of the battle ~~sold~~ suffers 57,470 casualties against the Germans, 19,240 of these men dying. Germany announces that it is ready to conclude peace but the ~~a~~ Allies refuse. On September 29th J.D. Rockefeller becomes the world's ~~xxxx~~ first billionaire. The British Expeditionary Force sent to the continents to aid their French allies at Mons were on the verge of collapse from hunger, exhaustion and decimation. After news reached England of their plight, the Germans steadily pressing against them, English King George V called for a national day of ~~xxx~~ prayer and fasting. The call evidently did not go unheeded in heaven. During the height of the fighting amidst the battle that was sure to be won by the Germans, the machine gun fire and cannons suddenly stopped, vehicals stopped and mortars silenced. A silence prevailed causing the badly pressed British and French holdouts to emerge from their trenches to stand in awe of the sight before them. Moving rapidly away the German army was retreating, leaving behind weapons and vehicals. Captured German officers were found terrified, describing tall men wearing all white that suddenly appeared and advanced against them, strange men who were unhurt by their guns and cannons. The incident that saved the British Expeditionary Force has since been called the Angels of Mons. In the ~~a~~ Second Battle of Somme the French and Germans engage in a battle that resulted in a million casualties.

Russian aviator Vladimir Rockovitsky stationed in a small ~~xxxx~~ unit camp 25 miles from Mount Ararat saw a huge dark structure half submerged in a meltwater lake toward the summit of Mount Ararat in Turkey, a unique mountain having a plateau at 12,000 feet elevation. Thinking this colossal object looked like a large submarine and knowing that this conclusion in itself was ridiculous because of its location, he flew over the site many times and discovered it to be a gigantic ship designed as if it was intended for huge ocean waves to roll right over it. He declared that it was as large as a modern battleship, as long as a city block and with distinct catwalks. It has an immense doorway on its side and the great structure was damaged, half-submerged in a snow-surrounded lake. He later flew his commanding officer to the site. (1)

1. In Search of Noah's Ark 102-103

1917 AD (5811 AM): 189 Before Armageddon/ 4155 After Flood/ 141 USA-Ephraim

The Czar of Russia, having heard the incredible report of the aviators from Mount Ararat, understood the import of the find and immediately dispatched about 200 Russians who ascended Mount Ararat in two groups. The research teams and ~~xx~~ soldiers found the Ark, drew meticulous illustrations, made measurements and took photographs of hundreds of small rooms, some with high ceilings large enough to hold creatures ten times the size of elephants. The scientists and soldiers made it back to Russia in time for the tragic Bolshevik Revolution when the Czar and his family were confiend (later murdered). All of the Ararat

files vanished and the aviators escaped to the United States to tell of their account, their stories later corroborated by researchers who interrogated the families of some of the Russian soldiers in the area of Ararat. (1)

The American Expeditionary Force lands in France as a million U.S. servicemen and support personnel cause Germany to sue for peace in 1918. Mata Hari, a seductress ~~and~~ believed to be a Dutch spy was killed by a French firing squad. British General Allenby takes Jerusalem from the Turks, ~~defeating the Turks at Megiddo (Armageddon) in the 400th year of Ottoman occupation of Jerusalem since 1517 AD.~~ This British administration of Jerusalem began 670 years after the Egyptians Muslims took Jerusalem in 1247. Allenby used aircrafts flying over Jerusalem as reconnaissance, fulfilling prophecies that declared that Jerusalem would be delivered in 1917 by men as birds flying. To the amazement of the British, the Turks, who were in force and set in to defend Jerusalem, suddenly panicked and retreated, surrendering the Holy City. All night long soldiers, commanding officers and even prisoners of war had witnessed throngs of glowing beings in the air. There were so many cross-referenced eye-witness accounts the army issued a paper attributing to mass hallucinations. (2) British Foreign Secretary James Arthur Balfour creates the Balfour Declaration which recognizes Palestine as the Israeli State. This year is the year 1335 of the Islamic Hijrah calendar, the Arabic lunar system, but the 1295th year of the solar Anno Domini system. The disparity between the lunar and solar calendar by this time is a biblical generation of 40 years. This 1335 lunar years involving the fall of Muslim rule over the Holy City and rise of the Judaic State is what was referred to by the angelic messenger speaking to Daniel the prophet concerning the 1335 "days" when the Judahites would inherit the lots of their land. (3) Egyptian coins of 1917 have two dates minted side-by-side; the Muslim lunar year of 1335 and the Anno Domini year 1917. (4)

The Bolshevik Revolution occurs in Russia, known ever afterward as Red October. Earlier in the year the revolutionists attempted an overthrow of the government at Petrograd but failed. The revolution and Russian takeover was planned by Jewish Zionist for over 60 years. Vladimir Lenin overthrew the government of Alexander Kerensky. The Bolsheviks stormed the Winter Palace in Petrograd and the formerly exiled Jew Leon Trotsky (~~xxx~~ real name Lev Bronstein) was appointed Russian Prime Minister. The Bolshevik Revolution was a total Jewish takeover whose chief financier was the Zionist Jacob Schiff. The National Archives of the United States reveals that the new Bolsheviks government of Russia had only 13 ethnic Russians and over 300 Jews. (5) The Royal Romanov family were confined and ~~in~~ then killed. The media has since that day claimed over and over again that the Russian people murdered their own monarchal family because they had been oppressed, but it is now known that the Royal Russian Family were all murdered by the Jews Sverdlov, ~~xxx~~ Goloshekin, Syromolotov, Sarafov, Voikov and Yurovsky. (6) From this point on the leaders of the Russian people are not patriotic Russians, but renegades with international ties to the global Zionist network operating behind the scenes of all the major industrialized nations. The Christian Russians found themselves under the yoke of anti-Christian, anti-Russian ~~dictators~~ dictators, overlords heavily financed by global banking dynasties. The long-range planning intended to turn Russia into an atheist state, a terrible military force that would terrify the western world into a series of arms races that would further enrich Jacob Schiff, his associates and the Zionists. The Bolshevik Jews in their Russian disguises had an oath to fulfill against the Russian Christian population, and starting in 1918 they would begin carrying out their bloody plans. Russia had banished the Jews many times in its history.

- > Winston Churchill wrote, "There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian revolution by these international and for the most part athiestical Jews..." (7)
- > Army intelligence ~~ofis~~ officer Captain Schuyler stationed in Russia wrote in his report to his American superiors: "It is probably unwise to say this loudly in the United States, but the Bolshevik movement is and has been since its beginning, guided and controlled by

Russian Jews of the greasiest type..." (8) Report declassified from the National Archives in 1958.

- > David Francis, American Ambassador to Russia, wrote- "The Bolshevik leaders here, most of whom are ~~xxxxxxx~~ Jews and 90% of whom are returned exiles, care little for Russia or any other country but are internationalists and they are trying to start a world-wide social revolution." (9) Also from the National Archives.
- > Director of British Intelligence to the U.S. Secretary of State- "There is now definite evidence that Bolshevism is an international movement controlled by the Jews." From the National Archives. (10)

The German philosopher Frederick Nietzsche wrote in the 1880s, "A thinker who has ~~his~~ at heart the future of Europe will in all his perspectives concerning the future calculate upon the Jews and the Russians as above all the surest and the likeliest factors in the great play and battle of forces." (11) One unpopular modern historian puts it- "The media keeps Americans blind to the Jewish influence in our participation in the first World War, just as they had cloaked the pivotal Jewish involvement in the Russian Revolution. The world didn't even learn until 1999, that lord Balfour was actually a ~~Jew~~ Jew, and while he ostensibly worked for Britain's interest he secretly worked on behalf of the World Zionist Organization." (12)

In New York City the CFR, or Council of Foreign Relations, is created by Colonel Edward Mandell, an organization designed to commercially and politically forge together the post-war world. ~~xxxx~~ (13) This was an internationalist order founded by bankers that would emerge into the main thrust behind the New World Order. In this year the Habsburg Dynasty of ~~Austria-Hungary~~ Bavaria collapsed. ~~xxx~~ (14)

In Portugal a series of portents occurred and had the country in uproar. 70,000 people watched a vision of the sun moving erratically in the sky before plunging over the horizon. (15) Archeologists discovered a circular pyramid in Mexico called Cuicuilco, dating it at 4000 years old, but geologists date the lava flow that covered it at 8000 years old. (16) In Egypt at the Great Pyramid a tunnel is discovered into the structure. May have been the tunnel Al Mamaoun made in 820 AD.

1. In Search of Noah's Ark 102-106; 2. William Dankenbring, quoting Andrew Adams, Prophecy Flash Vol. 23, No. 2 May-June 2009 p. 14; 3. Daniel 12:12-13; 4. William Dankenbring, quoting Andrew Adams, Prophecy Flash Vol. 23 No. 2 May-June 2009, p. 13; 5. Jewish Supremacism 26; 6. ibid p. 53; 7. ibid p. 42; 8. ibid p. 44; 9. ibid p. 45; 10. ibid p. 45; 11. The Story of philosophy 562; 12. Jewish Supremacism 212; 13. Rule by Secrecy 31; 14. The Spear of Destiny 92; 15. Gladiator p. 164; 16. Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 262-263; ~~xxx~~

1918 AD (5812 AM): 188 Before Armageddon/ 6226 Phoenix Chronology/ 4156 After Flood/
142 USA-Ephraim

The new Russian Secret Police became the terror of Russia, a force run by the Bolshevik Jews. (1) Beginning in this year and continuing on through 1959 the Jewish-run concentration camp program in Russia and Siberia saw the extermination by starvation, freezing, torture, executions and laboring-to-death of 66 million Russian Christians. None of this at the time was reported in the West. 20 million people worldwide died of the influenza epidemic, 548,000 people in America. Combined with the death toll of World War I and the ~~genocided~~ genocide in Russia these years represent a global depopulation period. A typhoon struck Tokyo, Japan in September killing 1600. On April 21 the Red Baron (Manfred Von Richthofen) was shot down and American and French forces put a halt on the German advance in the Second Battle of Marne, ending World War I. The British under T.E. Lawrence take Damascus from the Turks. British and French forces occupy Constantinople, taking the city from the Turks. ~~xxx~~ (2) General Alleby of Britain defeats the Turks at the Battle of Meqidco, known as Armageddon valley. (3) This was exactly 2520 years (360x7) after 603 BC when foreigners

(Egyptians) were defeated by foreigners (Babylonians) for Jerusalem and Judah, the same year that the Israelites escaping out of Assyrian frontiers migrated into and settled the Balkans. Interestingly, in 1918 the Baltic States received their independence from Russia. As this was a tragic year for Islamic nations and power we find it 1296 years after the start of the Muslim Hijrah Calendar in 622 AD, or 432x3 years.

- 1. Jewish Supremacism 54; 2. *ibid* p. 48; 3. Hitchhikers Guide to Armageddon 302

1919 AD (5813 AM): 187 Before Armageddon/ 4157 After Flood/ 143 USA-Ephraim/ ~~888~~

Mount Kelud of Indonesia erupted in May killing 5000. Germany officially surrendered at the Peace Paris Conference with the Treaty of Versailles. Ghandi in India organizes a work stoppage protesting the incarceration of Indian dissidents without trial. Riots occur and British soldier shoots 329 Indians. (1) Civil War in Russia continues as the Bolsheviks grow in power. ~~The Russian Revolution was a family affair and the Russian Revolution~~ ON May 29th two British expeditions, one in West Africa and the other in Brazil during an excellent eclipse were able to photograph stars in the ~~vicinity of the sun, which was obscured by the moon. They compared these photos with ones taken after the sun set and discovered that the stars in their relative positions with each other had changed positions by the~~ vicinity of the sun, which was obscured by the moon. They compared these photos with ones taken after the sun set and discovered that the stars in their relative positions with each other had changed positions by the ~~space-time curvature near the sun's surface.~~ space-time curvature near the sun's surface. (2)

Einstein's theory of relativity postulated that light would bend passing through a gravitational field, a theory nearly impossible at this time to prove because the light of the sun blinds us from the light of the stars beyond it.

- 1. 20th Century Events 45; 2. God's Laughter 75

1920 AD (5814 AM): 186 Before Armageddon/ 4158 After Flood/ 144 USA-Ephraim/ 120 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD/ 1656 Coptic Calendar

The League of Nations is inaugurated. Britain receives mandate to rule Transjordan and Palestine. (1) The Jewish Bolsheviks win the Russian Civil War and dissidents and political undesirable vanish by the tens of thousands into labor ~~CAMP~~ ~~CAMP~~ ~~NEVER~~ camps never to be seen again. In the United States the 19th Constitutional Amendment enfranchises women. (2) Commercial radio broadcasting begins in the USA and Christian sermons and programming are heard at the inception of this novel form of entertainment. By this year from 1881 the INS reports that 3,237,079 people migrated from Russia or its satellites to the United States, most of them Jews. (3) The U.S. Congress takes note that the stream of Eastern European migration is taking a toll on ~~the~~ the U.S. population, especially because so many of them are absolutely unassimilable, the Jews retaining their own nation-within-a-nation mindset. (4) After the report Congress began stemming the flow of these immigrants into America. This was the 300th year since the Puritan Pilgrims landed in North America in 1620, and 144 years since the Declaration of Independence was signed. This year is exactly 120 years to the Phoenix cataclysm in 2040 AD. This was also the year 1656 (414x4) of the Christian Coptic Calendar. An earthquake kills 20,000 in Gansu, China and bombs detonated in J.P. Morgan Bank in New York City killing 30 but injuring 200 others.

In the Annus Mundi Calendar this was the year 5814, which parallels the 5814 Pyramid Inch height of the Great Pyramid's completed structure. At present it stands at 5448 Pyramid Inches high, but this is because the Chief Cornerstone is not upon it yet. The monument will be complete in 2106 AD at the return of the Chief Cornerstone.

- 1. 20th Century Events p. 46; 2. *ibid* p. 47; 3. Iron Curtain Over America 37; 4. *ibid* p. 39-40

1921 AD (5815 AM): 185 Before Armageddon/ 4159 After Flood/ 145 USA-Ephraim

Iraq, formerly known as Babylon, officially ~~know~~ recognized as a kingdom seated at Baghdad on August 23rd, by the British. This begins a 70 year countdown to the fall of Bagdad to the United States in 1991 in Operation Desert Storm. Adolph Hitler is 33 years old when he becomes the leader of the German Nationalist Party. Total collapse of Russian economy results with Lenin's New Economic Policy. Britain, France and the United States pressure Germany to pay war reparations, the victors placing the blame of the war on Germany while ignoring how Russia instigated the entire affair. Germany cannot pay the international extortion and 50% duties are placed on German goods. The Allied Reparations Commission places Germany's debt at 132 billion gold marks. (1) An impossible sum to pay, the international Jewish banking dynasties have set the stage for World War II and the rise of the Nazi (Nationalist) government. An ultimatum is given to Germany to pay a billion marks by May or the Allies will occupy the Ruhr. Germany borrows the money from the Bank of London, which is Rothschild-owned and at great interest. Famine in Russia sees the starvation deaths of 18 million people.

1. 20th Century Events 48

1922 AD (5816 AM): 184 Before Armageddon/ 4160 After Flood/ 146 USA-Ephraim/ ~~xxxxxx~~
~~xxxxxx~~

In India Gandhi is sentenced to 6 years imprisonment for anti-British activities. Tired of the manipulations of the Jewish industrialist Walter Rathenau, Germans kill him and the Jewish ~~BANKING~~ global banking dynasty responds with the hyperinflation of the German mark, which was not at all due to wartime reparations. The Bolsheviks, having totally subdued all Russian opposition, then founded the Jewish-financed Union of Soviet ~~Socialist~~ Socialist Republics, or USSR. Proclamation made on December 30th.

Howard Carter and Lord Carnarvon discovered the hidden tomb of King Tutankhamen in the Valley of the Kings at Luxor, ~~Egypt~~ Egypt. This was the first undisturbed Egyptian burial of a famous Pharaoh. The crypts were fully intact with funerary relics and buried artifacts. Archeologists in this year also discovered Mohenjo-daro (Hill of the Dead), an anciently destroyed city of the Harappan civilization destroyed in the same year as Sodom and Gomorrah in 1849 BC. This had been an Elamite city. Human skeletons in the open streets have been excavated holding hands and they are the most radioactive skeletons ever found. (1) Benito Mussolini sets of a fascist government in ~~Italy~~ Rome, Italy. The Lincoln Memorial is dedicated in Washington DC.

1. Vimana Aircraft p. 81

1923 AD (5817 AM): 183 Before Armageddon/ 4161 After Flood/ 1447 Fall of Rome/ 147 USA-Ephraim

The official beginning of the USSR. The Russian Christian people are now enslaved by a foreign people, mostly athiestic Zionist Jews. A hundred thousand Russian die every year from the brutal slave labor camps all over the nation as the secretive regime builds military bases and installations. Globalists intend to use the USSR as an instigator to provoke western markets into a lucrative arms race that will benefit the international weapons manufactures, the fossil fuel industry and the world banks. A massive quake crippled the city of Tokyo, Japan, the United States sending aid. The sea ~~retreated~~ retreated and returned as a huge tidal wave adding to the destruction. Collapsing rubble, burning, avalanches and drowning killed 38,000 but ~~99,999~~ more died in the Sagami Bay region with over 43,000 people pulled out to sea. (1)

In Germany was a total economic collapse with mass starvation, the nationed raped of its wealth and resources by the British, French and the United States. A national hatred of ~~the~~ the Jews developed because ~~the~~ (a) the origina ~~and~~ and carrying out of the Communist movement was Jewish, mostly of Eastern Europe; (b) the Jews of Eastern Europe and elsewhere

aided the Jews of Germany, sending them money allowing them to buy up all the German industries and businesses and to afford things that German families could not pay for, (2) In Berlin, Germany alone there were in 1923 AD 150 Jewish banks and only 11 non-Jewish banks. (3) In the United States President Calvin Coolidge addressed this problem, declaring, "New arrivals should be limited to our capacity to absorb them into the ranks of good citizenship. America must be kept American."

- 1. Cataclysm! 264; 2. The Iron Curtain Over America 10-12; 3. Jewish Supremacism 172

1924 AD (5818 AM): 182 Before Armageddon/ 4162 After Flood/ 148 USA-Ephraim/

President Calvin Coolidge calls for a strict immigration policy (Immigration Act) in which the national origins principle was strengthened to ensure the British-European ethnic continuity. The U.S. Congressional Record for April 12, 1924 quotes Congressman Knud Wefald who in referring to the Jews in America said that they "...have no sympathy with our old-time ideals...who detect our weaknesses and pander them and get wealthy through the disservices they render us. Our whole system of amusements has been taken over by men who came here on the crest of the south and east European immigration. They produce our horrible film stories [and] they write many of the books we read, and edit our magazines and newspapers." (1) Even at this early date the American government was aware that Hollywood and the national media was predominantly Jewish.

Astronomer Edwin Hubble disclosed his discovery that our galaxy is merely one of many, that the Universe is made up of many galaxies. A 50-mile long submarine ridge in the South Atlantic, 15 miles wide, arise 2½ miles undersea overnight with no apparent consequences. (2) The Ottoman Empire ends with expulsion of the House of Othman from Turkey. In August 1924 the Washington Post reports that the German government has decided to expel all Jews from its territory.

David Davidson was an English engineer who sought to prove Robert Menzies wrong in his theory that the Great pyramid contained an internal timeline of world history encoded in its measurements. After extensive research on the monument and world history he released his mammoth book with H. Aldersmith titled The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message, a work supporting Menzies' theory. Unfortunately, as with others before and after him, his historical timeline was wrong, having adopted dates of Archbishop James Ussher, which were wrong. Many of his assertions were corrected but the calculations were corrupted. An accurate timeline and demonstrations of this amazing pyramid timeline are found in Chronotecture: Lost Science of prophetic Engineering. 1924 is 1104 years (552x2) from 820 AD.

The death of Vladimir Lenin results with a power struggle in the USSR between Joseph Stalin and Leon Trotsky. In India the British release Gandhi from prison due to health concerns. Native Americans are granted full U.S. citizenship. (3) The Hollywood studio MGM is founded.

- 1. Jewish Supremacism 318; 2. Invisible Residents 14; 3. 20th Century Events 55

1925 AD(5819 AM): 181 Before Armageddon/ 4163 After Flood/ 2700 Olympiad Calendar/ 149 USA-Ephraim

The infamous Scopes trial occurred after John T. Scopes, a school teacher, was prosecuted for teaching evolution in fundamentalist Tennessee. His attorney was Clarence Darrow, and the pair lost against the oratory of the prosecutor William Jennings Bryan. (1) This trial brought the controversy between creationism and evolutionism to the national level, making the evolutionary model seem more appealing. In August the Ku Klux Klan holds their first congress in Washington DC, the organization having over a million members.

X88 Colonel Fawcett vanished in the unexplored jungles of ~~the~~ the Brazillian rain forest, the Matto Grosso, searching for the ancient ruined cities he believed to be located in the artea. He had read manuscripts in rio de Janeiro, Brazil concerning these ruins as well as reports from earlier explorers who claimed to have visited the megalithic ruins, architecture of Grecians style destroyed by quakes. (actually Phoenician). (2) Remains found in the stomach of a sperm ~~wa~~ whale are the first scientific hard evidence in the ~~the~~ ~~xxxxMankindxxxxChixdofxthexStarsxxlxxSxxSxxkxpxlaxoxofxkxkxixoxkx~~ existence of the Giant Squid.

~~xxxxxAdx~~

1. Mankind: Child of the Stars 1; 2. Secret places of the Li@n 13

1926 AD (5820 AM): 180 Before Armageddon/ 4164 After Flood/ 1400 Anno Domini Begun/
150 USA-Ephraim

The National Broadcasting Company (NBC) debated with 24 radio stations in the United States. Christian programming makes of 80% of air time. Joseph Stalin takes power over Trotsky's leftist faction, removing them from the central committee. In the USA Robert Goddard demonstrates the practicality of the liquid-fueled rocket. The world-famous magician and escape artist Harry Houdini died.

Dr. Selim & Hassan led an expedition underground below the Giza plateau into a hall connecting the Sphinx to the Second Pyramid, riddle with precision-cut shafts with depths up to 125 feet long and large chambers with huge niches. The main hall was flagstoned, 72 feet wide (864 inches) and 1476 feet in length, truly heroid underground dimensions, with gigantic blocks. shafts lead hundreds of feet further to large sarcophagus-like crypts, one venerable sarcophagus made of polished white limestone. (1) In this year the Sphinx was excavated to its foundation for the first time in 25 centuries.

1. Dr. Klaus-Ulrich Groth, More Egyptian Underground Secrets Revealed; Legendary Times Vol. 9 No. 1 & 2 p. 10-11; 2. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani p. 55

1927 AD (5821 AM): 179 Before Armageddon/ 4165 After Flood/ 151 USA-Ephraim

An earthquake kills 200,000 people in Tsinghai, China. Another quake collapsed the banks of the Jordan river in Palestine disrupting its flow for 21 hours, a phenomenon that may have occurred in 1407 BC when the Israelites passed over the river to conquer Canaan. (1) Charles Lindbergh was first to fly a transAtlantic flight and he did this in 33½ hours from New York to Paris, France in a solo flight aboard the Spirit of St. Louis. This was 3610 miles. Hermann Muller of Germany discovered that x-rays produce mutations. (2) Leon Trotsky expelled from the Societ Communist Party.

1. Biblical Antiquities III p. 99; 2. Human Accomplishment 170

1928 AD (5822 AM): 178 Before Armageddon/ 4166 After Flood/ 152 USA-Ephraim

Joseph Stalin of the USSR sends 30 of his rivals including Leon Trotsky into exile. (1) Stalin saw all Jewish alliances as a real threat to his own power, removing them from important positions. By doing this he turned Russia back into a more nationalistic course. (2) The first black and white television sets go on sale in the USA. Amelia Earhart is the first woman to fly the Atlantic.

1. 20th Century Events 62; 2. Jewish Supremacism 109

1929 AD (5823 AM): 177 Before Armageddon/ 4167 After Flood/ 153 USA-Ephraim/ 111 yrs. to
Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Italy recognizes Vatican City in Rome as an independent state signalling the reemergence of the Papacy as a political power. The San Francisco Chronicle depicted the event on the

front page and read, "Mussolini and Gaspari Sign Historic Pact...Heal Wound of Many Years." (1) This mirrors the prophecy of Revelation 13:3 concerning the Papacy- "And his deadly wound was healed; and all the world wondered after the Beast." International bankers and corporate giants deliberately collapsed the American economy as they had done in Germany. The Stock Market Crash on Black Thursday was premeditated to allow the Federal government whose finances are controlled by foreign banks to exercise tighter controls on the U.S. free market economy. (2)

The Piri Reis map was discovered in the Palace of the Sultan of Constantinople which was originally drawn using older maps in 1513 by the Turkish navigator. The map depicted Antarctica prior to the icesheets as well as the coast of South America. This was 476 years after the Fall of Constantinople to the Turks in 1453. Dean Byron Cummings of Arizona University and Professor Manuel San Domingo, a Mexican government scientist, discovered human skeletons of men and ~~women~~ women that stood 8 ft. tall at a site known as Cyclopes Necropolis. (3) The Nazis ~~and~~ in Germany fight against the Communists in September in Berlin. (4) In Chicago Al Capone's gang eliminates members of his rivals. The German airship Graf Zeppelin completes an around-the-world flight in 21 days.

1. National Sunday Law p. 24; 2. Uncommon Sense 321; 3. Secret Cities of Old South America 44; 4. 20th Century Events 65

1930 AD (5824 AM): 176 Before Armageddon/ 4168 After Flood/ 154 USA-Ephraim

A large meteorite crashed into a remote region of Brazil, South America, killing many people. This catastrophe was witnessed by Jesuit missionary Fray Fidelio who wrote a report to the ~~Vatican~~ Vatican and his superiors at Loyola. (1) At Jakarta, Indonesia, Mount Merapi erupted killing 1300 people. The name of the ancient Greek city of Byzantium, called Constantinople, has its name changed to Istanbul. Frank Whittle invents the jet engine. (2) Clyde Tombaugh discovered Pluto while searching the outer rim of the solar system for ~~planet X~~ Planet X at the Lowell Observatory in Flagstaff, Arizona. Pluto was initially regarded as a planet but this status was taken from it due to its tiny size and fact that it has no atmosphere and its mass has not cleared the debris around it. Astronomers were convinced (and many still are) that there are other gigantic members of the solar system that account for the anomalies seen in the rotation ~~and~~ and orbits of Saturn, ~~and~~ Uranus and Neptune. The Canaanite Ras Shamra Ugaritic tablets are discovered providing historians a plethora of data on the 3rd-2nd millennium BC Near East.

Gandhi's salt march begins a campaign of ~~his~~ civil disobedience in India and the British again imprison him. 360 days after its first flight the largest air vessel ever built, the British R101, explodes in France killing 44 people. (3) In Germany unemployment reaches 3 million and the Nazi Party rises in strength among the people. In the United States unemployment reaches 4.5 million as the Great Depression sets in on America.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 39; 2. Human Accomplishment 203;
3. 20th Century Events p. 67

1931 AD (5825 AM): 175 Before Armageddon/ 4169 After Flood/ 155 USA-Ephraim

The Yellow River ~~Flood~~ Flood in China killed 3,700,000 people. The flooding ~~is~~ covered an area the size of New Jersey. (1) A quake in New Zealand kills 256 people. (2) The Indian leader Gandhi is released from prison and signs the New Delhi pact ending civil disobedience in exchange for British concessions. The Empire State Building is built becoming the tallest building in the world in New York at 1250 feet high (102 storeys). Though this is 770 feet higher than the Great Pyramid, it would still take ten Empire State Buildings worth of masonry to equal the mass of the Great Pyramid. The German banks collapse and are closed. The gangster Al Capone is sentenced to 11 years for tax evasion in Chicago.

1. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 54; 2. 20th Century Events p. 68

1932 AD (5826 AM): 174 Before Armageddon/ 6240 Phoenix Chronology/ 4170 After Flood/
156 USA-Ephraim/ 108 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The Japanese secured their dominion over Chinese Manchuria, then began military excursions against the Chinese, invading the province of Jehol. Charles Lindberg's son Jr. was kidnapped and murdered, his body found and Bruno Richard Hauptmann was captured and executed for the crime. The Cave, known as the Oracle of the Sybil, was discovered at Cumae, Italy. (1) The first asteroid determined to be an Earth-Crosser was discovered, designated as 1862 Apollo. The British controlled Palestine and they restricted Jewish immigration into the area. Hitler of the Nazi Party colluded with the Zionist agency ~~called~~ the Mossad le-Aliya Bet in a plan to smuggle Jews into the Palestine region. With the Nazi-Mossad alliance many Jews secretly migrated into Palestine, the human smuggling operation increasing dramatically in 1938 and 1939. (2) This was known as the Ha'avara Transfer Agreement. Much Jewish wealth was moved into Palestine. Germany aided in the creation of the Jewish State more than any other nation through the entire 1930s but this data is kept from the public record in post-WWII as the victors rewrote history to paint the Nazi's in the most dreadful colors. This revisionist history was done to justify the war crimes the Allies conducted upon the German civilian population. In this year the Nazis (German Nationalists) won elections in Prussia, Bavaria, Wurtemberg and Hamburg. (3) Iraq (Babylon) achieved independence and is entered into the League of Nations.

1. The Jesus Papers 190; 2. Jewish Supremacism 217; 3. 20th Century Events 70

1933 AD (5827 AM): 173 Before Armageddon/ 4171 After Flood/ 1407 Anno Domini Begun/ 157
USA-Ephraim

On January 28th Adolph Hitler is elected Chancellor of Germany. One month later the Reichstag building was destroyed in a fire that was discovered to be an act of Communists in Germany opposing the Nazi Party. Hitler vows to deal with the Jewish problem in Germany, the manipulation of the press and commercial markets. Freedom of the press is suspended in Germany. At the death of President Paul von Hindenburg of Germany, Hitler of the Nazi Party became also President of Germany. He was passionately against Communism and ran a strictly Germany-for-Germans campaign against the only other political party...the Communists who were largely Khazar Jews. To Hitler, Communism was a world menace but his political opponents in Communism were hypocritical rich elitists, a minority, who during the financial crash of 1923 in Germany acquired immense wealth. In March at a Geneva Disarmament Convention Britain proposed a reduction in European militarys and Germany walked out. In the following months in April a nationwide boycott in Germany of Jewish shops and businesses is carried out by the people and Hitler is catapulted into power as 92% of Germans voted for the Nazi party. (1) Seeing the writing on the wall in Germany before this the wealthy Jews of Germany petition for help from the United States. In Amsterdam an international Jewish Boycott Conference was convened with the World Jewish Economic Federation. The Jews embark on what they declared was a holy war against Germany, a war they fight through economics, boycotts and the powerhouse of the New York prestigious newspaper and radio propaganda machines already controlled by Jewish money. The Roosevelt administration, through intelligence reports, already knew that the information the media spouted by the Jews against the Germans was untrue but neglected to intervene. (2)

The March 24th edition of the London newspaper The Daily Express, the front page headline read, JUDEA DECLARES WAR ON GERMANY, reporting on the decision of the World Jewish Congress that met in New York to engage in an economic war against the National Socialist Germany. This congress expressed the interests of the Jewish international industrialists and bankers and is the true origin of the events leading up to World War II. ~~XXXXX~~ While Germany is but one nation, the Jews are international and deeply entrenched in over 55 countries around the world. Realizing the immense power these people wielded in international politics, Hitler was forced to regard the Jews in Germany as a hostile state within the nation. (3) This begins Hitler's 144 months (12 years) of ~~xxx~~ power.

In 1933 H.G. Wells wrote that World War III would occur from events that take place in

Basra, Iraq. (4) This was 70 years before the American invasion of Iraq and occupation of Basra in 2003. The Japanese invasion of Manchuria reached the Great Wall of China. Japan and Germany exit the League of Nations. President Franklin D. Roosevelt survived an assassination attempt in Miami, Florida which killed Chicago mayor Anton J. Cermak. The gunman Giuseppe Zangara was captured and executed. Admiral Richard Byrd discovered the remains of a petrified forest only 100 miles away from the South Pole. (5)

1. 20th Century Events 73; 2. The Iron Curtain Over America 62; 3. Auschwitz prologue; 4. William Dankenbring, Prophecy Flash Vol. 22 No. 5 Dec. 2008, citing Dr. Dennis Cuddy; 5. In Search of Noah's Ark 54

1934 AD (5828 AM): 172 Before Armageddon/ 4172 After Flood/ 158 USA-Ephraim

Hitler and the Nazi party purge the government of those who believed themselves to be hidden among them, enemies of the German people allied to foreign interests. IN Russia the Communist party also conducts a purge of their own. Hitler consolidates the German military after disbanding the three million strong Storm Detachment. Hitler with the ~~ass~~ consent of the German people assumes the role ~~of~~ of Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces. (1) It was only after WWII and the international pillaging of Germany and enslavement of millions of Germans who never returned to Germany did the international Jewish-controlled media refer to him as a "dictator." Adolph Hitler was loved by the Germans because he gave them jobs and gave Germany an economy free of the control of Jewish banks. In the USA the Great Depression worsens and dust storms sweep over the southern states in May removing about 300 million tons of topsoil. (2) Bonnie and Clyde are shot dead by Texas Rangers. Donald Duck first appears in Walt Disney's The Orphan's Benefit. (3)

1. Rule by Secrecy 164; 2. 20th Century Events p. 75; 3. ibid p. 75

1935 AD (5829 AM): 171 Before Armageddon/ 4173 After Flood/ 159 USA-Ephraim/ 105 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (1260 months)

Italy invades Ethiopia (Abyssinia) and is condemned by international ~~community~~ community. President Roosevelt had the Great Seal of the United States published on U.S. currency, the famous Great Pyramid and Eye and on the ~~obverse~~ obverse the Eagle in the same stance as its predecessor, the Phoenix. On the Seal the Eagle holds 13 arrows and an olive branch with 13 leaves and 13 olives, ancient ~~xx~~ symbols of the House of Israel (1) and the tribe of Joseph (Manesseh and Ephraim) born in Egypt. Manesseh (Great Britain) and Ephraim (the United States) called the Branch, which is identified in scripture with arrows. (2) The Great Pyramid has 13 levels of bricks like the pyramidion atop the Washington Monument obelisk. Affirming the ancient Israelite heredity and affiliation ~~to~~ with the USA, Great Britain's Great Seal on the obverse depicts an image of the Sphinx. (3) The number 13 is an occult reference to the 13 Tribes of Israel as well as a modern reference to the 13 Colonies of England that broke away to become the United States. The Eagle's beak has a scroll of 13 letters in ~~xxx~~ Latin, E. PLURIBUS UNUM, or, One, our of many." This is the motto of the Empire of Adoption, the ~~xxx~~ fulfillment of the Old Testament's Israelite Cities of Refuge. America in the New Israel and just as ancient Israel was at war with Judah, so too ~~do~~ the descendants of Judah still make war against the naive and unwitting citizens of America and the European nations. Also on the Dollar Bill are the 13 letters, ANNIUT COEPTIS, "God has prospered our beginning." Washington's portrait on the Dollar Bill is framed by a cleverly concealed Greek OMEGA symbol, the sign of the end. Additionally, the O and R letters beginning and ending ONE DOLLAR provide the linear foundation for a geometric pyramid that has for its symmetrical apex George Washington's portrait eye. (4)

Persia formerly changes its name to Iran under the Shah Pahlevi. ~~xxxx~~ Antarctic expeditions continue with Byrd discovering more evidence of fossil leaves, trees and various species of giant ferns at the South Pole. (5) Charles Richter invents the Richter Scale for the measurement of earthquake magnitude. (6) In Germany the Nuremberg Laws condemn the Jews and the Swastika is adopted as the official flag of Germany. (7) The American Social Security Act passed.

1. Romans 11:24; 2. America and Britain: Our Identity Revealed 68; 3. ibid p. 13; 4. Secret Symbols of the Dollar ~~Bill~~ 60-61; ~~4~~ 5. Path to the Pole 62; 6.

1936 AD (5830 AM): 170 Before Armageddon/ 4174 After Flood/ 2520 Fall of Judah/ 1860 Saka Calendar/ 1460 Fall of Rome/ 160 USA-Ephraim/ 104 yrs. to Global Caltaclysm in 2040 AD

In Germany the Jews remaining behind and political dissidents are interned in concentration camps. International Jews continue economic sanctions against Germany and Hitler employs the German people in government paid programs, building the nation's military forces in the face of the loss of world trade amidst what he considered was a hostile British-French-American-~~Soviet~~ Soviet encirclement. (1) Hitler appeals to President Roosevelt for a summit to discuss difficulties, declaring that Germans wanted peace with America and calling for the USA to cease its harsh economic policies against Germany. Hitler was denied a meeting. Through 1938 Germany continually attempted to appeal to the USA and every attempt was censored from the American public by the Jewish-dominated media. The Roosevelt administration was largely influenced and financed by international Jews and sought to engage Germany in war but needed to have Germany act as aggressor to gain public opinion favoring a conflict. (2) Germany and Japan enter into an alliance intended to combat international Communism. (3) Hitler opens the first Volkswagon (PeoplesCar) factory in Saxony. The Nazi government retrieves a crashed UFO. This incident began a reverse-engineering program and was not discovered by the world until U.S. forces raided the complex in World War II. (4) This year was exactly 2520 years (360x7) after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC to Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon.

In the United State the Hoover Dam (original Boulder Dam) on the Colorado river ~~is~~ completed, creating the world's largest resevoir. The 11th Olympic Games are held in Berlin, Germany and the black athelete ~~wins~~ Jesse Owens wins four gold medals for the United States. (5) King George V of ~~the~~ Britain died and is succeeded by Edward VIII who 11 months later abdicates to be with his American lover, Mrs. Wallis Simpson, a married woman. He is succeeded by hi brother, George VI.

1. Iron Curtain Over America 66; 2. ibid p. 65-66; 3. 20th Century Events p. 79; 4. Hidden Mysteries 4; 5. 20th Century Events p. 79

1937 AD (5831 AM): 169 Before Armageddon/ 4175 After Flood/ 161 USA-Ephraim

Attempting to fulfill their agreement with the Jewish Mossad organization to move the Jews into Palestine, Hitler inquires of the British government if he can fund a program to mass migrate the German Jewish ~~population~~ population to Palestine, for Britain controlled Palestine by mandate. Hitler offered Egypt as a viable second alternative and promised that Germany would fund the entire migration. Many German Jews accepted and after Britain refused to allow Hitler to engage in the program, these Jews were safely moved out of the country. But many refused to move and they were interned in the contry's concentration camp factory complexes. (1) The German airship Hindenburg explodes ~~as~~ at Lakehurst, New Jersey killing 36 people. This ended commercial airship travel. The gigantic airship was 804 feet in length and the explosion was captured on film. Another air disaster involved the disappearance of Amelia Earhart flying solo over the ~~oceanic~~ Pacific Ocean. Although she has never been found, nor the wreckage, artifacts on a Pacific island were recent discovered that indicate that she survived the crash and lived for a time on a small island.

The Golden Gate Bridge opens to traffic across the San Francisco Bay. (2) At New London, Texas a gas explosion at a school killed 300 students and teachers and is still considered the worst school disaster in U.S. history. ~~Walt Disney debuted with Snow White.~~ As ~~astyrk~~ astroid seen by astronomers passes only 500,000 miles away from earth, called Hermes. At Hong Kong the Great Typhoon killed over 10,000 people. Also in China a five year arch-

eologicalexpedition was concluded at the ruins of Anyang where Chinese ~~archeologist~~ archeologist excavated ten of ~~kyhs~~ thousands of archaic Chinese ~~ttexts~~ texts upon animal bones and turtle shells at the site known as the capitol city of ~~XHXXIX~~ Yin of the Shang Dynasty, overthrown by the Xian Dynasty. (3) These records indicate a ~~dx~~ dynastic change contemporary with the events of 1447 BC when the Israelites escaped a ruined Egypt and natural disasters occurred around the world. In 1937 AD the Japanese renew their war efforts in China starting the Sino-Japanese War. They capture peking, now called Beijing, in July.

1. Jewish Supremacism 216; 2. 20th Century Events p. 81; 3. End of Eden p. 96-99

1938 AD (5832 AM): 168 Before Armageddon/ 4176 After Flood/ 162 USA-Ephraim/ 102 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (1224 months)

Germany occupied Austria in a bloodless takeover. Much of Austria was favorable to the Nazi government, seeing how Hitler had employed the people in government-sponsored work programs. The free Jews and the Germans meet a melting point that results in the Kristalnacht riots that results in the arrest of thousands of Jewish males and the burning and destruction of Jewish businesses in Germany. The riots spilled over into Austria as well, even synagogues burned to the ground. German physicist Otto ~~MMH~~ Hahn is the first person to split the uranium atom. (1) This was exactly 2000 years after the 63 BC Roman annexation of Judea.

A South African fishing trawler captured a living coelacanth, a marine prehistoric fish known as an Index Fossil used to date geologic strata of other lifeforms found petrified in 70 million year old formations. The specimen was ~~fix~~ five foot long and its existence undermines evolutionary theory. (2) Four others have since been captured. On October 30th Orson Welles dramatized H.G. Wells' War of the Worlds for his Mercury theatre Radio program. The broadcast terrified millions of ~~people~~ people in America and a Princeton study later revealed that 6 million people heard the broadcast about aliens from Mars attacking earth, 1.7 million people believed it was a live broadcast and that Martians were indeed ~~ata~~ attacking and 1.2 million people actually acted on this information. (3) Walt Disney's full-length cartoon, Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs is released.

1. 20th Century Events p. 83; 2. Evolution Cruncher 45; 3. Crop Circles: Signs of Contact ~~XMX~~ 124

1939 AD (5833 AM): 167 Before Armageddon/ 4177 After Flood/ 163 USA-Ephraim

Hitler broke free of the international banking cartels that were Jewish dominated and implemented a barter trade for national resources, virtually eliminating debt and interest. He issued his own German money. (1) World War II was over the issue of Germany's private economy that alienated the Jewish banker's ability to manipulate or charge interest. The international banking ~~dx~~ dynastes could not allow the world's free markets to copt what Hitler implemented, for barter would deprive them of vast sums of money. The massive propagandsa campaign was initiated against the German people from around the world and was of unprecedented dimensions. Never before had any people wielded so much power over the minds of the nations of the world as did the Jews at this time through their secret monopolies over the world's media giants. As events developed in Europe the plight of the Jews was announced over and over on radio and in print and never once was it mentioned that for year Hitler and the German government offered the Jews free trnasportation and paid migration to Palestine and Egypt. In August Germany and the USSR under Stalin sign a nonaggression treaty, both Hitler and Stalin planning on invading Poland.

On September 1st Germany and Russia invade Poland. (2) They maintained separate military operations. Later it was discovered by the Germans that the Russians executed 15,000 Polish officers, the mass grave found in 1943. (3) The international community condemns Germany for the invasion but nothing ~~of~~ is said against the USSR. This again is evidence of widespread media manipulation. Many Jews are interned at camps and installations in Germany, Austria and ~~XXXXX~~ Poland but no more than othe rdissidents and enemies of the state. A popular media myth after WWII was the claim that 6,000,000 Jews were killed by the Nazis,

an outlandish and unfounded claim. The maximum population of Jews in Germany was 600,000 out of a population of 62,000,000 Germans. prior to WWII many Jews, whole families, left Germany into Eastern Europe and the United States, some to Palestine and others retreated into Europe among their Bolshevik allies. (4) Britain, France, Australia and New Zealand declare war on Germany. (5) The British Expeditionary Force lands in France. Poland then surrenders and the nation is divided between Germany and the USSR. The Jewish-German nuclear physicists Otto Frisch and Lise Meitner play the spy and alert the Allies ~~know~~ of the German intent ~~to~~ to manufacture atomic bombs. The Germans invade France and capture Paris. World War II begins exactly 20 years after the end of ~~World War I~~ World War I. Albert Einstein wrote the President and informed him that it was possible to make an atomic bomb. The German Heinkel He 178 made the first successful flight of a jet engine. Sikorsky of the USA invented the helicopter.

In the USA the Social Security Act was amended. The famous movie Gone With the Wind with Clark Gable and Vivian Leigh debuted. Archeologist Matthew Stirling discovered the first traces of the truly ancient Olmec civilization on the Yucatan in the form of five gigantic basalt heads on La Venta isle. Now entire temples, pyramids, canal works and cities with irrigation systems have been ~~excavated~~ excavated. The Olmec thrived circa 1200 BC and vanished about 31 BC.

1. ~~20th Century Events~~ Synagogue of Satan 137; 2. March of the Titans 241; 3. *ibid* p. 241; 4. Iron Curtain Over America 134; 5. 20th Century Events p. 85

1940 AD (5834 AM): 166 Before Armageddon/ 4178 After Flood/ 164 USA-Ephraim/ 100 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A stunning planetary alignment of five planets forms a ladder in the sky of Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn. Interestingly, this occurred in 2446 BC exactyl 207 years before the Great Flood in 2239 BC, and 1940 AD was 207 years since the 13th English Colony in North America was founded, the final one, in 1733 AD. 207 years is half a Cursed Earth period of 414 years. The 13th Colony was Georgia. IN September Italy joins the German-Japanese Axis Pact, first invading Egypt and then Greece. (1) This is calendricaly significant, for this year was 2448 years after the collapse of the Roman Monarchy and emergence of the Republic of Rome in ~~the~~ Italy in 509 BC, the Annus Mundi year 2448 being 1447 BC when the Israelites departed Egypt. Germany, Japan and Italy form the Tripartite pact which pledged mutual assistance if the United States should enter the war. (2)

The USSR invades Finland again, then occupied Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia before invading Romania. (3) Germany invades Norway and Denmark and then Belgium, Luxembourg and the Netherlands and into northern France capturing Amiens and Abbeville. On the French coast the Germans trap the British at Dunkirk, who are evacuated. German soldiers enter Paris. The United States sell Great Britain 50 destroyers. (4) The Germans bomb England. The tallest American on record at 8'11" named Robert Pershing Wadlow, died. McDonalds, Bugs Bunny and Superman debuted.

1. 20th Century Events p. 87; 2. Rule by Secrecy 172; 3. 20th Century Events p. 86-87; 4. *ibid* p. 87

1941 AD (5835 AM): 165 Before Armageddon/ 4179 After Flood/ 165 USA-Ephraim

As the American government and people watched World War II unfold rapidly insiders in the American halls of power decided that the U.S. population was opposed firmly against entering the war so a plot was hatched to compel the citizenry to voluntarily go to war against Germany [Pearl Harbor]. (1) Charles Lindbergh was more specific, ~~publishing~~ publishing in a widely circulated article that Jews were pushing America into a war with Germany- "Large Jewish ownership and influence in our motion pictures, our press, our radio and our government constitute a great danger to our country." (2) The United States refuses to sell Japan any more scrap iron and steel or oil, crippling Japan's ability to continue its war against

China. (3)

Germany invades Yugoslavia and Greece and Hitler with his chief advisors secretly plan to attack the Russians, who they see as Jewish-controlled (Bolshevik) opportunists overrunning much of Europe compromising Germany security. The USSR does not seek alliance with Germany but does sign a neutrality pact with Japan, the ally of Germany. The Germans are not fooled and know that the Russians were waiting for the German fronts to weaken before they made their own move against Germany. It was popularly known that the Bolsheviks were enemies of the Germans. (4) British troops invade Iraq which was pro-Axis. Germany invades Crete, conducts operations in North African under General Rommel and then invades Russia with a 3 million man army, seiging Leningrad until 1944. The Germans march against Moscow but ~~si~~ suffer from extreme cold climate conditions and wave after wave of Russian peasant militias, Hitler abandoning the Moscow campaign. (5) Great Britain and the Russians invade Iran to secure oil supplies.

This year was 165 years since the Declaration of Independence from Britain in 1776 and also 165 years to the Great War of Armageddon in 2106 AD (6000 AM). U.S. Congress passed the Lend-Lease Act empowering the President to sell, lend or lease war supplies to any nation deemed necessary for American security. (6) The U.S. Ambassador's Office in Japan warned U.S. officials that a major ~~Japanese~~ Japanese fleet was about to attack Pearl Harbor. The FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover also provided intelligence confirming the planned attack against the United States. These were silenced and ignored by the U.S. President. (7) In October the U.S. agents cracked the Japanese code called PURPLE and learned of the plans to attack Pearl Harbor. Declassified documents indicate that General George Marshall refrained from notifying the Pacific Fleet Admirals. (8) On December 4th Australian Intelligence reported seeing the Japanese fleets but the President ignored the warning. (9) On December 7th the Japanese bombed Pearl Harbor killing a few thousand U.S. servicemen and a few females but the damage to the Pacific Fleet was superficial. The Pacific Fleet's three aircraft carriers were not at Pearl Harbor which is what the Japanese hoped to find, for the carriers had been sent out in advance by insiders knowing the attack was forthcoming...Pearl Harbor could easily have been avoided but the President needed the American people to be attacked to enter the World War. Franklin Roosevelt, a President who was strongly supported by the Jewish elitists told Congress that the Pearl Harbor incident was "...a date to live in infamy." The United States immediately detains 112,000 Japanese people in American concentration camps. (10) The USA and UK ~~and~~ declare war on Japan. Germany and the ~~United~~ Italy declare war on the United States. In the United States the Manhattan Project begins developing the Atomic Bomb.

The Japanese employ their secret superbattleship Yamato, the largest battleship ever put to sea with the largest naval cannons ever that used pilots radioing in coordinates far away because the cannons show over the curvature of the earth. It was twice the size of any American battleships, which had to be constructed at 108 ft. in width so as to fit within the 110 ft. wide Panama Canal. American bomber pilots sank the Yamato, which never got to see a battle and was a huge waste of time and resources to Japan. On September 11th, exactly 60 years after the attack on the ~~Pentagon~~ Pentagon in 2001, the U.S. begins construction of the ~~Reykjavik~~ Pentagon. (11)

1. Rule By Secrecy 173; 2. March of the Titans 425; 3. Synagogue of Satan 142; 4. The Spear of Destiny 328; 5. 20th Century Events p. 89; 6. March of the Titans 425; 7. Rule By Secrecy 175; 8. Uncommon Sense 349; 9. Rule By Secrecy 175; 10. March of the Titans 426; 11. Alice in Wonderland 228

1942 AD (5836 AM): 164 Before Armageddon/ 4180 After Flood/ 166 USA-Ephraim

With information leaks and unrest in German-occupied regions the Nazis inter hundreds of thousands of Jews throughout European holding in concentration camps. The first U.S. troops arrive in Britain and the Japanese capture 130,000 British troops at Singapore. (1) The British bomb ~~Cologne~~ Cologne, Germany with a 1000 bombers. The U.S. Pacific Fleet aircraft

carriers Yorktown, Hornet and the Enterprise launch bombers that by complete accident discover the four Japanese aircraft carriers through dense cloud cover, catching the carriers with full decks of stacked bombs awaiting loading onto Japanese bombers. The American bombers dropped their payloads on the Japanese aircraft carriers and the detonating stacks of bombs sank all four carriers in ~~nix~~ minutes ending the Battle of Midway. The 1000 bombers of the British bomb Bremen, Germany. Hitler and the Nazis protest that the British are targeting densely populated German civilian areas that have no military purpose but their protests are ignored by the world media.

German SS troops destroy a Jewish community in Warsaw, Poland, interning and killing 50,000 ~~Jewish~~ Jews. Germany occupied the whole of France. (2) The first jetfighter, the German Messerschmidt Me262 goes on its maiden flight. The U.S. invents the bazooka portable rocket launcher. Prescott Bushg, father of President George Bush Sr. and grandfather of George Bush Jr., is found guilty under the Trading With the Enemy Act and his company is seized for financially helping Hitler in Germany. (3) As Germany occupied the entire nation of France, this was 414 years (Cursed Earth period) after 1528 when France underwent a rebuilding program in Paris and the other French cities.

1. 20th Century Events 90-91; 2. *ibid* p. 90-91; 3. Synagogue of Satan 143-144

1943 AD (5837 AM): 163 Before Armageddon/ 4181 After Flood/ 167 USA-Ephraim

Italy is defeated and then turns on Germany, its former ally. On July 27th Allied bombers employing a new strategy developed to create an oxygen vacuum that would then cause a firestorm for maximum fatalities was executed perfectly over Hamburg, Germany. The incendiary bombs were dropped with precision and a fiery tornado over the city reached 11 miles altitude. Those not blasted apart, buried in rubble or burned alive were suffocated. The civilian deaths were horrific and this act was a war crime committed by the United States and Great Britain. The U.S. completes the pentagon. Also in July the Germans launch a counter-offensive against the Soviets opposing their advance in the Battle of Kursk. More than a million ~~xxxx~~ men and over 5000 tanks fought for seven days in what is known as the largest battles in modern history, definitely the largest tank battle ever. (1) The Germans were unable to subdue the Russians and retreated. Alan Turing of the United Kingdom develops Colossus, the first electronic computer, used to break German ciphers. (2) The world's very first nuclear reactor was developed at USA in Tennessee. Blacks began a riot that lasted 36 hours, an urban war against whites in Detroit, Michigan that overwhelmed the authorities. Federal troops and armored vehicles were called in to suppress it. There were shoot outs, fist fights and widespread looting with only 34 deaths. (3) A young serviceman named Ed Davis stationed with U.S. forces in northern Iran befriended a local Kurd named Abas. Davis used his military resources to bestow some great favor to the ~~Abas~~ Abas family and in return Abas took Davis to a sage who was a keeper of the Ark of Noah who lived with other Kurds halfway up Mount Ararat. After deliberation, Davis was approved and the sage led a party to the location of Noah's Ark. Davis beheld the petrified relic almost totally encased in ice hundreds of feet from their position, but clearly appearing as a gigantic wooden boat. (4)

1. March of the Titans 518; 2. 20th Century Events p. 93; 3. March of the Titans 428; 4. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 295-299

1944 AD (5838 AM): 162 Before Armageddon/ 4182 After Flood/ 168 USA-Ephraim/ 96 yrs.
to Global Cataclysm in 2040 ~~AD~~ AD

A crew of Russians flying over Mount Ararat reported that they could see "...a monstrous boat," sticking out of the ice. (1) U.S. bombers begin daylight bombing of Berlin, Germany. On June 6th Operation Overlord conducts the largest amphibious invasion in world history as 5000 American vessels (900 warships) carrying a total of 174,000 soldiers with 20,000 vehicles: tanks, troop carriers, amphibious vessels, jeeps, cannons arrive on the coast of

Normandy occupied by the Germans. The United States also engages in this year in the largest naval battle in pacific history when 218 Allied vessels faught against 64 Japanese ships. In desperation, this was the first time the Japanese employed kamakazi pilots. (2) U.S. B-29 ~~sup~~ superfortresses bombed Japan and the Soviets invaded Romania and Czechoslovakia. The Soviets capoture 100,000 Germans at Minsk. The Soviets then invade ~~poland~~ poland and the Polish rebel against the Germans. About 2.5 million German civilians living in Poland try to retreat to Germany but are killed. (3) The Soviets reoccupy Lithuania and retaliate for their support of Germany. One-tenth of Lithuani (350,000 people) are marched into Russia and spread into labor camps in Siberia. Most are never heard from again. (4) U.S. troops liberate Paris. The Russians enter Slovakia, Hungary and Yugoslavia. The Germans launch a last major offensive known at the Battle of the Bulge ~~where~~ where they are defeated by Allied forces.

On October 13th the RAF bombers by night with American Flying Fortresses by day reduced the ancient German city of Nuremburg to ruins, killing off tens of thousands od civilians. (5) The German concentration camp program ends with a total death toll of ~~4~~ 403,713 people of all races and religions from their inception in 1935, people who died of all causes (measles, typhus, old age, accidents, including executions). Of the total dead at Auschwitz 38,031 were Jews. (6) The Jewish propaganda machine (global media) had been accusing the Germans of fictional crimes against Jews, genocide, gas ovens, mass executions, but when the Russians, British, French and Americans surveyed the labor factory installations and camps they found no evidence of this. The Red Cross wrote the U.S. State Department and said that after a thourought inspection of the German concentration camps they could find no trace of any "...installations for exterminating civilian prisoners." (7) Over 33,000 mysterious artifacts are discovered at Acambaro, Mexico were discovered of figurines and statues of prehistoric creatures fashioned of clay and ~~axams~~ anatomically correct, some clay figures depicting humans itneracting with dinosaurs.

As all the ~~major~~ major players in World War II (except Japan) are descended from the ancient Israelites who separated themselves in 931 BC from the Judashites, we are not surprised to see that World War II was essentially a civil war among the descendants of the Ten Tribes of the Northn Kingdom of Israel, the last of whom were deported by the Assyrians in 721 BC, exactly 2664 years (666x4) before 1944 AD. Further, this was also a bankers war long in planning, and 1944 AD was 3000 months (250 years) since the Rothschild-owned Bank of ~~London~~ England was begun, which happened to have financed much of World War II.

1. The First Genesis 265; 2. 2007 Almanac p. 130; 3. March of the Titans 241; 4. *ibid* p. 243; 5. The Spear of Destiny 334; 6. Auschwitz p. 8; 7. Jewish Supremacism 301

1945 AD (5839 AM): 161 Before Armageddon/ 4183 After Flood/ 169 USA-Ephr~~aim~~aim

The Russians invade formerly German-occupied regions and capture Auschwitz, finding no evidence that the concentration camp was what the media later called a "death camp." EARlier in the war Winston Churchill of Britain ordered the RAF to begin bombing civilian targets. Bremen and Nuremberg were cities fire-bombed by the British and later Americans that had no military bearing on the war. Civilian casualties were high. To the credit of the German war machine and governmnet under Hitler, Berlin was bombed eight times by the British and Americans before the Germans finally retaliated in 1940 and bombed the city of London. Until London the Germans never bombed civilian areas. (1) After the War the world media only broadcast the German bombing of London to justify what the Allies in 1945 did to the German civilians of Dresden. On February 13th the British and American bomber squadrons ruthlessly fire-bombd the open, undefended city of Dresden, known as the Venice of the East. Residential areas, parks, hospitals, schools, the entire once-~~beautiful~~ beautiful city was bombed two nights in a row killing from 250,000 to 400,000 civilians, men, women and German children, including American POWs, vast numbers of European refugees and foreign workers. Those not blasted apart or burned to death by the incendiaries with their children

tried to run toward the Elbe river to escape but the British and American fighter pilots relentlessly machine-gunned them down in the fields. (2) The fire-bombing of Dresden resulted in the entire destruction of the city and slaughter of its entire population. (3) This blatant retaliatory act was a War Crime committed by the Allies. Altogether about 600,000 German civilians perished in the British-led, American and French bombing of German cities that had no strategic military value. (4) To provide an analogy, if Houston, Texas and Dallas were at war but the city of ~~Austin~~ Austin was totally destroyed with all its people by bombers the attack would completely senseless militarily.

The U.S. Marines invade and take Iwo Jima and Okinawa from the Japanese with great loss of American lives. U.S. Air Force begins bombing raids on Japanese cities. The U.S. Forces in Europe take about 400,000 Germans prisoner. The Soviets army captured the German city of Berlin and Adolph Hitler commits suicide with his wife of one day, Eva Braun. Germany surrenders to the Allies on May 7th. Mussolini of Italy is executed at Milan. With World War II over the retaliation against Germany truly begins. The United States, France, Britain and Russia partition Germany. (5) The British dismantled all German heavy equipment and shipped it back to Britain while the United States gathered Germany's chief scientists and other experts and brought them back to the States. (6) The United States gives Stalin and the Soviets 11 billion dollars worth of advanced German military armament and materials. (7) and half of the nation of Germany. Many of the Jews that escaped the Nazis, now after the war, were returned to Germany with on-the-spot commissions and authority over the remaining German population. Some of these men had been ~~was~~ wanted for criminal offenses before the war and now they returned under the authority of the United States. (8) IN the winter the Russian army forced the entire population of East ~~Russia~~ Prussia to relocate and the nation ceased to exist. The Soviets exterminated those that refused to move. By the end of the war the number of German ~~and~~ civilian deaths was 3,640,000 people, most having died from Allied bombing. (9) This does not include the German military deaths and the missing millions of German soldiers and civilians force-marched into Russia and never heard from again. The Communist party's own records of Russian Christians slaughtered in the Bolshekik Soviet labor camps nad thropughout Siberia was between 15-25 million people, however, while these extermination programs were being conducted the Jewish-dominated world media never mentioned them, instead opting to broadcast over and over again the vicious German "death camps" and Jewish suffering in Germany, which were greatly exaggerated. (10)

The Allies conducted the illegal Nuremburg War Crimes Tribunal wherein German officers were convicted and prosecuted under illegal ex post facto practices for actions carried out under order from their superiors. (11) The War Crimes carried out by the British and American bombing were not allowed to be heard (the Allies won the War) but the German officers were prosecuted in an act of blatant Jewish retaliation. In the years prior to World War II the German presses produced documentation demonstrating the evidence of a global Yiddish conspiracy to rule over the Germans financially and politically, the same thing the Jewish Bolsheviks were doing to Russia, a conspiracy by Jews that was already strangling the German economy. Copies of the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion were circulated and known to all Germans. (12) Many debunkers have published books and articles trying to discredit the Protocols but history alone ~~is~~ is the greatest evidence that the Protocols are legitimate. This manifesto reads that in order to control the minds of a people the Jews must control their entertainments industries and their news agencies, and as any informed American knows in 2012, 95% of Hollywood and the American networks are all owned, directed, financed and run by Jews. Only after the fact was Germany accused of war-mongering beginning World War II with the ~~and~~ annexation of Austria, but the truth is far from it. The Russians initiated World War II, not the Germans, and the Austrians welcomed the annexation. In fact, the British, French, American and Russian governments never lifted a finger against Hitler's annexation of Austria, which according to historian Trevor Ravenscroft, "...they regarded as no more than the inevitable union between two German peoples who shared the same heritage, language and culture." (13) From its inception World War II was a Jewish-influenced conflict and it resulted in the deaths of 256,330 Americans, ~~and~~ countless maimed and wounded. (14)

Six months before the United States destroyed Hiroshima and Nagasaki with atomic bombs the Japanese government attempted to surrender to the U.S. but their appeals were ignored, according to recently declassified documents. (15) On July 28th a U.S. B-25 bomber piloted by Lt. Colonel William Smith flew right into the 78-79th floors of the tallest building in New York City, the Empire State Building, due to poor visibility from fog clouds. (16) On July 16th the U.S. tested the first atom weapon at Alamogordo, New Mexico. In August the United States incinerated Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 140,000 Japanese and 80,000 Japanese, mostly civilians in atomic detonations that made absolutely no military sense. The Japanese were already defeated and the greater military objection was the vast Mitsubishi plant that was mass producing the lethal Japanese Zeros fighter planes. Nagasaki had had the largest Christian Japanese population in all of Japan. The United States afterward accepted the Japanese surrender and Korea was divided between North and South Korea after the Japanese fall of power, the north influenced by Russia and the south by the United States. (17) Amidst heavy anti-German rhetoric the United Nations is founded with 51 member states, the international government heavily financed, influenced and staffed by Zionist Jews. (18) As the ludicrous Nuremberg trials continue, highly publicized demonizing Germany to the world populations, the global Jewish media networks do not broadcast what they know is occurring in Russia and China. Stalin's regime in the USSR literally work-to-death many millions of Germans, Austrians, Russians, mostly Christians not wanted in the new atheist government, and many people the Russians took from East Prussia and the Eastern Bloc Nations of Europe. These millions died at labor, in salt mines, in prison camp industries, starved in confinement or from exposure to winter temperatures. In China the Communist Mao-Tse-Tung maintained an extensive nationwide concentration camp program with torture chambers and executed millions of people, starving out whole populations. The Germans had become the victims of two World Wars and had been demonized by those people that sought to rule over them. (19)

On December 5th five Avenger torpedo bombers (14 men) departed the Naval Air Station out of Fort Lauderdale, Florida. The pilots found themselves in a disorientated position unable to get their bearings. Their last radio transmission was "...we don't know which way is west. Everything is wrong...strange. We can't be sure of any direction. Even the ocean doesn't look as it should." A Mariner Flying Boat was sent out for rescue, on board were 13 men. They were never heard from again. The Navy, Coast Guard and British RAF scoured the ocean in a search involving over 300 planes and 20 vessels searching for days. Not even debris was found. (20)

Events

1. ~~XXXXXX~~ Auschwitz p. 107; 2. ~~ibid~~ p. 23; 3. March of the Titans 520;
4. Jewish Supremacism 272; ~~XX~~ 5. 20th Century ~~XXXXX~~ p. 97; 6. Auschwitz p. 40; 7. Iron Curtain Over America 142; 8. ~~ibid~~ p. 138; 9. Auschwitz p. 107; 10. Jewish Supremacism 270; 11. Iron Curtain Over America 138-139; 12. The Spear of Destiny 107; 13. ~~ibid~~ p. 318; 14. Iron Curtain Over America 199; 15. Uncommon Sense 350; 16. Great Disasters 212; 17. 20th Century Events 97; 18. Auschwitz p. 43; 19. Uncommon Sense 349; 20. Invisible Residents 122

1946 AD (5840 AM): 160 Before Armageddon/ 4184 After Flood/ 2488 Buddhist Calendar/
170 USA-Ephraim

The League of Nations is formerly dissolved and the United Nations begins its first year. Zionist terrorists bomb the British Palestine Army Command at the King David Hotel in Jerusalem. (1) Civil War breaks out in China between Communists and Nationalists. (2) The Nuremberg trial ends with the execution of 12 Nazi leaders and five sentenced to life in prison. John D. Rockefeller donated 8.5 million U.S. dollars for the United Nations Headquarters to be built in New York City. The Soviet Union takes 5,000,000 Germans back to Russia, 4,000,000 being civilians, mostly women and children. These people are detained in Soviet labor camps and starved to death. These people were filmed on old black-and-white reels and the films were later circulated as evidence that the Nazis ~~starved~~ starved the Jews. None of these 5,000,000 survived or were heard from again. (3) President Truman ~~XXXXXX~~

and other American officials were aware of the Russian genocidal campaigns and slave labor but covered it up. These x events never received attention in the media. (4) The two economic power centers of the western world are also the two mostly influenced by the international Jewish banking and media giants. These are London and New York. In London the First General Assembly of the United Nations convened, and they voted to seat their headquarters in New York. The U.S. detonated a subsurface atomic weapon at ~~Bikini~~ Bikini Atoll. The first manmade contact with the moon was conducted when radar signals emitted from earth were bounced back from the moon. A polio epidemic breaks out in the U.S.

1. 20th Century Events 98-99; 2. 20th Century Events 98-99; 3. Iron curtain Over America 135; 4. ~~ibid~~ p. 137

1947 AD (5841 AM): 159 Before Armageddon/ 4185 After Flood/ 171 USA-Ephraim

The Dead Sea Scrolls are discovered in a cave at Qumrum near the Dead Sea. These texts ~~are~~ are about 2000 years old concerning the Sons of Light and the Sons of Darkness (Anunnaki). In the War Scroll it explains the Great War of Armageddon when humans and angelic beings will fight side-by-side. This is the same year as the Roswell Incident involving a crashed UFO in New Mexico which brought the world's attention to Hanger 18 of Area 51. Many researchers theorize that extraterrestrials having been giving the U.S. military alien technologies, and if this is true then it mirrors what the ancient records claim occurred before the Flood, starting in 3439 BC when the Watchers (Anunnaki) descended to earth and gave humans technologies and knowledges in exchange for human females. Found among the Dead Sea texts was the Testament of Amram (4QAmram) which contains references to shape-changing reptilian beings known as Watchers. These dark entities can assume the faces of addars. Pilot Kenneth Arnold witnessed a clearly visible UFO near Mount Rainier in Washington on June 24th. This still remains one of the most celebrated UFO sightings. At Death Valley in the USA were discovered human skeletons that had stood nine feet in height. (1)

President Truman sets up the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) in July by National Security Act, however, the CIA had its origin with the CIG (Central Intelligence Group) and Office of Strategic Services which Truman enacted originally to investigate the UFO and extra-terrestrial presence. (2) America pilot Chuck Yeager broke the sound barrier in (Mach 1) in a Bell X-1 rocketpowered airplane. India is partitioned and then becomes separate countries, enemies, India and Pakistan, one Hindu and the other Muslim. Malaria kills over a million people in India.

British women and children are evacuated from Palestine as they come under x attacks from Jewish terrorists. (3) The United Nations votes to partition Palestine setting up a Jewish State. Fighting between Arabs and Jews erupts. (4) That this is one of the very first acts of the United Nations is very telling.

1. Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of North America 510; 2. Behold a Pale Horse 197; 3. 20th Century Events p. 100-101; 4. ~~ibid~~ p. 100-101

1948 AD (5842 AM): 158 Before Armageddon/ 4186 After Flood/ 2700 Year of Rome/ 1872 Saka Calendar/ 172 USA=Ephraim/ 92 yrs. Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (1104 months) On May 14th the modern state of Israel began by British Mandate amidst an enraged Arab world. The Arab League nations attack after the Jewish takeover of Palestine where 75% of the local Muslims and Christians were forced out of the country, into camps or into neighboring nations, this being about 630,000 people. (1) The Israeli takeover was prophesied in the Scriptures by Jeremiad the prophet- "In those days the House of Judah shall walk with the House of Israel, and they shall come together out of the land of the north to the land that I have given for an inheritance unto thy fathers." (2) This prophecy is precise, for the Russian military aided greatly in the Jewish takeover of Palestine, the Russians being the "land of the north" and being ~~and~~ descendants of the House of Israel.

The Arabs were defeated by the Jewish-Russian troops, this being known ever after as the Israeli Independence War. The Anno Domini year of 1948 ~~par~~ parallels the 1948 Annus Mundi year (1947 BC) when the patriarch Abraham was born. Israel was established 1335 weeks (25 years) after 1922 when the Balfour Declaration concerning Palestine was made. The reestablishment of national Israel is the first time in history any people were ever obliterated, spread among the nations of the world, their cities burned to the ground and left abandoned and their peoples millennia later reassembling to rebuild their nation. Hebrew had become extinct as a national language and supplemented with Yiddish and other variants but with the reestablishment of Israel, Hebrew as a language was the first spoken language of any people in the world to resurrect. The return of Hebrew was prophesied by the prophet Zephaniah. (3)

XX

Strengthened by the Soviet presence and connections the new Israelis begin building their nation as Jews from Russia, the Eastern Bloc Nations of Europe and America flood the country. An estimated ~~800,000~~ 880,000 Palestinian Christians and Muslims were driven out by the end of the year. (4) The United States participated through small Special Forces units that quietly withdrew after the areas were secured. (5) The signature of ~~the~~ Irelands ancient Judahite pedigree can be seen in that in 1948 the Republic of Ireland was founded, becoming a sovereign nation independent of Britain. Much of this Judahite evidence is in Chronicon I. Chinese dictator Mao Tse Tsung after implementing strict gun control policies, rounded up 20 million political dissidents on through 1952 and systematically exterminated them. (6) In the U.S., a Top Secret document of the Air Technical Intelligence Center addressed to the USAF Chief of Staff concluded that UFOs were interplanetary space ships. (7)

- 1. Jewish Supremacism 206; 2. Jeremiah 3:18; 3. Cosmic Codes 50, citing Zephaniah 3:9; 4. Iron Curtain Over America 126-127; 5. *ibid* p. 131; 6. Synagogue of Satan 131; 7. Dark Moon 209

1949 AD (5843 AM): 157 Before Armageddon/ 4187 After Flood/ 173 USA-Ephraim

The USSR conducts their first atom bomb test. (1) Commercial television begins, a new audio-visual program to ~~mix~~ mold public opinion, rewrite history and brainwash whole generations of people to believe in ~~shag~~ fictions passed off as facts. Red China emerges as the Peoples Republic of China is founded, a government that is anything but a republic. The North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) is founded. Israel is admitted into the United Nations. (2) In New Zealand it is reported that gigantic human ~~h~~ footprints with six toes were discovered in volcanic ash, ~~the~~ giants once standing at least 12 feet tall. (3) In the area of Braxtawn near the headwaters of the Tennessee river were found fossilized footprints of six-toed giants, one being monstrous, the heel impression 13 inches wide. A walking colossus. (4)

- 1. Wars That Changed the World 177; 2. 20th Century Events p. 104-105; 3. Lost Cities of Lemuria 193; 4. Secret Cities of Old South America 42

1950 AD (5844 AM): 156 Before Armageddon/ 4188 After Flood/ 2880 Divided Kingdom/ 174 USA-Ephraim

Joseph McCarthy published a list of Communists operating within the U.S. Government. The list contained many Jewish employees in the Federal Government. The media helped conceal their identities by always referring to those exposed as "Communists," instead of what they really were- Zionist Jews, many having Americanized their names. By this year the U.S. State Department was already infested with Communist-allied officials masquerading as patriotic Americans. (1) In the first half of the 20th century all the American wars were initiated by Democratic Presidents, all heavily influenced by Jewish Zionists: Woodrow Wilson (5th year), Franklin Roosevelt (9th year) and Truman (5th year). No Republican initiated any wars for the 50 years of the 20th century. (2) Communist (Zionist) infiltration into the Republican Party has now reversed this trend. Because of public awareness

of the Communist threat (most Americans still unaware of Zionist origin of Communism), THE U.S. Senate and House passed a law to curb Communist infiltration in America, a law that President Truman vetoed. The Senate and House then overrode the Presidential Veto by gaining more than the necessary two-thirds majority and the Internal Security Act became Public Law 831- 81st Congress- 2nd Session. (3)

On June 25th Communist North Korea invaded South Korea, which was not Communist. North Korea was allied to China, a Communist nation denied ~~x~~ entry into the United Nations in this year. The North Korean army crossed the 38th Parallel from the Soviet Zone after U.S. officials pulled out the American troops, fully knowing that North Korea would invade. (4) Army General Douglas MacArthur with field commanders Major General William Dean and Lt. General Walton ~~Walker~~ Walker, against incredible odds halted the North Korean army in a virtually unprepared South Korea. The American resistance shocked the world. Outnumbered, outgunned and only with troops from Japan trained and equipped for occupation and not conventional war, General Douglas MacArthur repelled the Communists. But President Truman, a total slave to Zionist-Communists, ordered the U.S. Seventh Fleet to take up position between Formosa and China's mainland effectively blocking Chiang of China who was against the Chinese Communists from coming to the aid of General MacArthur. This move was an act of treason. Governments all around the world understood the implications of President Truman's move against his own generals, showing them ~~xx~~ just how deep Communist infiltration in America truly was ~~x~~ within the State Department and White House. (5) The exact same scenario played out in Vietnam, where the North Vietnamese Communists attacked the South Vietnamese, who were not Communists. Russia and China supported the Communists and ~~xxxxxxx~~ the White House did too, though the media protected the traitors in the U.S. government and the Communist conflicts around the world served their purpose: the Cold War and arms race spawned billions of dollars of profit for world banks. From this year onward the American media and entertainment industry bullied the American people through exaggerated news reports supported by television programs and movies depicting the severe Soviet "threat" to America, justifying the billions spent on national defense and the billions sent overseas to other nations for their own defense when the truth of the matter was that the USSR Cold War was a big lie, Russia was unable to maintain tight controls on all her satellite nations much less invade the United States. (6)

In 1950 astronomers ~~Whipple~~ Whipple and Oort published papers demonstrating the icy-conglomerate model of cometary nuclei and Oort published the theory that comets came from the very edge of the solar system. The Dutch astronomer Jan Oort postulated that at the edge of the solar system was a vast strewn field, the Oort Cloud where comets originated. (7) He believed that comets were perturbed and shoved into the inner solar system into orbits around the sun by passing stars. ~~x~~ He was very close, for we know now that it is the intruder planets NIBIRU and Phoenix that perturb these comets. Astronomers John C. Brandt and Robert D. Chapman in Introduction to Comets, 2nd Edition, 2004 assert ~~x~~ that the modern era of comet astronomy began in 1950. These astronomer sclain that these revelations made in 1950 was to astronomical science "...a natural boundary in time." (8) As will be shown in the Isometric Year for 1950 (2046 AD), this was indeed a boundary in time related to comets and the Earth. A meteorite fell near Murray, Kentucky and two scientists of the Arizona State University independently examined the rock and ~~xxx~~ detected the presence of all eighteen of the known amino acids as well as pyrimidines from the nucleic acid of what were once living cells. ~~x~~ (9)

Insiders in the American government claim that the official policy at this time concerning UFOs was to shoot them down. (10) IN 1950 the U.S. government ceased the research and development of UFO technologies acquired from downed UFOs as the entire research and development of extraterrestrial technology became privatized by secretive groups within the Military-Industrial Complex. (11) Since 1950 the American government could fall back on plausible deniability because it was private companies now conducting alien research and controlling the leaks of information on the UFO presence. On through 1952 several UFOs

were downed after it was discovered that weaponized directed radar beams caused the UFO vehicals to malfunction. No machine guns, missiles or other weaponry worked. But during these same three years an incredible number of accidents occurred to American jets and other aircraft both civilian and military over the USA. UFO researchers claim that the increased amount of downed aircraft was a retaliatory measure by the UFO occupants who feared the weaponized radar. (12)

Israel enacts the Law of Return calling on Jews around the world to immigrate to Palestine, ending the Diaspora. In this year Charlie Brown debuted.

~~xxxxxxx~~ Curtain Over America (142-147); ~~2x~~ ~~xxxxx~~ ~~159~~; ~~3x~~ ~~xxxxx~~ ~~182~~;
4x

~~xxxxx~~

In 1950 Immanuel Velikovsky released Worlds in Collision, a treasure trove of historical, archeological and astronomical data demonstrating that the cataclysms of our planet's past was due to an intruder planet and comets. That 1950 is the Isometric Year for 2046 AD this is amazing.

1. Iron Curtain Over America 142-147;
2. ~~ibid~~ p. 159;
3. ~~ibid~~ p. 182;
4. ~~ibid~~ p. 144;
5. ~~ibid~~ p. 144-147;
6. Camoflage Through Limited Disclosure p. 53;
7. Natural Disasters 150;
8. Introduction to Coemts 37;
9. Mankind: Child of the Stars 26;
10. Camoflage Through Limited Disclosure 16;
11. ~~ibid~~ p. 32;
12. ~~ibid~~ p. 10-18

1951 AD (5845 AM): 155 Before Armageddon/ 4189 After Flood/ 175 USA-Ephraim

Jewish-American spies Julius and Ethel Rosenberg are convicted of selling atomic secrets to the Russians and are ~~xxxxxxx~~ sentenced to death. (1) General Douglas MacArthur steadily resisted the Chinese Communist intervention in Korea, the Chinese regime on the verge of collapse when President Truman dismissed General MacArthur from the Far Eastern Command. American military officials declared that they were under orders not to win. (2) FBI Director Herbert Hoover had been continuously slandered by American Communists in the media. He said, "The Communists are dedicated to the overthrow of the American system of government..." (3) General MacArthur was a dedicated Christian and his requests for Bibles and Christian literature for the Japanese is widely attested. (4) The U.S. National Production Authority issued Directive M-65 which provided that all book plates not used for reprinting within the last four years (since 1946) be melted down for scrap metal for the war effort. this brilliantly sinister attack against American literary heritage was the brainchild of the National Democratic party. A tremendous amount of priceless data, research, histories, theories and discoveries were lost. This was an attack against the people and history of America and it has since been estimated that all the melted plates couldn't even provide for one major engagement. (5) Mount Lamington in New Guinea spewed toxic gases for five days killing about 5000 people.

1. 20th Century Events 108;
2. Iron Curtain Over America 149;
3. ~~ibid~~ p. 200;
4. ~~ibid~~ p. 190;
5. ~~ibid~~ p. 97-98

1952 AD *(5846 AM): 154 Before Armageddon/ 4190 After Flood/ 176 USA-Ephraim/ 2500 Buddhist Calendar

The U.S. Senate requested a list of the State Department's files (Loyalty-Security cases) seeking data on suspected and known Communists in the U.S. government, but the request was refused by President Truman. (1) This year was the first time anyone had ever asserted that Hitler exterminated 6,000,000 Jews, deliberate anti-German propaganda aimed at making Germany continue their reparations payments. The World Almanac 1940 has the global Jewish population at 15,319,359 and the population around the world in 1950 was 15,713,638. (2) Where is the missing 6 million? According to the statistics of the day the global Jewish population in this period increased by 395,279. As seen in 1939 the maximum population of Jews in Germany was 600,000 people, and many of these left Germany before the war into

Europe, Palestine and the United States.

Britain detonates its first atomic bomb on the Monte Bello Islands near Australia. (3) Twenty-seven days later the United States detonated the first thermonuclear weapon, the hydrogen bomb, at Eniwetok Atoll in the Pacific in the Marshall Islands. ☉ King George VI of England died and is succeeded by his daughter, Elizabeth II, formerly a World War II Red Cross driver. The Bilderberg Group founded by Prince Bernard of the Netherlands is founded in 1952, Prince Bernard claiming descent from Roman Emperors through the Hapsburgs, a man also claiming descent from the House of David. (4) The Bilderberg Group is a cabal of global elitists, a finger of the internationalist movement. ☉ American prophetess Jean Dixon publicized her vision of a tall, blue-eyed, brown-haired Democratic President to be elected in 1960 who would then be assassinated (John F. Kennedy).

In July UFOs are visible over Washington DC, detected on radar and seen with the naked eye. Air Defense was initiated and the event was broadcast around America in headlines. This was on July 26th, exactly 50 years before the July 26th appearance of UFOs tracked by NORAD in 2002 heading for Washington DC. (5) President Truman created the National Security Agency (NSA) initially to investigate the alien (Anunnaki) presence of Earth as well as to contain information about them from the public and to set up a dialogue with these extra-terrestrials. (6) By this date 16 Anunnaki vessels had been retrieved from crash sites in the United States. (7) This was the deliberate giving over of Anunnaki technology to American engineers for reverse-engineering purposes. In 1952 EBE died (name of an Extra-terrestrial Biological Entity) living among U.S. scientists in a secret military base that was openly communicating with U.S. officials for over five years in captivity. EBE was captured in 1947 wandering the desert after the Roswell crash in New Mexico and EBE was a chlorophyll-based creature that died June 2, 1952. The movie E.T. was a fictionalized account of the story of EBE. (8)

Minoan Script Linear B was first deciphered by British researcher Michael Ventris, an extinct writing having derived from the older Linear A which was in disuse after the cataclysms of 1687 and 1447 BC. William Todd photographed a huge object encased in ice on Mount Ararat in Turkey identified as a boat structure. Many are convinced that this and other sightings are of the remains of Noah's Ark. Sightings have been documented for centuries and are remarkably consistent. Cuban archeologists Alberto Ruz Lhuiller discovered the hidden tomb of Mayan Lord Pacal Votan underneath the Pyramid of the Inscriptions at Chiapas, Mexico among the ruins of the ancient Mayan city of Palenque on June 15th under a colossal trapezoidal door. This is precisely 1260 years after the Mayans sealed the tomb in 692 AD. (9) In November the gigantic sarcophagus lid was opened and the interior measurements were 5'5" high, 6'10" wide and 9'9" long revealing that the man had once stood about 9 foot tall. The lid was five tons. ✕✕ (10)

1. Iron Curtain Over America p. 182; 2. ~~ibid p. 134; XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
- ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 3. 20th Century Events 111; 4. Behold a pale Horse 92; 5. Kenny Young, MUFON; 6. Behold a Pale Horse 200; 7. ~~ibid p. 196~~; 8. Hidden Mysteries 4-5; 9. Mysteries and Magic 246-247; 10. Lost Cities of North and Central America 197

1953 AD (5847 AM): 153 Before Armageddon/ 4191 After Flood/ 177 USA-Ephraim

Queen Elizabeth II was crowned upon the Coronation Chair in Westminster Abbey. The chair houses the famous ancient Stone of Scone, the Lia Fail, or Stone of Destiny. It is tradition that this was the stone owned by the patriarch Jacob (Israel) brought to the Isles by the prophet Jeremiah in 583 BC when he brought Baruch and ✕ the Judahite princess ✕✕ Tamar after Jerusalem fell to the Babylonians. It is said that the composition of the stone does not match those of the Isles but matches rock at the Bethel site in Israel. (1) Convicted Jewish spies Julius and Ethel Rosenberg are executed in the electric chair for passing U.S. intelligence secrets on the nuclear program to the Soviets. (2) Senator Joseph

McCarthy accuses former President Truman of aiding Communists in the United States and abroad. North Korea was forced back across the 38th Parallel. By June over 250 tornadoes had afflicted the USA since January 1953. Ian Fleming debuts the famous James Bond, agent 007. Francis Crick (UK) and James Watson (USA) announce their discovery of the double-helix formation of DNA. (3)

This year was 153 years after the U.S. located its capitol and center of government in Washington DC in 1800, and 1953 was also 153 years before Armageddon in 2106 AD. The number 153 denotes "sons of God," a mystical association known in early Christian times derived from the Hebrew Kabbalah. The Anunnaki, called anciently the Watchers, were considered to be rebellious Sons of God before the Flood who physically appeared on earth in 3439 BC and taught men sciences, secret knowledges and information humans were not supposed to know (see Chronicon I). In 1953 astronomers see large objects moving into the inner solar system toward ~~Earth's~~ Earth. Believing these objects to be gigantic astroids the find is reported to the U.S. government. But the opinion is dismissed when upon approaching close to earth these objects move, adopting a geosynchronous orbit around the earth's equator and their presence as vessels is discovered and kept secret. A dialogue between elite government and private corporate heads results with an alliance for the exchange of goods (knowledge, advanced science for human genetic materials). (4) This reminds one of the statement Jesus made that the Last Days would be "...as the days of Noah." Before the Flood in Noah's life the Anunnaki openly traded with humans and interacted with them. The first mention of the "Sons of God" in the Scriptures is in Genesis 6:2-4 where we learn that they were the origin of the giants, the Nephilim, genetic mutants and hybrids.

1. The Stones and the Scarlet Thread 185-186; 2. 20th Century Events 112-113; 3. Atlantis and the Kingdom of the Neanderthals 149; 4. Behold A Pale Horse 202

1954 AD (5848 AM): 152 Before Armageddon/ 4192 After Flood/ 3400 After Exodus/ 1998 Roman Julian/ 1332 Islamic Hijrah/ 178 USA-Ephraim

Senator Joseph McCarthy accuses the CIA of being infiltrated by Communists (he was correct). He also claims that Communists had infiltrated America's nuclear weapons plants. President Eisenhower moves to stop McCarthy from investigating the CIA. (1) The elected government of Iran (Persia) was overthrown by a conspiracy spearheaded by the CIA and MI6 of Britain because Iran was ~~annexed~~ nationalizing the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, now known as BP, or British Petroleum. ~~XX~~ The Israeli government in Operation Suzannah planned to blow up American targets in Egypt and plant false witnesses and evidence making it look as if Egyptians were responsible so as to incite the American people to war against Egypt. Though a little initial damage was done the plot was discovered when an Israeli agent's bomb went off prematurely in his car. Israeli agents were then caught and Israeli Foreign Minister Pinhas Lavon was forced to resign, the incident known as the Lavon Affair. (2) The terrorist ploy and planting of evidence to implicate others is still a very popular international intelligence operative modus operandi.

A large astroid/comet that will collide into North American continent in 2046 AD passes through the inner solar system. Comet 12P/Pons-Brooks was seen for several months, brightly lit and giving off very unusual explosions between July and September. (3) Astronomers predict this comet's return in 2024 AD. On November 30th an 8.5 lb. meteorite crashed into the roof of a house in Sylacuaga, Alabama, through the ceiling, struck a radio and bounced to hit Anne Elizabeth Hodges on the hip leaving a bruise. On September 26th a typhoon at Hokkaido, Japan killed 1600 people, 1100 of them dying from a capsized ferry overturned in 100 mph winds. (4) Fernand Navarra and his 11 year old son discovered the location of the buried relic Noah's Ark trapped in a glacier on Mount Ararat and they returned from their expedition with a 50 lb. piece of 5000-year old wood expertly cut, very heavy like stone and tested in a French lab and determined to be the heart of a tree. (5) Near the base of the Great Pyramid beneath 41 massive limestone blocks was excavated

a 144 ft. long wooden artifact boat. A second pit was located and another boat was found. Their origin and function is a mystery. (6) The boat was made of exactly 1224 pieces of wood laid out in 13 superimposed layers. (7) The two boats add up to 2448 pieces, 2448 Annus Mundi being the ancient year of the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC when the 13 Tribes escaped across the Red Sea following Moses. 1954 AD is precisely 3400 years after the Exodus, or 68 Hebrew jubilees.

U.S. government officials claim that UFO activity was at its peak in this year. (8) The treaty of 1953 between corporate and Military-Industrialists and the Anunnaki was ratified in this year in a formal treaty allowing for the human abductions of females for fetal extractions and genetic testing in exchange for Anunnaki technologies. (9) After the return of U.S. soldiers after World War II and the Korean War an unprecedented Baby Boom occurred in the United States.

1. 20th Century Events p. 115; 2. Jewish Supremacy 245; 3. End of Eden 196; 4. reference omitted; 5. The First Genesis 266; 6. The Secret of the Great Pyramid p. 52: Brier; 7. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani p. 63, 64; 8. Camouflage Through Limited Disclosure 16; 9. Behold a Pale Horse 202-204

1955 AD (5849 AM): 151 Before Armageddon/ 4193 After Flood/ 179 USA-Ephraim

Astronomers of the Carnegie Institute discover radio signals coming from Jupiter, a phenomenon predicted by Immanuel Velikovsky in his controversial book about an intruder planet called Worlds in Collision. Velikovsky had been spurned by the scientific community. This was reported to Einstein, who vowed to use his influence to have Velikovsky's theory of planetary intrusion put to the test. Nine days later Albert Einstein was dead, a copy of Velikovsky's Worlds in Collision on his desk. (1) He died at 76 on the 108th day of the year, April 18th. Disneyland opens in Anaheim, California. (2)

1. Poleshift 115; 2. 20th Century Events 117

1956 AD (5850 AM): 150 Before Armageddon/ 4194 After Flood/ 2700 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2000 Roman Julian/ 1480 Fall of Rome/ 180 USA-Ephraim/ 84 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A volcanic mountain in a remote area of Siberia erupted, called mount Bezymianny. In Hungary it is discovered that the leading Communist Party officials were Hungarian Jews. The people of Hungary carried out anti-Communist demonstrations and then rioted demanding a democratic government and the withdrawal of Soviet troops. (1) The Russians using soldiers and tanks crushed the rebellion, executing many and killing thousands. 200,000 Hungarians fled the country and the Soviets installed a new Communist dictatorship. (2) The Hungarians appeal to the western powers for aid against the USSR and are ignored. Anti-Communist riots in Poland are violently suppressed and the Soviets attack Budapest crushing the revolt there as well. The Encyclopedia Britannica was the ultimate source for accurate information prior to 1966. The 1956 edition of the Britannica made absolutely NO REFERENCES to any German extermination of Jews in World War II. No mention of 6 million Jews killed, no mention of a Holocaust. (3) Later editions of the Britannica were corrupted, the 1967 and 1970 editions having information added to them that was not present in all the former edition of the Encyclopedia.

This was the 476th year since the Russians regained their country back from Mongol control in 1480 AD. It was also 1480 years from the Fall of Rome which occurred in 476 AD. Because of Soviet connections to Egypt the United States and United Kingdom refused to finance the Aswan High Dam in Egypt so President Nasser of Egypt seized the Suez Canal for revenues to finance the Aswan Dam. 22 nations discuss the ~~crisis~~ crisis and Egypt, Jordan and Syria form an alliance of mutual defense, setting up their armed forces under a joint command. Five days later the Israelis invade the Sinai Peninsula which belongs to Egypt. (4) Britain

and France bomb Egyptian airfields for which they are internationally condemned, which was exactly 600 years after the French and British fought the Battle of Poitiers in 1356, the same year a great quake rocked Egypt. The U.S. Supreme Court rules that segregation of public transportation is unconstitutional.

The first computer programming language is developed in the United States, FORTRAN, which is startling for the Isometric Year for 1956 is the year 2040 AD when computers will become obsolete, the world's power supplies and generators, satellites and many of these who know how to use them will be destroyed in a global cataclysm.

1. 20th Century Events 118-119; 2. March of the Titans 304; 3. Jewish Supremacism 276-277; 4. 20th Century Events 118-119

1957 AD (5851 AM): 149 Before Armageddon/ 4195 After Flood/ 181 USA-Ephraim

In February U.S. Secretary of State ~~John~~ John Foster Dulles said, "...the terrific control the Jews have over the news media and the barrage the Jews have built up on Congressmen... I am very much concerned over the fact that the Jewish influence here is completely dominating the scene and making it almost impossible to get ~~to~~ Congress to do anything they don't approve of. The Israeli Embassy is practically dictating to the Congress through influential Jewish people in the country..." (1) This was reiterated by the former chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, Admiral Thomas Moore~~n~~- "I've never seen a President- I don't care who he is- stand up to [the Jews]...they always get what they want. The Israelis know what is going on all the time. I got to the point where I wouldn't write anything down. If the American people understood what a grip these people have got on our government, they would rise up in arms." (2)

At Christmas Island in the Pacific the UK detonated its first hydrogen bomb. (3) The USSR announced successful test of an InterContinental Ballistic Missile. The Soviet city near the Ural Mountains called Kyshtym of about 150,000 people was crippled in a gigantic explosion, the accidental detonation of high-quality nuclear waste from a Soviet weapons program. Less than 50,000 people live there now and untold numbers have died of leukemia and other cancers and the entire region is a barren wasteland. Soviets suppressed the incident but Russian defectors informed the public in London in 1973. (4) The Soviets launch Sputnik I into space to orbit at 500 miles elevation.

In Little Rock, Arkansas black students are barred from entering a white school. With armed soldiers the U.S. government forcibly desegregates American schools. (5) IN GOD WE TRUST began appearing on American money. The inventor and theorist Wilhelm Reich died in an American Federal prison, a true genius and discoverer of orgone energy (the essence of our spirits). His astounding free-energy science and inventions alarmed the fossil-fuel producing giant megacorporations and Federal Court manipulation by corporate influence landed him in prison, his research and books condemned to the fire. Comet Mrkos was photographed in August showing two tails, one of plasma and the other of dust. ~~Comet~~ Comet Arend-Roland also photographed, in April. ~~Adam~~ Adam Rutherford released his monumental 4-volume work Pyramidology which would continue to be published until 1972, his work attempting to show that the Great Pyramid's measurements were a Bible in stone.

1. Jewish Supremacism 143; 2. *ibid* p. 143; 3. 20th Century Events 120;
4. The Harmonic Conquest of Space 155-156; ~~4~~ 5. March of the Titans 547; ~~6~~

1958 AD (5852 AM): 148 Before Armageddon/ 4196 After Flood/ 182 USA-Ephraim/ 2500 Buddhist Calendar

Nine thousand scientists from 43 nations petition the United Nations to ban testing of nuclear weapons. (1) Strangely, a powerful broadcast is picked up by hundreds around the world and people listened in awe for two and a half hours as someone identifying himself as "Nacoma" from the planet Jupiter spoke about Earth's impending ruin by atomic destruction

if testing of nuclear weapons was not discontinued. "Nacoma" spoke in perfect English, German, Norwegian, and a strange, dark musical language. (2) Curiously, this year's Isometric Yearin 2038 AD, a major year involving nuclear detonations.

I.G. Farben Company employed a polish salesman who sold gas to the Germans during World War II. When Germany fell this man fled and joined the Roman Catholic Church and was ordained a priest in 1946. IN ~~1958~~ 1958 he was then ordained as poland's youngest bishop and in the same year he became Pope John Paul II. (3) The Soviet spacecraft Sputnik I fell to earth and the National Aeronautics and Space Agency (NASA) is set up in the United States. The U.S. Army launched Explorer I into orbit, the USA's first satillite, ~~to~~ which discovered the Van Allen belts of radiailton that encircles the planet. The atomic submarine of the U.S., the Nautilus, passed underneath the North Pole's ice cap. Kermit the Frog is born.

1. 20th Century Events p. 122; 2. Our Haunted planet 168; 3. Behold a Pale Horse 89-90

1959 AD (5853 AM): 147 Before Armageddon/ 4197 After Flood/ 183 USA-Ephraim

Alaska becomes the 49th State of the United States, Hawaii the 50th. (1) The USSR launches Lunik I that flies passed the moon and begins ot orbit the sun. Lunik II is launched and it crashes on the moon. (2) Lunik III is launched and it orbits the moon taking the very first pictures humans have seen of the dark side of the moon. The Soviet vessel Vityaz discovered the Mariana Trench in the Pacific ocean, the deepest place on earth at almost 7 miles deep. (3) Hopi indian elders presented before the United ~~States~~ Nations Building in New York a six-man delegation led by Dan Katchongva. These men uttered a series of Hopi prophecies. Buddy Holly died in a plane crash.

1. 20th Century Events 124-125; 2. ibid. 124-125; 3. The First Genesis 381

1960 AD (5854 AM): 146 Before Armageddon/ 4198 After Flood/ 184 USA-Ephraim (2208 months: 552x4)/ 80 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

USSR shot down a United State U-2 spyplane over Russia in May and then in August the pilot, Gary Powers, was convicted in a Russian court and sentenced to 10 years imprisonment. A flood in Bangledesh, India killed 6000 people, and an earthquake killed 12,000 people in 15 seconds in Agadir, Morocco. In May quakes in Chile, South America killed 5400 people. John F. Kennedy becomes the U.S. President for the Democratic Party, the youngest President ever at 43. He is the 35th President of the USA. The Soviets launche the first weather satillite, the Tiros I, and a Soviet spacecraft carrying two dogs orbits the earth 17 times and returns ~~a~~ safely to the surface. (1) At Tura, India was excavated the skeletal remains of a humanoid that stood over 11 foot tall, with a metal cup. (2)

1. 20th Century Events 127; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 412

1961 AD (5855 AM): 145 Before Armageddon/ 4199 After Flood/ 185 USA-Ephraim

On April 12th Russia put the first man in space, Yuri Gagarin, for exactly one hour and forty-eight minutes, or 108 minutes, in the Soviet spacecraft Vostok I. The USSR detonated its first hydrogen bomb and the United States announced the resumption of its nuclear testing. (1) In Britain the largest "Ban-the-Bomb" rally ends with violent clash with police leading to 1000 arrests. The CIA-backed Cuban revolt against Fidel Castro fails in the Bay of Pigs invasion, the U.S. severing diplomatic relations with Cuba but occupying Guantamino base. Alan Shepherd was first American in space in suborbital flight 116 miles high in a Mercury space capsule. The Berlin Wall is erected by the Soviets to keep East Berliners from escaping into West Berlin, Germany. (2) Iraq lays claim to the former British protectorate country of Kuwait. (3) This is the 30 years before Iraq invades Kuwait and is defeated in the Gulf War 1991. IN 1961 the British invade Kuwait.

In September the first modern alien abduction case involved Betty and Barney Hill, involving alien medical-scientific procedures conducted on Betty Hill. (4) This may have been preparatory staging for the alien abduction epidemic that started in 1962, however, in several ancient calendrical systems the year began in late August, early September. The western world's calendars began in January and in March. 1962 is the year of import to the Anunnaki.

1. 20th Century Events p. 129; 2. Wars That Changed the World 177; 3. 20th Century Events p. 129; 4. Sight Unseen p. 357

1962 AD (5856 AM): 144 Before Armageddon/ 7200 Anunnaki Chronology/ 6000 Orbital Chronology/ 5400 Descent of Watchers/ 4800 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 4200 After Flood/ 186 USA-Ephraim/ 60 Giza Course Countdown

This amazing year was the 6000th year since Earth began its present orbit around the sun, a 6000 year period Christian chronographers early on mistook for 6000 years since the "Creation," despite evidence of the high antiquity of Earth. This was the year 7200 of the Anunnaki timeline, ~~5400~~ or 600x12 years and 5400 years (600x9) after the Anunnaki called the Watchers in 3439 BC descended to Earth to teach mankind before the Flood the forbidden knowledges they bestowed in exchange for human females (daughters of men). Now in 1962 history repeats itself. Global elitists in the Military-Industrial Complex and Corporate giants allied to the Anunnaki give them permission to abduct human females for their genetic experimentation programs for technologies and technical knowledges the Anunnaki have provided. In this year, the 60th since the start of the Last Days countdown of Giza Courses of the Great Pyramid's levels since 1902, mankind reaches space and other planets as the Anunnaki reach for human females.

The U.S. landed Ranger 3 on the moon with complex scientific instruments but the probe failed. John Glenn became the first American to orbit the earth, three times in a Mercury capsule called Friendship 7. On May 22 a secret space probe landed on Mars and confirmed the existence of an environment that could support life. (1) Nine astronomers discovered a large unnatural bulge at the Martian equator and astrophysicist Dr. E. J. Opik concluded that the bulge may be hollow. (2) Radio telescopes were detecting strong x-ray activity coming from Cygnus constellation, catalogued as Cygnus X-1. Known as the Cygnus Rift, a great dark area of the sky, astronomers have noted in times past what they described as a vast blackness. (3) Comet Seki-5 lines exhibited a sudden burst of dust release, a ~~split~~ split tail. In August comet Humason discharged a plasma tail further away from the sun than normally witnessed, a comet noticed to be very turbulent. In 1962 scientists first detected solar wind. (4) On July 8th at GMT 09:00 hrs. a megaton bomb was detonated 248 miles above the earth in space over the ~~Racific~~ Pacific Ocean near Johnston island. To the horror of the scientific community the blast broke up upper ionosphere ~~level~~ level around the world causing severe disruption of long distance radio communications, with magnetic field disturbances ~~noted~~ noted. The EMP burned out power lines in Hawaii. Solar cells in many satellites were damaged and a British satellite ceased functioning. At an altitude of 2484 miles (414x6) an entirely new radiation belt was formed with an intensity over 100 times greater than any of the naturally-existing radiation belts. (5) Also in this year scientists using a ruby laser bounced the light beam off of the surface of the moon and using sophisticated detection equipment they recorded the beam's reflection back to earth. (6) The ultra secret Cheyenne Mountain Complex is completed near Colorado Springs, a massive underground facility with tunnel systems leading to other underground bases and cities. Here work many of the most intelligent people on earth inventing and manufacturing technologies unknown to the private sector. This is also the NORAD Command Center, the Air Force Space Command, the Space Defense Operations Center and the Air Defense Command. This complex provides a day-to-day picture of precisely what is in space and where it is located. (7) Not all of these centers were operational as early as 1962 but many researchers are convinced that the origin of this facility concerned extraterrestrials (Anunnaki) operations, perhaps joint ~~xxx~~ human-Anunnaki operations.

That this was 7200 of the Anunnaki Chronology concerns an intriguing discovery. The ancient city of ~~XX~~ Teotihuacan in Mexico records a pyramid timeline in units called hunabs discovered by Hugh Harleston Jr. He found that starting at the Pyramid of the Sun there was 7200 hunabs to the ruinous pile of architecture Harleston and others believe represented Planet X ~~XXXX~~ (the Anunnaki planet NIBIRU). The Pyramid of the Sun is 203 feet tall, paralleling the 203 levels that make up the Great Pyramid in Egypt. Harleston asserts this because the other pyramids and temples ~~on~~ of the Teotihuacan design represent the other known planets, sun and ~~xxx~~ moon of the solar system. (8) This year begins the global phenomenon known as Close Encounters of the Fourth ~~King~~ Kind, abductions of unwilling humans for experimentation and fetal extractions, implantation of tracking devices in the body and worldwide hybridization programs. American prophetess who predicted the rise of John F. Kennedy and his assassination claimed that in 1962 was the birth of a great evil. (9) Her prediction was based off her interpretation of a massive conjunction of planets that occurred February 4 5th, 1962. In 1962 scientists discovered that Venus was ~~very~~ hot and rotated on ~~XXX~~ its axis in a retrograde motion, both facts already theorized by Immanuel Velikovsky though heavily censured. In this year astronomers began to theorize that Venus may indeed be an intruder planet in the inner system, a fact Velikovsky already postulated. (10) Dr. Carl Sagan urged the American Rocket Society in November to re-examine ancient myths and traditions for evidence and clues that Earth has been visited by extraterrestrial species in antiquity. (11)

The following fact is related the 1962 being the 60th year of the Great Pyramid's Giza Course Countdown to Armageddon in 2106 AD, the end of Anunnaki dominion over mankind. Local natives of Ecuador for years had been finding metal plates with symbols, imagery, elaborate pictures and inscriptions, many now in the Museo del Banco Central. Though these artifacts were found in the Americas, they depict elephants and sphinxes and some are dated at least 3000 years old. One intriguing plate is a perfect representation of the Great Pyramid, with individual blocks, a layer of casing stones, a cornerstone atop it with a sun-symbol serving as the eye. Most amazing is the lower level of the pyramid which is covered with inscriptions. This fact about the ancient Great Pyramid's lower courses covered in writings in the subject matter of Lost Scriptures of Giza. Because of a fire in 1962 these relics, an estimated 6000 plates, were placed in the Museo while many others were lost to private collections. The artifact showing the Great Pyramid has a smiling face on the topstone, the artists archaic recognition that this apex stone was indeed the symbol of Deity- the Chief Cornerstone the Builders (Anunnaki) ~~XXX~~ rejected. (12) 1962 was connected to 1902 in other ways as well. In 1902 archeologists realized that the mass of artifact taken from a sunken shipwreck off Crete was actually a sophisticated differential-gear computer, the Antikythera Computer, and 60 years later in 1962 the prestigious magazine Natural History publicized the amazing features of this device in an article by British scientists Derek de Solla Price. (13) Also, in 1902 the American Standard Bible was published, a much more accurate rendering of the texts believed to be the Word of God. Now in 1962 the NEW American Standard Version is published. The theme of the Holy Scriptures is the salvation of mankind and redemption that will occur when the Chief Cornerstone returns to Earth to defeat the enemy (evil Anunnaki) at Armageddon, in 2106 AD, exactly 144 years after 1962. The number 144 is the gematrical value for the Hebrew root word for beginning, a root carrying with the idea of eternalness. (14) IN 1962 Anunnaki lifeforms masquerading ~~of~~ as hyperdimensional extraterrestrials began communicating through channelling in what is known as Cosmic Awareness, a collective that has provided human listeners a tremendous amount of data on the past, the present and future. Intriguingly, the Cosmic Awareness instructed its listeners that it was composed of 144 entities. (15) In 2239 BC the Anunnaki were imprisoned and their hybrid Nephilim offspring were destroyed in the global cataclysm, according to the Book of Enoch, beginning a period of confinement for 70 generations. The ancient Anunnaki generation was 60 years, a tenth of an Anunnaki NER, or 600 years (Great Year). The same distance in time between 1902 and 1962. 70 generations multiplied by 60 years is 4200 years (60x7), the imprisonment of the Anunnaki ending in 1962 AD from the Great Deluge in 2239 BC.

American pilot Gary Powers is released from Russian prison in exchange for Russian spy

~~Rudolf Abel (16)~~

Rudolf Abel. (16) The Cuban Missile Crisis occurs when President Kennedy reveals to the public that Russian missiles were being set up in Cuba. The Russians offer to withdraw the missile if American will remove their own missiles from Turkey. President Kennedy agrees to supply Britain with the United States Polaris nuclear missiles. (17) President Kennedy revealed his displeasure with the economical stranglehold ~~xxxx~~ the world banks and corporate titans exercised over America, ordering his brother, Robert Kennedy, the U.S. Attorney General, to launch an investigation into price-fixing schemes. (18) This move proved to be a fatal one, for ~~as~~ it resulted with the assassination of himself and his brother.

A large discoidal creature washed ashore on the south side of Sandy Cape, Tasmania. After local police could not scratch it with an axe onlookers noticed that the creature's body retreated when exposed to fire. The Australian government quarantined the area and biologist Ivan T. Sanderson noted that it was an unidentified biological entity. Trevor James Constable notes that this ~~xxxx~~ and other similar creatures had washed ashore Australia and were akin to the unusual aerial lifeforms that sometimes allow themselves to be seen in the visible spectrum in the skies and are often mistook for UFOs. (19) IN 1962 the film superstar Marilyn Monroe was found dead of drug overdose in Lost Angeles, many people suspecting foul play.

1. Behold a Pales Horse 215; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 67; 3. God's Laughter 213; 4. Dark Moon 90; 5. *ibid* p. 308-309; 6. *inx* *ibid* p. 503;
7. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster 212-213;
8. Crop Circles, Gods and Their Secrets 136-140; 9. Our Haunted planet 203; 10. *ibid* p. 71-72; ~~xxx~~ 11. *ibid* p. 39; 12. Cornelia von Daniken, Secrets of the lost Tayos Gold Library, *Legendary Times* Vol. 9 no. 1 & 2 p. 42-47; 13. Technology of the Gods 94; 14. Beginnings: The Sacred Design p. 172; 15. Donna Kossy, *KOOKS*, 1994; David E. Worcester, *Paranoia* mag. Issue 48, Fall 2008 p. 68; 16. 20th Century Events p. 130; 17. *ibid* p. 131; 18. Rule By Secrecy 128; 19. The Cosmic Pulse of life p. 73-74

1963 AD (5857 AM): 143 Before Armageddon/ 4201 After Flood/ 187 USA-Ephraim

Black civil rights leader Martin Luther King is arrested for leading a march in the state of Alabama. (1) Over a month later blacks riot at Cambridge and President Kennedy sends in Federal troops to quell race riots in Alabama. (2) In August a widescale civil rights demonstration occur in Washington DC when Martin Luther King delivers his "I have a dream..." speech. Martin Luther King's real name was Michael King (3) but his handlers (those financially backing his civil rights movement from behind-the-scenes) wanted him to be associated with the Reformer Martin Luther who went against the establishment of the time. Martin Luther King was tutored by the Jewish speech writer Stanley Levinson, who wrote most of King's speeches. Both Attorney General Robert ~~Kenn~~ Kennedy and President John Kennedy warned Martin Luther King about his association with Levinson who had ~~known~~ a known Communist record. (4)

1962-63 seems to begin America's (by extension the world) rapid social and moral decline. The U.S. Supreme Court ruled that the Lord's Prayer and reciting the Ten Commandments in public schools and ~~Bible~~ Bible verses was unconstitutional despite the fact that it was the United States Constitution that was the first in the world declaring that rights came from God, not men. American prophetess Jean Dixon reconfirmed her prediction that the President (now Kennedy) would be assassinated. On May 15th astronaut Gordon Cooper's voice was drowned out on a channel reserved for spaceflights by a strange, unintelligible foreign language that has never been identified. (5) On June 4th President Kennedy signs Executive Order 11110 which allows for the United States government to print its own money without going through the Federal Reserve or other Rothschild-owned banks. (6) This too was performed by Abraham Lincoln who was also assassinated. Interestingly, World War II I

was caused by events connected to the assassination of Archduke Ferdinand and his wife Sofia in 1914, exactly 49 years before the assassination of John F. Kennedy in 1963. This same 49 years is what separated the assassination of Abraham Lincoln in 1865 to the assassination of Ferdinand in 1914. In 1963 the world's first female astronaut, the Russian Valentina Tereshkova, was launched into space. (7)

On November 22, 1963 President Kennedy is assassinated sitting in a convertible in Dallas with Governor of Texas, John B. ~~Connally~~ Connally. Lee Harvey Oswald, though there to shoot Kennedy, was set up by the real assassins. One of the bullets that struck Kennedy passed into John B. Connally's leg. The local authorities demanded that the bullet be removed for examination but with the CIA's backing Governor Connally refused. The conspirators knew that the ballistics would not match Oswald's rifle. John B. Connally was later commemorated with having a maximum security prison named after him, the John B. Connally Unit in Kenedy, Texas, infamous for the escape of the Texas Seven. Oswald was himself assassinated by Jack Ruby. The death of Kennedy began a 1656 day (414x4: four Cursed Time periods) to the assassination of his brother Robert Kennedy on June 5th, 1968. A windstorm at Bangladesh, India killed 22,000 people.

- 1. 20th Century Events p. 132; 2. March of the Titans 549; 3. Jewish supremacism 108; 4. ibid p. 108; 5. Our Haunted planet 174; 6. Synagogue of Satan 168; 7. 20th Century Events p. 133

1964 AD (5858 AM): 142 Before Armageddon/ 4202 After Flood/ 1488 Fall of Rome/ 188 USA-Ephraim

The Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO) is founded in Jerusalem. (1) President Johnson signs the U.S. Civil Rights Act giving equal rights to blacks. A powerful quake, the Good Friday Earthquake, rocks Alaska, the largest until that time scientifically studied. Due to remote region only 131 people died. China detonated its first atomic bomb. The United States enters the Vietnam War as Congress empowers the President to commit troops, a war very unpopular with the American people.

- 1. 20th Century Events p. 134

1965 AD (5859 AM): 141 Before Armageddon/ 4203 After Flood/ 189 USA-Ephraim/ 75 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (900 months)

The U.S. begins bombing raids in Vietnam and President Johnson announced that he will commit 50,000 more troops in Vietnam, amidst a nation totally opposed to the war. Malcolm X, the leader of the pro-violence black nationalist movement, is assassinated on February 21st. (1) Six months later in August blacks riot for 6 days across the nation in 30 major cities, looting and burning resulting with 34 deaths and 40 million in property damage before law enforcement could end the anarchy. The U.S. passed the 1965 Immigration Act which did away with the previous national origins clause designed to ensure that the USA would not allow in more foreigners than the Anglo-Saxon population could absorb. Ted Kennedy of Massachusetts and Zionist Emanuel Celler were the architects of the change. Construction begins in New York on the World Trade Center complex. On September 6th India launches a fullscale invasion of Pakistan. (2) In May a windstorm at Bangladesh, India killed 17,000 people, followed by a second windstorm at Bangladesh killing another 30,000 people and a third windstorm in December that killed 10,000 people. A comet was seen in 1965 but astronomers determined that it was not attached to any known orbit. In 1965 the Great Blackout in the northeastern United States left millions without power. It was a mystery for power companies not even connected to the main power grid were affected as well, and VLF (Very Low Frequency) and HAM radio reception were jammed with static. All of this indicated not a power outage, but a powerful electromagnetic disturbance. (3)

Soviet astronaut Leonov conducts the first spacewalk for 20 minutes in March, followed by an American astronaut Edward White ~~sa~~ aboard Gemini 4 three months later in June. (4) Mariner 4 probe sent back the first detailed photographs of Mars (known to the public).

1. 20th Century Events 136-137; 2. *ibid* p. 136-137; 3. Our Haunted Planet 178; 4. 20th Century Events 136-137

1966 AD (5860 AM): 140 Before Armageddon/ 4204 After Flood/ 1440 Anno Domini Begun/
190 USA-Ephraim/ 74 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (888 months)

A major U.S. offensive against the Viet Cong's Iron Triangle area and U.S. bombers attack the ~~XX~~ North Vietnamese cities of Hanoi and Haiphong. (1) The ultra secret SR-71 Blackbird spyjet enters U.S. ~~servic~~ service. The unmanned Soviet spacecraft Luna 9 makes the first soft landing on the moon. (2) NASA's Orbitwer 2 photographed six pyramidal cones on the surface of the moon at the western edge of the sea of tranquility. (3) The nationally-popular series Star Trek begins this year, the two main characters being Jewish Zionists William Shatner and Leonard Nimoy.

The alien abduction account of Betty and Barney Hill is publicized this year. (4) Walt Disney died, he being the last barrier to total Jewish control of Hollywood. (5) A major quake at Xingtai, China occurs. (6) At Aberfan, South Wales, a slag heap slips and buries alive 144 students and teachers in October. (7)

1. 20th Century Events p. 138; 2. *ibid* p. 138-139; 3. Elder Gods in Antiquity 102; 4. Camouflage Througn Limited Disclosure 149; 5. Jewish Supremacism 130; 6. Natural Disasters 34; 7. 20th Century Events 139

1967 AD (5861 AM): 139 Before Armageddon/ 4205 After Flood/ 191 USA-Ephraim

U.S. forces in Vietnam execute Operation Junction City, the largest military campaign in the Vietnam War as of that date. (1) ~~On~~ On May 22 the Islamic-Arab nations of the UAR close down the Gulf of Aqaba to Israeli shipping. ~~On~~ (2) Jordan, Syria and Egypt position their militaries threatening Israel, completely surrounding the tiny nation and the Six Day War results with Israel executing a series of preemptive strikes crippling the Arab forces. The war begins June 5th and on the 6th and 7th the Israelis take control of the Gaza Strip, the West Bank and Jericho. On the 10th the UAR and their allies accept a ceasefire agreement. On June 9th the Israeli's occupied the Temple Mount, fulfilling the 2300 year prophecy from the emergence of ~~the~~ Alexander ~~the~~ of Macedon in 334 BC in Daniel 8:1-17. American action in Vietnam intensifies with bombing only 10 miles away from the Chinese border.

On June 8th the Israelis attempted to draw the United States into their war and attack Egypt. Unmarked Israeli Mirage fighter jets and Israeli torpedo boats attacked the U.S.S. Liberty, jamming their signals when they called for aid. The Liberty was a lightly armed intelligence ship that was monitoring radio communications and the Israeli's feared it intercepted communications of a planned invasion of Syria, or that the Americans had been monitoring the radio when Israeli troops gunned down hundreds of unarmed Egyptian prisoners of war. The Israeli jets first took out the Liberty's radio room and napalmed the deck of the ship for maximum fatalities. The jets made repeated passes until they were out of missiles and they 821 huge holes in the Liberty with their 20 and 40 mm cannons with a giant hole at the waterline with a torpedo. The crew of the Liberty rigged a radio antenna and hailed the Mediterranean Sixth Fleet for help, even identifying their attackers as Israelis, and American jets were sent out to aid her. In an incredible act of treason President Lyndon Johnson, long having been in the pockets of the world Zionists, ordered the American relief jets to turn back leaving the Liberty with no help. (3) President Johnson intended to sacrifice the Liberty off the Israeli coast to initiate American military actions against Egypt in full collusion with Israeli officials. Johnson was angry at Egypt's recent Soviet negotiations and alliance. ~~XXXXXX~~ Israeli torpedo boats were caught by a Russian spy ship machine-gunning the crew of the U.S.S. Liberty in their life rafts (a war crime) causing the Israelis to abort their attack on the American vessel. The incident was silenced and the world media ignored it. Until this day it is not known how the Liberty and its remaining crew survived the sustained three-hour long attack. (4) The U.S. Secretary

of State, Dean Rusk, said, "Israel purposely and deliberately attacked the U.S.S. Liberty." (5) But with the Zionist infiltration of the U.S. Government and total control over the world media, the Israelis were never made to answer for their actions.

In a twist of karma later that year the Egyptians destroyed the Israeli Destroyer ~~EXXXXX~~ Eilat in October. (6) This Six Day War was exactly 720 years after the Muslims of Egypt took Jerusalem in 1247 AD. In January three American astronauts died in a fire at Cape Canaveral. In Colorado were discovered the fossilized bones preserved in a vein of silver in a mine with a copper arrowhead 4 inches long of a human, the enigma being that the silver vein is dated 4 million years old. (7)

1. 20th Century Events p. 140-141; 2. *ibid.* p. 140-141; 3. Jewish Supremacy 241-243; 4. William Dankenbring, citing Dr. Stan Montieth, www.radioliberty.com; 5. Jewish Supremacism 241; 6. 20th Century Events 141; 7. Lost Cities of North and Central America 475

1968 AD (5862 AM): 138 Before Armageddon/ 4206 After Flood/ 192 USA-Ephraim/ 72 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

In this year the number of U.S. troops in Vietnam reached 486,000 and on January 31 the Viet Cong conduct the Tet Offensive (New Year) throughout Vietnam killing Americans and South Vietnamese. On April 4th civil rights black leader Martin Luther King is assassinated in Memphis, Tennessee triggering racial riots in many U.S. cities. (1) King was killed by James Earl Ray. On June 5th Robert Kennedy was assassinated in Los Angeles after winning the California primary election. (2) Another world famous man dies, Yuri Gagarin, the first Russian cosmonaut in space (first human in space), dying in a plane crash. The CIA initiated Project Phoenix in South East Asia, torturing thousands of Vietnamese prisoners and civilians for intelligence resulting in the death of tens of thousands, a program enduring until 1972. (3) In Iraq the CIA secretly supported and aided the Baath party, installing Saddam Hussein as dictator. (4) The United States detonates BOXCAR underneath the Nevada desert, a 1.3 megaton nuclear weapon. Astronauts aboard Apollo 8 complete the first manned flight around the ~~xxx~~ moon and they took a picture of the Earth from space beyond the moon while reading the first 11 verses of the book of Genesis. (5)

A fossil hunter named William Webster Jr. at Antelope Springs, Utah discovered a human footprint, fossilized in stone stepping on a trilobite (65 million year old lifeform). The footprint was sanded, the strata dating to the Cambrian period. (6) On September 4th a triangular shaped UFO appeared over Madrid, Spain and was seen by thousands of people, many of them taking pictures of the object. It was described by onlookers as pyramid-shaped. (7) France explodes its first hydrogen bomb, in the Pacific. (8)

1. March of the Titans 550; 2. 20th Century Events p. 142; 3. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster 128; 4. *ibid.* p. 44, citing Wall Street Journal, Aug. 16, 1990; 5. Crop Circles, Gods and Their Secrets 12; 6. Evolution Cruncher 54; 7. Invisible Residents xix, The Cosmic Pulse of Life 271; 8. 20th Century Events p. 143

1969 AD (5863 AM): 137 Before Armageddon/ 4207 After Flood/ 193 USA-Ephraim

Soviet troops cross the border into Xingjiang, China. (1) The U.S. agrees to destroy all of its germ warfare stock but it is highly doubtful the military did so. On July 20th the Apollo spacecraft landed on the moon, televised around the world. Video shows Neil Armstrong and Edwin "Buzz" Aldrin on the lunar surface and over 70% of the worldwide population doubted the authenticity of the Apollo missions. (2) Many scientists and researchers have published meticulous material demonstrating the fallacies and impossibilities of the "moonwalk" as was conveyed by NASA, believing the moon landing and acts of the astronauts were a fiction perpetuated by NASA to cover the real and highly secret space program as Americans watched a doctored film that appeared authentic in 1969 to boost American morale

in an atmosphere of superior Soviet space achievements in all categories. There are many, and for good reason, who believe that the secret space program had already been to the moon prior to the 1969 televised fiction.

In 1969 the Boeing 747 jumbo jet makes its maiden flight and from Toulouse, France the Concorde made its maiden flight. (3) About 400,000 people assembled at Woodstock in ~~Newyork~~ New York in celebration of free love and rock-n-roll. On August 9th Charles Manson influences his followers to kill actress Sharon Tate and four others. (4)

1. 20th Century Events p. 144-145; 2. Dark Moon 514; 3. 20th Century Events p. 144-145; 4. *ibid* p. 144-145

1970 AD (5864 AM): 136 Before Armageddon/ 4208 After Flood/ 194 USA-Ephraim/ 70 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

An Israeli air raid on Cairo, Egypt kills 70 civilians. (1) The Syrians and Israelis engage in a battle in April. Comet Bennett appears brightly in April. (2) In May a quake in Peru buried alive and killed 25,000 people, but burning, anarchy and disease afterward willed altogether 66,000. A violent cyclone struck Bangladesh, India killing 300,000 people. Palestinians hijack four passenger aircraft and negotiate the release of Palestinian prisoners held in Israel, Switzerland, West Germany and Britain. (3) The Boeing 747 jumbojet enters commercial ~~service~~ transatlantic service. China launches its ~~first~~ first satellite. The American Apollo 13 mission departed earth at 1:30 (a 13) PM, or 13:13 hours. On the 13th day of the month the mission was aborted due to the rupture of an oxygen tank. The crew escaped in a lunar capsule and splashdown was at 12:13 EST.

A meteorite fell to earth, called the Murchison Meteorite. Studied by the Ames Research Center of NASA and the scientists of two universities, it was determined to have contained within it definite traces of amino acids. (4)

1. 20th Century Events p. 146; 2. Foundations of Astronomy 422; 3. 20th Century ~~Events~~ Events p. 147; 4. Mankind: Child of the Stars 25

1971 AD (5865 AM): 135 Before Armageddon/ 4209 After Flood/ 195 USA-Ephraim

President Nixon announced that the U.S. will withdraw 100,000 troops from Vietnam and later in the year he declares that the U.S. will cease its Vietnam offensive. (1) Apollo 14 lands on the moon and takes samples of moon rocks. (2) This may have simply been the continuation of the 1969 hoax. U.S. space probe Mariner 9 orbits planet Mars and sends pictures back to the earth. The USSR launches the Salyut 1 space station into orbit. (3) The United States launched a deep space probe called ~~Pioneer~~ Pioneer 10 containing a geometrical message for an extraterrestrial civilization to easily interpret explaining that Earth is populated by humans, where Earth is located in the galaxy and that we are open to communication with others among the stars. Radioactivity from Cygnus X-4 noted by astronomers in 1962 underwent a notable change in 1971, revealing to astronomers that they were not observing a neutron star or pulsar, but probably a black hole. (4) This region of blackened space very well might be the location of ~~our~~ our sun's burned-out binary companion star, or Dark Star, called Nemesis by astronomers.

The fossil remains of the largest bird ever found were discovered in Texas in this year. Called a pterosaur, the creature had a 51 ft. wingspan. This is larger than most jet fighters. (5) It is later discovered that the Mariner 9 photographs of Mars at the Elysium Quadrangle were the first known photographic records of anomalous structures on the surface of the red planet, pyramidal buildings ruined. Communist China is voted into the United Nations and Taiwan is expelled. India invades Pakistan and Pakistan surrenders after a two week war in December. Disney World opens in Orlando, Florida.

1. 20th Century Events p. 148-149; 2. *ibid* p. 149; 3. *ibid* p. 149; 4. God's Laughter 213; 5. Evolution Cruncher 456

1972 AD (5866 AM): 134 Before Armageddon/ 4210 After Flood/ 2016 Roman Julian/ 196

USA-Ephraim

President Nixon is the first U.S. President to visit China, and after 22 years of diplomatic silence Britain resumes talks with the Chinese. On June 17th five men are arrested for trying to plant listening devices in the Democratic National Committee's HQ in Washington DC, known as the Watergate scandal. (1) Apollo 17 is NASA's final trip to the moon. Strangely, throughout the entire career of the American Space Shuttle program, space vehicles far more sophisticated than the Apollo rockets and capsules, never had NASA ever sent one of the shuttles to the moon. As of 2012 NASA has not been back to the moon for 40 years...if its ever been at all. A large meteorite the size of a football field blazed across the sky over North America witnessed by many in Canada and the United States as a fiery ball that burned along the upper atmosphere but never fell to earth, exiting the atmosphere continuing its passage. (2) The Soviet space probe Venera 8 landed on planet Venus and reported through its data that the planet is enshrouded in a thick liquid canopy that allows only 25% sunlight to reach its surface. (3)

A deliberate attack against the African people was masterminded through the World Health Organization (WHO) when they initiated an immense smallpox vaccination program with many vaccines laced with HIV-AIDS virus that eventually killed millions of Africans and spread throughout the world. (4) The last American combat troops were pulled out of Vietnam but American aircraft continue bombing North Vietnamese objectives. Arab terrorists at the Olympics in Munich, West Germany kill 11 Israeli athletes. (5)

1. 20th Century Events p. 150-151; 2. Prophets of Doom 116; 3. In Search of Noah's Ark 56; 4. Synagogue of Satan ~~XXX~~ 182; 5. 20th century Events p. 150-151

1973 AD (5867 AM): 133 Before Armageddon/ 4211 After Flood/ 1447 Anno Domini Begun/ 197

USA-Ephraim

The last U.S. troops depart Vietnam ending the war. Israeli fighter jets shot down a Libyan Boeing 727 over the Sinai. (1) On April 15th on CBS Face the Nation, Senator William Fulbright when discussing American policy in the Mideast, stated to the American people- "Israel controls the United States Senate." (2) On April 4th the World Trade Center Towers were completed and dedicated, being then the tallest buildings on earth at 1368 feet high, 110 storeys each. (3) This was 28 years after a B-25 bomber flew right through the 78-79th floors of the first tallest building on earth in New York City, the Empire State Building in 1945. And 28 years into the future after 1973 was 2001 AD when passenger jets flew into the WTC towers, through the 78th, 79th and 80th floors on September 11. The Trilateral Commission formed by private wealthy citizens of and globalists from the USA, Europe and Japan headed by David Rockefeller who use international commerce and banks to seize American political control. (4)

France begins a series of nuclear tests at Muroroa atoll, ignoring protests from New Zealand and Australia. (5) Comet Kohoutek was visible with the naked eye for almost a month from remote mountaintops and observatories. The U.S. launches the first U.S. space station, called Skylab. The greatest wave of reported UFO sightings in recorded history began in 1973 and continued on through 1974. (6) Top Soviet scientists announced in October that extraterrestrial intelligent radio signals were recorded and had their origin within our solar system. It was concluded that the transmissions were of artificial origin having nothing to do with pulsars (stars emitting radio waves) but were caused by the emissions of very sophisticated transmission equipment. These conclusions were of among the greatest scientists in Russia, being Vsevolod Troitsky, Director of Research Radiological Institute in Gorky, Nikolai Kardashek, Laboratory Chief at Institute of Space Research of USSR Academy of Sciences and Samuel Kaplan, chief astronomer at Gorky University. (7) Many UFO investigators are convinced that there are hidden extraterrestrial bases on Mars, the moons of Mars, our moon and even on earth.

The increasingly Communist and anti-Christian U.S. Supreme Court ruled in Roe vs. Wade that the human fetus is not a person, and therefore has no constitutional nor human rights. This is in direct contravention to sacred law, which reads- "Thou shalt not destroy thy conceptions before they are brought forth; nor kill them after they are born." (8) ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXX~~ Christian author Tertullian was quite clear about abortion even during early Church history over 18 centuries ago, writing, "We acknowledge...that life begins with conception. because we contend that the soul begins at conception. Life begins when the soul begins." (9) The strangest hypocrisy has surfaced in America and throughout the western world as people find themselves morally outraged when children are molested but survive, many of these same people having no problem with the murder of unborn, defenseless people who have not yet been separated from their mothers. Abortion is a sanitized word for murder, a violation of the Ten Commandments- Thou shalt not kill.

In October Egypt and Syria attacked Israel initiating the Yom Kippur War and 11 Arab states agreed to cut oil production and raise prices in protest of U.S. support for Israel. (10) The United States and United Nations organize ceasefires ending the war. A CIA recon satellite took photographs of an anomalous structure like a ship encased in ice on Mount Ararat in Turkey. U.S. scientists Boyer and Cohen successfully achieve cloning.

1. 20th Century Events p. 152; 2. Jewish Supremacism 143; 3. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster 360; 4. Rule by Secrecy 24, 30; 5. 20th Century Events p. 152-153; 6. Mankind: Child of the Stars 219; 7. *ibid* p. 32-33; 8. Epistle of Barnabas 14:11; 9. Four Witnesses 68; 10. 20th Century Events p. 152-153

1974 AD (5868 AM): 132 Before Armageddon/ 4212 After Flood/ 198 USA-Ephraim/ 66 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

China launches a new cultural revolution abandoning the ancient dictates of Confucius. (1) The Chinese end two years of excavations at the ruins of Changsha, capitol of the Hunan Province, of three tombs that date back to the Han Dynasty (207-221 AD). One of the tombs yielded forth an entire ancient library of texts dating back from 168 BC written upon silk, known as the Chinese ~~XXXX~~ Silk Texts. In the Mawangdui Silk Almanac are astronomical reports going back a thousand years from 300 BC and to as remote as 1500 BC. (2) The Sears Tower in the United States is finished in Chicago becoming the new tallest building in the world and would remain the tallest until 1996 (22 years) when Cesar Pelli's Petronas Towers were erected in Kuala Lumpur. The Sears Tower at 1451 feet high was 108 storeys, 1728 feet in height (864+864) adding its antenna array. President Nixon resigns after Watergate implications and refusal to disclose the tapes. Gerald Ford becomes the U.S. President.

U.S. space probe Mariner 10 is sent to Venus and takes photographs from only 26,000 ~~6~~ miles away, sending them back to earth. (3) 1973 and 1974 was the years of the greatest UFO sightings in recorded history around the world. (4) In this year Otto O. Binder wrote, "It is an established fact that more than 100,000 people utterly vanish from Earth each year. No trace is ever found by missing persons bureaus nor by the best detective hunts. Many UFologists surmise that these people are abducted and whisked away from earth alive." (5) Binder mentions that his statistics account for those secretly murdered, kidnapped for various reasons, runaways and those having died in secluded areas and never found.

At Langley, VA in the CIA headquarters, high officials disclosed to retired U.S. Air Force colonel Dr. Walter Brown that they were conducting a study of Noah's Ark on Mount Ararat. A U.S. Air Force F-4 with sophisticated photographic equipment was sent to take pictures of what the pilot was told was a Russian defense installation on Mount Ararat. Passing within 1000 feet. of the dark ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ structure in the ~~ice~~ ice the pictures were taken and film turned over ~~to~~ into Top Secret files. Years later the actual photographer said, "I saw it with my own eyes. It was a dark, black, foreign object, about two-thirds the way up the mountain near a gorge. It was oblong and partially buried in ice, overhanging a

cliff. To me, it certainly looked like a boatlike object- definitely manmade...it was totally out of place." (6) The Great Flood that Noah survived in 2239 BC (see Chronicon I) was the last major cataclysmic depopulation of the world, though there have been other disasters, even on a worldwide scale, none have been like the Great Flood nor like the Phoenix Cataclysm that will occur in 2040 AD exactly 66 years (792 months) after 1974. Interestingly, the Armageddon Catastrophe and War in 2106 AD is 132 years after 1974, or 66+66 years. Lastly, 1974 AD is exactly 4212 years after the Great Flood, or 2106+2106 years.

1. 20th Century Events p. 154; 2. End of Eden 152-153; 3. 20th Century Events p. 155; 4. Mankind: Child of the Stars p. 219; 5. ibid p. 219; 6. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark p. 209-210;

~~22~~

1975 AD (5869 AM): 131 Before Armageddon/ 4213 After Flood/ 199 USA-Ephraim

In this year Beirut, Lebanon was a modern port city and center of commerce and banking. In this year the Christian Falangists and the Muslims erupted in civil war killing 42,000 people as the Israelis aided the Christians and the Palestinians and other Islamicists aided the Muslims of Lebanon. (1) The day after the last American helicopter departed from South Vietnam the South Vietnamese surrender to the Viet ~~W~~ Kong and Saigon is renamed Ho Chi Minh City. (2) Over 50,000 U.S. troops died in this senseless war which was actually a silent war against China and their Russian Communist allies, the center of conflict masked by taking place in Vietnam. ~~Terrible earthquakes destroyed the Chinese city of Tangshan leaving at least 242,000 dead (3)~~ The tomb of the Chinese Emperor Shi Huangdi was excavated and discovered inside was the world-famous Chinese Terracotta Army, over 6000 life-sized and lifelike Chinese warrior statues. ~~Q~~ (3)

Dr. Bartholomew Nagy published his controversial research on the existence of microbiological fossils on and within meteorites from Mars. (4) Comet West appeared and as it was viewed the comet fragmented, splitting into four nuclei in March. The ancient Canaanite Ebla tablet texts were unearthed, 15,000 tablet records of events over 3000 years ago providing historians with a wealth of knowledge on the ancient Near East, these records mentioning biblical places like Sodom and Gomorrah. In the USA audiences enjoyed being terrified by Spielberg's blockbuster movie Jaws.

1. The World's All Wrong p. 455; 2. 20th Century Events p. 156-157;
3. ibid p. 156-157; 4. Far Out Adventures p. 459

1976 AD (5870 AM): 130 Before Armageddon/ 4214 After Flood/ 1500 Fall of Rome/ 200 USA-Ephraim

Jewish-American scholar and translator of Sumerian, Zechariah Sitchin, released his controversial book, The 12th Planet, concerning the history of the Anunnaki race that created humanity, visited in 3439 BC before the Great Flood and their return to earth from their intruder planet, NIBIRU. This begins 34 years of prophetic-academic ministry warning humanity about the Anunnaki through his informative books in the The Earth Chronicles series, ending in 2010 the year of his death with his final book, There Were Giants in the Earth. Sitchin's research has been continued and expanded in Anunnaki Homeworld: Orbital History and 2046 AD Return of Planet ~~NIBIRU~~ NIBIRU, released in 2011. 1976 AD begins 70 years to the return of the Anunnaki ~~ix~~ in 2046 AD. NASA's Viking I and II probes set down on Mars, these being the popularized first landings on the red planet, however, the secret space program had long been on Mars before 1976. NASA's Viking I orbiter satellite took pictures of the surface of Mars at the Cydonia region where many researchers believe ancient megalithic architecture has been seen. ~~MAX~~ Many are baffled as to why NASA preprogrammed the orbiter to take four rapid photos of an area known as Crater Pyramid, the only region on ~~Mars~~ Mars where the satellite's steady-paced camera performed anything unusual. This alludes that NASA insiders already expected to find something in the region. Satellite photo 70A13 was taken at 1080 miles above the surface of ~~Exo~~ Cydonia and revealed a distinct sphinxlike face staring

into the sky as well as a pentahedral pyramid now called the D & M Pyramid. Comet West appears in March, marking the 70 year countdown to the destruction of the western world in 2046 AD. Astronomers watched comet West break up. (1)

On July 4th the USA celebrated its 200th birthday since its Declaration of Independence in 1776. The U.S. reinstates the Death Penalty. In Israel the Temple Institute begins preparing to the temple sacraments, artifacts, replication of the utensils and objects necessary for the priestcraft in accordance with ancient Israelite levitical law. On July 28th a quake in Tangshan east of Peking (now Beijing) killed 750,000 people. (2) Also in Asia another 750,000 to 1.5 million people in Cambodia were exterminated in Pol Pot's Khmer Rouge. (3) The genocide would continue on through 1979. In May the ceasefire in Lebanon between Christian and Muslim forces collapses, the civil war renewed. (4)

1. Foundations of Astronomy 428; 2. Predictions For a New Millennium 60;
3. The Poison King 22; 4. 20th Century Events p. 158

~~1977 AD (5871 AM): 129 Before Armageddon/ 4215 After Flood/ 201 USA-Ephraim~~

~~Israelis invade southern Lebanon and later in September the Camp David Accords bring peace between Egypt and Israel after 30 years of warfare and tension. (1) Unrest, anarchy and martial law declared and imposed in Iran. 1978 saw three Popes in office. Pope Paul VI died, succeeded by Pope John Paul I, who also died in same year and was succeeded by Pope John Paul II. (2) In 1977 the London Times referred to the Bilderbergers as "...a clique of the richest, economically and politically most powerful and influential men of the western world, who meet secretly to plan events that later appear just to happen." (3)~~

1977 AD (5871 AM): 129 Before Armageddon/ 4215 After Flood/ 201 USA-Ephraim

1977 was a year of unique discoveries. Japanese fishermen caught a 4000 lb. dead plesiosaur that measured 30 ft. in length. These creatures are dinosaurs still found today in 65 million year old rock strata and exhibited in museums around the world. The specimen was found off the coast of New Zealand and is the same marine creature that has been sighted for over a thousand years at Loch Ness in Scotland. Though Asian countries minted coins in commemoration of the find and marketed t-shirts, ~~xxx~~ posters and other memorabilia, little at all was broadcast in the west due to the scientific dogma restricting western scientists to offer the public opinions as to how this find was possible. (1) On December 31st the UPI White House photographer Ronald Bennett for then-President Jimmy Carter who had been the UPI photographer for the White House from Nixon to Reagan, was aboard the Air Force One jet with President Carter and his staff on a flight from Russia to Tehran, Iran with a wing-on-wing Russian fighter jet escort over Mount Ararat in Turkey. Someone called everyone's attention over to the windows, and later, Bennett realized, "There, maybe halfway up the mountain, clearly visible, was a large dark boat. It was partially covered in snow or ice. I'm convinced, based on what I saw, that it was Noah's Ark. It's my opinion that the President probably had Air Force One routed over Mount Ararat and most likely saw the ark too." (2)

Charles Kowal discovered the planetoid Chiron from the Pasadena Observatory, which maintains a 51 year solar orbit between Saturn and Jupiter. Highly elliptical orbit brings it well inside Jupiter's orbit as well. It is believed to be the remnants of a comet about 200 km in diameter. Larry Niven and M Jerry Pournelle published Lucifer's Hammer, a fictional account about a very large comet colliding into Earth, a story noted and widely publicized because the authors were careful to be as scientific as possible.

The London Times referred to the Bilderbergers as "...a clique of the richest, economically and politically most powerful and influential men in the western world, who meet secretly to plan events that later appear just to happen." (3) Elvis Presley died at 42. George Lucas's epic movie Star Wars fascinates and inspires Americans and begins an entire sub-culture and Star Wars industry.

1. Evolution Cruncher 59; 2. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 212-213; 3. Shadow of Darkness, Dawning of Light 81

1978 AD (5872 AM): 128 Before Armageddon/ 4216 After Flood/ 2520 Buddhist Calendar/
202 USA-Ephraim

Israel invades southern Lebanon in reaction to PLO killings of Israelis. Later in September the Camp David Accords bring about peace between Egypt and Israel after 30 years of war and tension. (1) Unrest, anarchy and martial law are declared in Iran. Also in this year the Soviets conduct a subterranean nuclear test deep in the earth that triggers an earthquake in Iran. (2) 1978 saw three Popes in office, this being 1440 years after 538 AD when the Papacy was declared supreme in Christendom. Pope Paul VI died and was succeeded by Pope John Paul I who was poisoned to death for launching an investigation into the Vatican Bank. (3) He was in this same year succeeded by Pope John Paul II. (4) Egypt breaks off diplomatic ties with Syria, Iraq, Libya, Algeria and South Yemen who remain Israel's adversaries. (5) American Ron Wyatt ~~Ronald Wyatt~~ discovered Egyptian chariot parts, wheels, axles, human and horse bones encrusted with coral in the Red Sea, providing photographic evidence that the biblical story of the Egyptian army chasing the Israelites across the sea bed in 1447 BC occurred. (6) Since this date several other researchers have been to the spot and made their own discoveries confirming this early controversial find. College girl serial killer Ted Bundy is captured.

1. 20th Century Events p. 162-163; 2. Poleshift 379; 3. The End Times: Prophecies of Coming changes p. 119; ~~4.~~ 4. 20th Century Events 163; 5. *ibid.* 161; 6. Discovered: Noah's Ark p. 51

1979 AD (5873 AM): 127 Before Armageddon/ 4217 After Flood/ 203 USA-Ephraim

The Shah of Iran and his family flee to Egypt. (1) The Ayatollah Khomeini returns to Iran from exile and Iran is declared an Islamic Republic. On November 4th Iranians stormed the U.S. Embassy in Tehran and took over 100 U.S. hostages. (2) Saddam Hussein becomes the President of Iraq and the Soviet Union invades Afghanistan. By this time in Cambodia Pol Pot's regime had exterminated 750,000 to 1.5 million people. (3) Flooding killed 15,000 people in Morva, India. Over North America was seen the last total solar eclipse until 2017 in February. Amazingly, ~~xxx~~ the Isometric Year for 1979 AD is 2017 AD (see 1998 AD to learn about Isometric Year dates).

NASA's Skylab (77.5 tons) on July 11 reentered earth's atmosphere and broke into pieces over the Indian Ocean and the desert of Australia. (4) The Voyager spacecraft passed through the Jovian system taking thousands of photographs of Jupiter and its moons. (5) The Ixtoc I oil platform off of Mexico's gulf coast suffered a strange explosion causing 3.3 million barrels of oil to leak into the Gulf of Mexico (some estimate it was much more) contaminating the Texas, Louisiana and Florida shorelines. The blowout preventer failed, this same scenario would play out with the BP (British Petroleum) disaster in the Gulf of Mexico in 2010. An accident at Three Mile Island nuclear plant in Pennsylvania threatened to release lethal amounts of radiation. (6)

1. 20th Century Events p. 164; 2. *ibid.* p. 165; 3. The Poison King 22;
4. The World's All Wrong 450; 5. Life As We Do Not Know It 199; 6. 20th Century Events p. 165

1980 AD (5874 AM): 126 Before Armageddon/ 4218 After Flood/ 204 USA-Ephraim/ 60 yrs. to
Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Soviet troops are in control of most of Afghanistan. Martial law is declared in Kabul, Afghanistan and 65 nations boycott the Olympics that are held in Moscow, Russia in protest of the invasion of Afghanistan. (1) ~~xxx~~ President Carter of USA breaks off diplomatic relations with Iran after a U.S. commando mission failed to take back the American embassy hostages in Tehran. The British SAS successfully storms the ~~embassy~~ Iranian embassy in London. (2) This was exactly 500 years after 1480 AD when the Russians were freed from Mongol control. In July

the Israeli Knesset declared a united Jerusalem to be the capitol of Israel. (3) A Zionist demonstration in Jerusalem on March 23rd ceremoniously burned hundreds of copies of the New Testament. (4)

On September 24th Iraq invades Iran to gain control over the Shatt-al-Arab waterway. (5) The Iran-Iraq War would last 8 years and is a continuation of the ancient struggle between Babylon (Iraq) and Persia (Iran). By the end of the war over 1 million would be dead. In May 18-19 Mount St. Helens erupted, a long-dormant volcano, causing massive widespread destruction in a rural area of Washington State filling the atmosphere with ash. This was the 360th year since the English Puritans called Pilgrims landed in North America, exactly 204 years (2448 months) since the Declaration of Independence created the United States, the number 2448 paralleling the 2448 Annus Mundi date of the Exodus disasters that also involved massive global volcanism in 1447 BC. A quake in southern Italy killed 3000 people. Amazingly, a meteorite crashed into a red Chevrolet Malibu at Peekskill, New York penetrating the ~~XXXX~~ trunk and gas tank. A smoking rock from space was found underneath the car in a crater six inches deep. The meteorite was the size of a football. (6) This is exactly 60 years before New York City will be completely destroyed by the Phoenix transit cataclysm. The U.S. ~~XX~~ space probe Voyager I passed within 77,000 miles of ~~SATURN~~ Saturn.

1. 20th Century Events p. 166-167; 2. *ibid* p. 166-167; 3. *ibid* p. 166-167; 4. Jewish Supremacism 68; 5. 20th Century Events p. 167; 6. The Science Times Book of Natural Disasters p. 188; ~~XX~~

1981 AD (5875 AM): 125 Before Armageddon/ 4219 After Flood/ 205 USA-Ephraim

The day after President Reagan is inaugurated as the 40th President of the United States, Iran released all 52 of the U.S. hostages that had been held for 444 days, since 1979. Two months later President Reagan survived an assassination attempt in Washington DC. Two months after that, in May, Pope John Paul II is seriously wounded in an assassination attempt in St. Peter's Square, Rome. (1) On October 6th President Anwar Sadat of Egypt is assassinated by Muslim fundamentalist soldiers. (2) On June 7th Israeli aircraft bomb a nuclear generator outside Baghdad, Iraq. It was obvious to the Israelis that Iraq, awash in oil and natural gas, did not need a reactor to produce energy- they sought to make a nuclear weapon. (3) The Space Shuttle Columbia is launched into orbit on April 12th, the world's first (known) reusable space vehical. In July the Prince of Wales and Lady Diana Spencer were married in England as 700 million people worldwide watched the wedding. (4)

1. 20th Century Events p. 168-169; 2. *ibid* p. 168-169; 3. The World's All Wrong 458; 4. 20th Century Events p. 168-169

1982 AD (5876 AM): 124 Before Armageddon/ 4220 After Flood/ 206 USA-Ephraim

Unemployment in Britain reaches 3 million and the British announced intention to buy the Trident 2 nuclear weapons to replace the Polaris models. (1) ~~5~~ The Iran-Iraq War continues, Iranian troops recapturing Khorramshahr. The Israelis invade Lebanon after an Israeli ambassador to the United Kingdom is shot by Palestinian terrorists. ~~8~~ September 15th the Israelis push into west Beirut. (2) The Israeli invasion was dubbed Peace for Galilee, but effected just the opposite. Ariel Sharon of Israel arranged for the slaughter of Muslim refugees of Lebanon. (3) The massacres of Sabra and Shatila were blamed solely on Christian Phalangist militiamen (1000-2000 men, women and children) but the Israelis could not hide the fact that their air strikes against civilian areas of Beirut caused the deaths of 18,000 people. (4) The city of Beirut is devastated and half a million people are driven from their homes. (5) The U.S. government places 100 MX intercontinental nuclear missiles in Wyoming. (6) The movie ET- The Extra Terrestrial by Spielberg is an instant internal hit.

A devout Christian and Amateur archeologist named Ron Wyatt related that he was led by inspiration to excavate a site outside the old walls of Jerusalem ~~XXX~~ that he believed was

Jeremiah the prophet's grotto where in 585 BC he hid the Ark of the Covenant and other Temple artifacts when the Babylonians invaded Judah. Wyatt claims to have excavated an underground chamber that had a crevasse that allowed him to view another chamber full of relics and objects, including a large box ~~wixk~~ adorned with angels he believes was the Ark. His book claims that he informed the Israeli archeological authorities but they revoked his permission to excavate the area and close the site. (7) In 1982 by accident Russell Burrows discovered an underground complex full of golden coins and artifacts that were two thousand years old and of North African, Carthaginian, Phoenician, Syrian, Jewish, Roman, West African, Mauretanian and even Christian in origin. He claims the find is extensive and had some of the relics ~~studied~~ photographed and studied by experts. But in fear of prosecution for removing artifacts illegally Burrows refuses to disclose the location of the objects and cave. (8) It has now been determined that these treasures are part of the lost ~~xx~~ treasures of King Juba II of North Africa who fled from the Roman invasion (see 25 BC, 23 BC, of Chronicon I and 23 AD, 40 AD, 41 AD and 42 AD).

On April 4th the volcano El Chicon erupted in Mexico in one of the largest eruptions in history, discharging five times the amount of material than Mount St. Helens in 1980. In 1982 NASA announced its conclusion that there must exist another large planetary body in our solar system as yet undiscovered that is the cause of the ~~xx~~ unusual perturbations in the motions of the outer planets. (9)

1. 20th Century Events p. 170-171; 2. inid p. 170-171; 3. Jewish Supremacism 28; 4. Synagogue of Satan 194; 5. Jewish Supremacism 228; 6. 20th Century Events p. 170-171; 7. Discovered: Noah's Ark p. 34-35; 8. The Lost Treasure of King Juba; 9. The Wars of Gods and Men: Sitchin, Mankind Emerges

1983 AD (5877 AM): 123 Before Armageddon/ 4221 After Flood/ 207 USA-Ephraim

Israeli Defense Minister ~~xxx~~ Ariel Sharon resigns over the massacre of Palestinian refugees in Lebanon in 1982. (1) Over 30 people are killed in the bombing of the U.S. embassy in Beirut, Lebanon and six months later in October suicide bomber kill 262 U.S. servicemen and 62 French troops in Beirut, or 324 men (108x3). In 1983 the United States developed the nuclear missile shield known as the Star Wars program. In Britain, anti-nuclear protesters form a 14-miles long human chain and similar protests occur in Italy, The Netherlands and West Germany. (2) The breakdown of nuclear stockpiling between the USA and USSR stops as both nations begin increasing their nuclear stock. In Canada 80,000 people in various cities protest the proposed testing of U.S. Cruise missiles in Alberta. (3) The Soviets shoot down a Korean passenger jet killing all 269 people aboard over Soviet territory ~~xxxxxxx~~ making unsupported claims of spying. Hurricane Alicia devastated Galveston, Texas.

NASA launched the IRAS space telescope which takes pictures of the heavens in infrared. It photographed comet IRAS-Araki-Alcock which was the closest known comet in 200 years. (4) The IRAS telescope orbiting earth had discovered that comets are rich in dust, especially burned out comets. Some comets have no visible tails of evaporating gases but they do have almost ~~xxxxx~~ invisible dust tails. (5) The IRAS telescope discovered that a Neptune-sized planet was heading toward the inner solar system from far away, detected early in the year but not publicized. It was again detected by the IRAS space telescope toward the end of the year. (6) On the final day of 1983 the Jet Propulsion Laboratory reported that through IRAS they had discovered Planet X, announced by the chief NASA scientist over the IRAS program. It was reported that IRAS discovered beyond Pluto an extremely far "...mystery celestial body." It was ~~xxx~~ said to be four times the size of Earth and moving toward us. Later NASA retracted the statement after it had appeared in major newspapers all over America. It is a distinct possibility that IRAS discovered planet Phoenix, which was 57 years away from returning to the inner solar system in 2040 AD, 81 years after it had passed through in 1902 and 1983 was exactly 12 years after Phoenix reached aphelion ~~x~~ (furthest distance from the sun. Further calendrical evidence that this was planet Phoenix is the fact that

1983 was 207 years since the birth of the United States in 1776, 207 years being half a Phoenix Cursed Earth cycle of 414 years, or 2484 months (414x6). Also in this year the University of Chicago scientists gathered evidence from past catastrophies noting mass existinctions at regular intervals, their research and conclusions finalized in 1984. (7) The U.S. Pioneer ~~10~~ 10 spacecraft crosses the orbit of Neptune. On its opening day the movie Return of the Jedi grossed 6.2 million. (8)

- 1. 20th Century Events p. 172-173; 2. ibid p. 172-173; 3. ibid p. 172-173;
- 4. The End-Times: Prophecies of Coming Changes p. 114; 5. Foundations of Astronomy 424-425;
- 6. The End of Days 322; 7. Great Disasters 15;
- 9. Jewish Supremacism 230

~~1984xAMx(5878xAM)x122xBeforeArmeddon/x422xAfterFlood/x208xUSA-Ephraim~~

NOTE! add above! U.S. intelligence agencies discovered that the Israelis had prior knowledge of the ~~1983~~ Beirut bombings that killed 242 U.S. servicemen and 62 French troops ~~1983~~ but did not warn U.S. nor French officials. (9)

1984 AD (5878 AM): 122 Before Armageddon/ 4222 After Flood/ 208 ~~USA-Ephraim~~

Two independent research think tanks of astrophysicists and astornomers took the research findings from the University of Chicago made in 1983 and 84, both groups arriving at the same conclusions: our solar system either once was or is still a binary system (having two stars), and that its sister star must be a Dark Star, a compressed star also called a frozen star, called Nemesis or the Death Star. (1) This is also the conclusion of Chronicon I (see 5239-3895 BC). Both planets Phoenix and NIBIRU orbit between these two stars. China and Britain sign an agreement returning Hon gKong to China in 1997 with China agreeing to maintain its capitolist system until the year 2047 AD. (2) Such an agreement hints that elitists are already aware that the ~~world~~ city of Honk Kong and much of China will be destroyed in the cataclysm of 2046 AD when NIBIRU returns.

Civil war and unrest continue in Lebanon at Beirut and in India a toxic leak at Union Carbide chemical company in Bhopal kills at least 2500 and causes maladies in 200,000 others. (3) Ronald Reagan wins the Presidential reelection in a landslide victory. In Israel the Temple Institute becomes official with the objective to rebuild the Temple on the Temple Mount where present the Muslim Dome of the Rock is located. This is exactly 2520 years (360x7) after 537 BC when Babylon fell to Persia and the Persians acquired the holy Temple artifacts from the Babylonians that had been taken from the Temple in Jerusalem in 585 BC. Also, 1984 was the middle of the Iran-Iraq War, or again, the war between Babylon and Persia.

American amateur archeologist Ronald Wyatt and his sons are jailed for 75 days in Saudi Arabia for investigating a peculiar mountain many people believe is the real Mount Sinai of the Scriptures where Moses received the Ten Commandments, located in Arabia. At the mountain site in Arabia are the remains of twelve pillars and petroglyphic evidence that the Israelites out of Egypt had been at the site. After the release of Ron Wyatt and his sons from Saudi Arabia they appeared on CBS Morning News. (4)

- 1. Great Disasters 15; 2. Predictions for a New Millennium 63; 3. 20th Century Events p. 174-175;
- 4. Discovered: Noah's Ark 51

1985 AD (5879 AM): 121 Before Arangeddon/ 4223 After Flood/ 2760 ~~xxxx~~ OlympiadYear/ 209 USA-Ephraim

Millions starve in Ethiopia as the famine worsens. A major earthquake afflicts Mexico City resulting in widespread architectural destruction. In Columbia at least 25,000 die when the Nevado del Ruiz volcano erupts for the first time since 1845. (1) A cyclone killed 10,000 people at Bangladesh, India. By this year in American and world history the subliminal and overt anti-White media conditioning of the Jewish-owned and controlled networks and Hollywood

had become so noticeable that C.W. Dalton in his The World's All Wrong wrote-

"One who reads today's newspapers and magazines, watches television and frequents movie theatres would suppose that blacks, Jews, Catholics and undocumented aliens are our best-loved citizens, since he would never run across a derogatory remark about them. At the same time he would judge from the aspersions, castigations and condemnations of Caucasian native Americans that the native Americans are the scoundrels of the earth. In fact, in saying anything unkind about our minorities, one risks being fired from his job, having his political career ruined, suffering a boycott of his business, or having his home firebombed... The bias in favor of minorities is worldwide, and blatantly affects world opinion. We live in a worldwide backlash against western whites who have dominated the world for centuries. Today white western people are paying for the success of their forefathers." XX (2) "World opinion today is anti-White, anti-American and anti-Capitolist. The old, white capitolist colonial nations can do nothing right; the non-white, anti-capitolist third world countries can do nothing wrong...the United States, which has contributed more to worldwide wealth, health, scientific advancements, humanitarianism and freedom than any other nation, is the most resented and hated nation on earth." (3)

Those paying close attention to the media tricks will notice quickly that American white men are almost always given ridiculous, silly commercial roles to play while the actors portayed as those most intelligent are blacks, women or other minorities. White men are put into commercial situations where they are ignorant or weak but blacks in the same commercials are given roles of having knowledge and strength. The media conditioning is subtle and designed to affect the public opinion over a long span of time through saturation. More and more American Anglo-Saxon type motion picture heroes have all been replaced by those of African Americans, Latinos and other ~~minorities~~ minorities. As was seen in 1776 AD the United States~~d~~ was prophesied to come as a Last Days Israel, a people that would build the greatest nation and empire the world has ever seen, a people who have fallen asleep and forgotten who they are...the descendants of the ancient ~~Israelites~~ Israelites. The biblical signatures of future Israel (America) are many.

Moses wrote that "...thou shalt lend to many nations, but thou shalt not borrow; thou shalt reign over many nations, but they shall not reign over thee." (DEut. 15:6) The United States has long been in the habit of lending billions in foreign aid and receiving none. No other nation in antiquity or in contemporary times can match the wealth that has been sent out of the USA. "Thy seed shall possess the gate of his enemies." (Gen. 22:17-18) The U.S. has military bases in all the ~~strategic~~ strategic places on earth controlling traffic and areas vital to our security. Battle fleets control the "sea gates" and in their history the Panama and Suez Canals and Strait of Gibraltar, the three greatest sea gates have all been controlled by Britian and the United States. Israel was foretold to be "...a light unto the Gentiles, that they mayest be my slavation unto the end of the earth." (Isa. 49:6) They shall "show forth my praise." (Isa. 43:21) They "shall declare my glory unto the Gentiles." (Isa. 66:19) These and many other ~~prophecies~~ prophecies refer to the fact that the United States unlike any other nation on earth has sent wave after wave of Christian missionaries with Bibles~~s~~, medical aid, food and merchandise to spread the Gospel and the Word of God to every corner of the known world. This has not been the result of any Federal programs but the spirit of the ~~people~~ people of the United States reaching out to those they know who need to hear the Good News. Without compulsion America has been a ~~torch~~ torch to light the world and the people of the United States have received the hate of ~~the~~ the Zionists because of it.

Not only has America reached afar but even within its own borders the people of the USA ~~have~~ without governmental provocation or force uplifted those among them. "And if a stranger sojourn with thee in your land, ye shall not vex him. But the stranger that dwelleth with thee shall be unto you as one born among you." (Lev. 19:33-34) Even before the birth of the United States and the rise of Britain, the European peoples descended from the tribes of Israel in their migrations were devout assimilationists, especially the Vikings, taking in as their own any aliens among them. This trait does not apply to Judah, who has separated from Israel as it throughout history attempts to rule over Israel in all Israel does. But with the

discontinuance of the American Immigration policies and the total lack of border control and the media saturation on the importance of mixed marriages, the Anglo-Saxon integrity of the U.S. population has been compromised as minorities have increased in their birthrates. With the change of racial demographics has come a total transformation of urban culture as crime statistics have skyrocketed despite all the media's attempts to suppress the phenomenon. Because of discrimination laws Americans are not told the truth about crime statistics because of the awareness it would bring to white culture of the literal crime war waged against them by blacks and Hispanics which is completely concealed by a ~~XXXXX~~ Jewish-dominated media. This too was prophesied long ago, "Ephraim, he has mixed himself among the people...strangers have devoured his strength; and he knoweth it not; yea, gray hairs are there and there upon him, and he knoweth it not..." (Hosea 7:7-8) The prophet Hosea referred here to an Israel in the far future, for Ephraim was Israel's prophetic name as the 13th Tribe born in Egypt from Joseph and adopted by Jacob (Israel) in 1639 BC. America as the Empire of ~~XXXXX~~ Adoption unlike any other nation has absorbed the peoples of the earth and now in its 209th year since its Independence in 1776, or 365 years since the Christian settlers known as the Pilgrims landed in Plymouth Rock in 1620, the United States has grown gray hairs. This does not mean the USA is very old and dying, but means that it is of a venerable age and decaying.

Though the United States military is unmatched, American Israelite culture is collapsing under the Jewish-led multicultural ~~XX~~ onslaught. The prophet Jeremiah declared that God said to Israel, "Thou art my battle axe and weapons of war: for with thee will I break in pieces the nations, and with thee will I destroy kingdoms." (Jere. 51:20) No other nation can boast of military superiority over the USA, and what the United States armed forces have done in the past may not be comparable with what they have yet to do in the future. These conditions will not continue. There is coming a time when those descended from Israel will no longer suffer the manipulations and deceptions of those descended from Judah (Jews), for as Isaiah the prophet declared, "Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex Ephraim." (Isa. 11:11-12)

1. 20th Century Events p. 177; 2. The World's All Wrong p. 201; 3. ibid p. 203

1986 AD (5880 AM): 120 Before Armageddon/ 4800 Anno Pyramid/ 4224 After Flood/ 1460 Anno Domini Begun/ 210 USA-Ephraim/ 54 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

President Reagan orders U.S. airstrikes against ~~XXX~~ Tripoli for interference with U.S. military exercises in the Gulf of Sirte. (1) On April 26th the Soviet nuclear powerplant at Chernobyl, Ukraine explodes releasing radiation over Europe. A mismanaged safety test resulted in a nuclear meltdown contaminating thousands of square miles and killing at least 250 people. (2) The Soviet nuclear submarine K-219 exploded from a fire in a missile tube northwest of Bermuda (official story), sinking three days later to the bottom of the Atlantic. These disasters were after the January 28th explosion of the Space Shuttle Challenger that killed all seven astronauts, a mission carrying the first civilian into space, a teacher. This was the 210th year (70x3) of the USA. Also in 1986 in the region of Cameroon, Africa hydrogen sulfide gas seeping out of Lake Nyos killed thousands of people and livestock. Halley's Comet appeared on schedule and will not return again until 2061. A five-mile wide asteroid named Adonis (Lord) passed within 186,000 miles from Earth, or 52,000 miles closer than the moon. (3) The Statue of Liberty is reopened on July 4th after refurbishments.

This year is 120 years before Armageddon in 2106 AD and the return of the Chief Cornerstone who destroys the Anunnaki. In Hebrew gematria the sum of foundation is 120. (4) As comet Halley passed through the inner solar system the European space station Giotto measured its tail at 10 million miles long and took the first ever photograph of a comet's nucleus (its foundation). In 1986 a major discovery was made concerning the foundations of the earth, made by Robert Gentry. He found that billions upon billions of polonium 218 radionuclides are entombed within the earth's granite crust around the world. Granite is basement rock, the foundation or skeleton of the planet. It requires about three minutes for radionuclides to appear, but they quickly vanish. The mystery is how they appeared in solid granite.

for granite must have already been hard when the haloes appears because the haloes would otherwise have long since dissipated during the colling period. And creating radiohaloes is impossible, for molten granite does not produce them but instead produces ~~xxx~~ rhyolite. Thus the haloes presense in granite means that the granite was FORMED IN AN INSTANT. (5) Granite with its large crystals cannot be made from molten rock and the radiohaloes captured in the stone are evidence of ~~xxx~~ INSTANT CREATION that occurred at the foundation (beginning) of the world. Interestingly, crop circle researchers in this year noticed a change in the formation of agriglyphs in 1986, observing that this was the first time crop circles had appeared with rings around them (haloes). (6)

The 120 years to Armageddon from 1986 remind us of the warning Noah received 120 years before the Great Flood. Noah was born in 2839 BC, or 1056 Annus Mundi, and 1986 AD was exactly 4224 years after the Great Flood in 2239 BC, or 1056x4 years. Retired astronaut Col. James Irwin who was a apart of the Apollo program was a devout Christian who founded the High Flight Foundation years earlier for the sole purpose of finding Noah's Ark on Mount Ararat. In fact in his life he had participated in five expeditions of Mount Ararat, noting that this vast and strange ice mountain concealed the greatest wooden artifact in human history upon a gigantic mountain absolutely devoid of trees. (7) Col. Irwin noted that Mount Ararat was probably the greatest mountain in landmass than any single mountain in the world (8) and is the ~~xxx~~ highest mountain in Turkey. Planning the 1986 expediton for many years, Jim Irwin had taken a Turkish flag with him to the moon (allegedly) just so he could be granted permission from Turkish officials to climb Ararat. Irwin was also made aware of a top secret U.S. reconaissance photo collection of Noah's Ark revealing its exact location. (9) In 1986 the snowcap and glacier had receded more than in many years. Jim Irwin flew the plane and with him was Jan van den Bosch, Executive Producer for Dutch National Television. On the north face of the mountain facing Ahora Gorge (as majestic as the Grand Canyon) they filmed a gigantic wooden structure resembling a boat that fit the description of all prior Ark sightings. Convinced it was the Ark of Noah the Dutch film was shown in Holland but Jim Irwin wanted to mount a ground expedition to the site before he announced it to the world. Turkish officials denied this and Irwin died of a heart attack in 1991. (10) The photo gallery in The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark is absolutely amazing.

This was the 84th year of the Giza Course Countdown of the Last Days that began in 1902 AD with the foundation of the Great Pyramid being Year One (1902). 1986 was also 84 years before the Resurrection Event in 2070 AD (414x5), the year 2070 paralleling the Annus Mundi year 2070 which was 2239 BC, or the year of the Great Flood. The message of the Great Pyramid as shown in Lost Scriptures of~~xxxx~~ Giza is of resurrection and redemption and the monument was built before the Flood to preserve prophetic knowledges through the cataclysm. The monument is a symbolic structure emblematic of redeemed humanity that when built, the Chief Cornerstone will sit upon the top descending from heaven in 2106 AD (6000 AM) at Armageddon. He is the Stone the Builders Rejected. Amazingly, this year (1986) is 4800 years (600x8) since the completion of the Great Pyramid in 2815 BC, and in 1986 a previously unknown chamber was discovered inside the Great Pyramid. Inside it was found to be full of sand that was analyzed and determined to have come from the Sinai region, found behind 8 foot thick walls beyond the passage to the Queens Chamber by French architects Gilles Dormion and Jean Patrice Goidin. (11) Of further curiosity is the fact that 1986 was 1460 years into the Anno Domini calendar that began in 526 AD, 1460 being the ancient Egyptian Sothic Cycle.

1. 20th Century Events p. 178-179; 2. Natural Disasters p. ~~607~~ 6-7;
3. Atlantis in America 102 (modern book); 4. The Stones and the Scarlet thread 22; 5. Evolution Cruncher 65, 122; 6. Crop Circles: Signs of Contact 33; 7. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark p. 142; 8. *ibid* p. 258, see photo gallery, p. 260; 9. *ibid* p. 310; 10. *ibid* p. 327, see photo gallery; 11. Journey to the Mythical Past p. 38-39

1987 AD (5881 AM): 119 Before Armageddon/ 4225 After Flood/ 211 USA-Ephraim

The Iran-Iraq War continues and the United Nations calls for a ceasefire and is ignored. The

worst floods in 40 years afflicted Bangladesh leaving over 20 million people homeless. (1) The Dow Jones Industrial Average plunged 508 points precipitating massive falls in share values around the world. Pope John Paul II in his Redemptoris Mater ruled that the Virgin Mary was truly a virgin even after the birth of Jesus, for her hymen remained ~~intact~~ intact. (2) This statement is so contradictory to common sense that any intelligent person should be offended by it. It begs the ~~question~~ question: how does the Pope know this? There are no authentic early Christian contemporary writings from the first century during Jesus's life. None. Everything we know of a person now called Mary was composed by the early Roman Catholic Church hundreds of years after she was supposed to have lived. It is mindboggling that the Pope would utter such nonsense in 1987 and further incredible that people would believe it.

1. 20th Century Events p. 181; 2. The Jesus Papers 105

1988 AD (5882 AM): 118 Before Armageddon/ 4226 After Flood/ 2700 Orbital-Alteration/
212 USA-Ephraim/ 52 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Earthquake in Soviet Union kills 25,000 people in northern Armenia. George Bush Sr. becomes the President of the United States (former CIA), having many constituents in the military-industrial complex and oil industry. Under Bush the USA would invade Iraq and under his son, President George Bush Jr. the USA would again invade Iraq. On July 3rd the U.S. warship Vincennes shot down an Iranian passenger jet killing all 290 people on board. (1) On December 21 a Pan ~~Am~~ Am passenger jetliner exploded over Lockerbie, UK killing all 270 aboard. (2)

1. 20th Century Events p. 182-183; 2. *ibid.* p. 182-183

1989 AD (5883 AM): 117 Before Armageddon/ 4227 After Flood/ 213 USA-Ephraim

On March 23rd an asteroid over half a mile wide missed Earth by only 700,000 miles. (1) It appeared undetected surprising astronomers and had it been six hours later it could have killed 70% of all life on the planet. On March 24th the Exxon Valdez oil tanker ran aground and spilled an estimated 11 million gallons of oil in the Pacific off the Alaskan coast. (2) A solar flare pointed at earth shorted out the ~~Canadian~~ Canadian power grid leaving 6 million people with no power. (3) Soviet satellite probes launched called Phobos I and Phobos II and were sent to investigate Mars' moon Phobos, the venture supported by NASA and the European Space Agency. Phobos I simply vanished. Phobos II made it to Mars and sent back photographs from normal camera and infrared. The very last pictures sent by Phobos II were of a cigar-shaped UFO (same kind seen around earth). The probe was destroyed and ~~was~~ officially written off as a mechanical error. The U.S. space probe Voyager II passes the orbit of Neptune and ~~is~~ and out of the planetary solar system.

On October 17th an earthquake struck San Francisco, California. The Loma Prieta Quake caused a rupture in the earth 25 miles long. (4) The Internet was first commercially available in this year, though not fully operational until 1990. On November 10th the Berlin Wall is opened allowing East and West Berliners to cross over.

1. Atlantis in America 102-103 (Modern book); 2. 20th Century Events p. 184-185; 3. Beyond 2012 p. 319; 4. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror, ~~foreword~~ foreword

1990 AD (5884 AM): 116 Before Armageddon/ 4228 After Flood/ 214 USA-Ephraim/ 50 yrs.
to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The USSR undertakes to withdraw from Czechoslovakia. Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia, Uzbekistan, Moldova, Ukraine, Belarus and Armenia declare their independence from the USSR. (1) This is exactly 2592 years (864x3) after the ancient Israelites settled the Balkans after escaping away from the Assyrian frontiers when Assyria fell to the Medes and Persians. This same 2592 years from 603 BC measures the time from the Babylonians' invasion of Judah in 603 BC

to the Iraqi (Babylonian) invasion of Kuwait in 1990 on August 2. The U.S. intelligence agencies knew in advance that an invasion of Kuwait was planned and did nothing to ~~warn~~ warn the Kuwaiti people, seeking a pretext by which America could attack Iraq. The Hubble Space Telescope is launched into orbit, becoming mankind's eye into deep space. In 1990 the first crop circles appeared having lines connecting circle agriglyphs. (2) This year marked the beginning of complex patterned crop formations and Germany reports its first documented crop circle. (3)

1. 20th Century Events p. 186-187; 2. Crop Cirlces: Signs of ~~Extraterrestrial~~ Contact 33; 3. *ibid* p. 76-77

1991 AD (5885 AM): 115 Before Armageddon/ 4229 After Flood/ 215 USA-Ephraim/ 49 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Operation Desert Shield becomes Operation Desert Storm and U.S. troops take an offensive against the Iraqi army in Kuwait and along the border as the Iraqis retreat, purposely setting fire to hundreds of Kuwaiti oil wells. The Iraqi army is overwhelmed by the technological and organizational superiority of the United States army and is literally chased across the desert back into Iraq. By the thousands the Iraqi soldiers surrendered to the U.S. forces in February and were herded like cattle before the American armored columns and sent back along the highway toward Baghdad, disorientated with no will to fight after three weeks of U.S.-UK bombing. With Iraqis crowded all along the stretch of highway President Bush committed or horrific war crime when he ordered U.S. bombers to drop their payloads on the already-defeated and fleeing Iraqi soldiers on February 28th blowing ~~apart~~ apart, burying alive and burning to death 150,000 Iraqi soldiers and support personnel. Whole crowds of men were blown to pieces. The Bush administration committed this war crime to please their Israeli-Jewish handlers for February 28th was the Jewish holiday Purim, the day the Jews celebrate their victory over their enemies. The bodies of the 150,000 Iraqis were bulldozed into mass graves in the desert. (1) The Jewish-controlled media neglected to report the matter to the American people. The Falasha Jews from Ethiopia are airlifted from Addis Ababa to Tel Aviv, Israel in May. In just 36 hours, 14,400 Ethiopic Jews were flown to Isreal in a stunning migration. It is believed that these ~~people~~ people are the blood descendants ~~of~~ of Menelik I, the ~~son~~ son of King Jecidyiah (Solomon) and an Egyptian princess-queen called the Queen of Sheba.

Georgia proclaims independence from the USSR and the USSR changes its name to the Union of Soviet Sovereign Republics as opposed to Socialist Republics. ~~USSR~~ (2) Azerbaijan decalres its independence from the USSR and the USSR is considered ~~collapsed~~ collapsed. China suffers its worst flooding since the 1930s. A cyclone strikes Bangladesh, India killing ~~139,000~~ 139,000 people. The famous ~~Ice Man~~ Iceman is discovered frozen in the Italian Alps, the preserved frozen remains of an ancient human estimated to be 5300 years old, believed to have died from hypothermia.

1. Synagogue of Satan p. 213; 2. 20th Century Events p. 188-189

1992 AD (5886 AM): 114 Before Armageddon/ 6300 Phoenix Chronology/ 4230 After Flood/ 216 USA-Ephraim/ 48 yrs. to Global Cataclysm to 2040 AD (576 months) 1728 Coptic Calendar

In the 6300th year of the Phoenix Chronology begun in 4309 BC highly sensitive detection equipment in Hawaii discovered a tiny reddish spot of light far out beyond the edge of the solar system, proving the existence of the Kuiper Belt. This object is called 1992 QB1. (1) Astronomers Jewitt and Lu discovered the object and took several photographs. It is of indeterminate size due to its distance but it is moving rapidly. Dr. Richard Harrington of the U.S. Naval Observatory and Dr. Thomas C. Van Flandern calculated that an intruder planet was located in the southern skies below the ecliptic and he sent a telescope to New Zealand to find it. Unfortunately, Dr. Harrington died an untimely death. In 1992 several independent remote viewers reported that they perceived a giant vessel moving at the edge

of our solar system, described as more than 200 kilometers long. They described that it rotated creating its own gravity field so people could walk around inside. Unknown to these remote viewers, two months earlier (but published later) the "...most distant body in the solar system," was discovered by a Hawaii telescope, a planetoid estimated to be approximately 100 to 200 kilometers ~~long~~ in size called 1992-QB1. Toward the end of 1992 a telescope in Spain also viewed the object. (2)

This was the 90th year of the Giza Course Countdown begun in 1902 AD, a Last Days countdown. 90 years is 1080 months. The Great ~~Py~~ Pyramid was begun in 2905 BC and required 90 years of labor to complete in 2815 BC, which was the year 1080 Annus Mundi, after 1080 months of construction. 1992 AD is 4896 years (2448+2448) after the start of Giza construction in 2905 BC, the sum of 2448 paralleling the year 2448 Annus Mundi, or 1447 BC when the Israelites escaped Egypt led by Moses in the Exodus. The Israelites had lived in Goshen, the land ~~by~~ surrounding the Great Pyramid. In this year Rudolph Gantenbrink sent up a special robot up a shaft inside the Great Pyramid extending up into the masonry from the Queens Chamber where the robot discovered and photographed a mysterious virtually inaccessible tiny door with a copper handle. Interestingly, at the Chicago meeting of American Association for the Advancement of Science an impassioned debate intended only to last an hour became a news conference and then personal confrontations in the hallway as scientists and researchers argued over the precise antiquity of the Sphinx before the Great Pyramids.

In the 216th year (108+108) of the United States since 1776 America suffered the worst hurricane in its history when hurricane Andrew devastated Florida. The Federal Emergency Management Agency was funded and designed to handle such a disaster, officially, but unofficially FEMA helped no one. The incident was a FEMA disaster. Instead of aiding the storm-victimised area survivors, "FEMA cordoned off the area and left the people to fend for themselves." (3) The official death toll was a blatant lie and locals later tried to inform the media that many thousands had died but no one in American media listened. The survivors wandering the wreckage of 8230 mobile homes and 9140 apartments related that the dead numbered in the many thousands from the 200-300 mile-an-hour winds. (4) It has been reported that 5280 human bodies were disposed of in FEMA-operated incinerators. (5)

For four days until May 3rd blacks in Los Angeles riot and loot the city, killing 58 people, mostly whites, in protest of the acquittal of four white Los Angeles ~~police~~ police officers who had been filmed beating down a black gangster named Rodney King. The incident was totally controlled by the local and national media which portrayed King as a law-abiding citizen and the footage shown ~~xxxxxx~~ to the public was only of the four officers subduing King to the ground with sticks. The media did not show the public the beginning of the footage which clearly depicted King resisting arrest and then without provocation assaulting an officer and then fighting the others. The racial rioting and murders resulted in 750 million dollars worth of damage to property. (6)

Comet P/Swift-Tuttle appeared passing 110,000,000 miles from Earth on November 7th. (7) Scientists in 1992 discovered that the human brain has trace amounts of magnetite, which explains why electromagnetic fields alter brain chemistry and experience. (8) This is dangerous for humanity, for the Anunnaki manipulate electromagnetic frequencies, knowing humans only perceive about 5% of the spectrum, inducing humans to see whatever it is that the Anunnaki want them to see and perceive. Further, the weapons of the future are manufactured even now; electromagnetic technologies for which there is no defense.

1. Stonehenge and the Great Pyramid p. 10; 2. Phenomenal World p. 147;
3. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster p. 442; 4. ibid p. 442-443; 5. ibid p. 444; 6. March of the Titans 550; 7. Atlantis in America p. 109 (modern book)

1993 AD 5887 AM): 113 Before Armageddon/ 4231 After Flood/ 217 USA-Ephraim

On January 3rd the asteroid Toutatis having two rocky cores each two miles in diameter nearly hit the earth and was photographed by NASA using radar. It came within 2.2 million miles of Earth. (1) NASA also lost contact with the Mars Observer probe sent to the red planet to make a detailed photographic survey of the Martian surface. The space probe was destroyed entering Mars' atmosphere and hosts of researchers claim that the probe was deliberately destroyed. The Vatican installed its most powerful and advanced telescopes and observatory on Mount Graham in Arizona. (2) Zechariah Sitchin asks why is it important for the Roman Church to employ advanced equipment to search the heavens? What are they looking for in the Northern Hemisphere's night skies? It is this author's contention that the Vatican insiders have long known about planet Phoenix which as seen in 1764 descended out of the northern heavens when it transits between earth and the sun over the ecliptic. A Muslim extremist bombs the basement levels of the World Trade Center Towers in New York killing five people. (3)

On April 18th (108th day of the year) the United States government through its ATF and other Federal agencies murdered 72 of its own citizens at the Branch Davidian compound in Waco, Texas. Christian survivalists having their own firearms, assault rifles and living off the land refused to give up their arms and Federal authorities sieged the compound for 50 days. The men inside the compound had the women lead the children out to safety so they could surrender to authorities and be safe but Federal agents opened fire on unarmed women and children driving them back into the safety of the concrete compound. On the 50th day of the siege Federal authorities attacked the compound, killed those defending it and then executed every witness man, woman and child. On the 51st day, after the executions, the Feds staged a choreographed assault for the media which had been quarantined many miles away for the entire 50 days, using incendiaries and flammable gas to burn the complex and hide their misdeeds. Whistleblowers later admitted that every skull found had bullet holes in the center of their foreheads. The Davidians were a religious sect exercising their Constitutional right to bear arms and were never equipped to fight against Federal authorities, while the Clinton administration, entertaining Chinese officials, demonstrated for them how his government could deal with dissidents and then employ the media to cover up his crimes. The message from Uncle Sam to the American people is clear- there will be no multi-family Christian survivalist communities with assault rifles in the United States.

U.S. forces launch a missile strike against the Iraqi intelligence headquarters in Baghdad, claiming they had information on an Iraqi plot to kill former President George Bush. (4)

1. Hyperspace p. 293-294; 2. Journey to the Mythical Past p. 152;
3. 20th Century Events p. 192-193; 4. *ibid* p. 192-193

1994 AD (5888 AM): 112 Before Armageddon/ 4232 After Flood/ 3400 Year of Israel/ 218 USA-Ephraim/ 46 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (552 months)

On February 1st a 32 ft. wide meteorite entered the atmosphere and exploded over the Pacific with a force of ten times that of the Hiroshima bomb in 1945. It had come completely undetected. Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 fragmented into 21 pieces that all collided into the surface of Jupiter in a series of brilliant explosions of planetary size caught on satellite film along with electrical flux tube blasts seen for the first time. The Space Control Center under Cheyenne Mountain complex facility in the USA built in 1962 is fully operational. The center has a computerized catalogue of all orbiting space objects, charts presenting positions, charts plotting future orbits and those forecasting times and general locations for significant objects re-entering the earth's atmosphere. (1)

An Israeli extremist named Baruch Goldstein opened fire on a Muslim mosque killing 50 unarmed Palestinians in Hebron, Israel. (2) Prime Minister of Israel Yitshak Rabin of Israel and Abdel Salam Majali of Jordan sign a peace treaty. On September 2nd the major Israeli newspaper Maariv reads- "The U.S. has no longer a government of Goyim (Gentiles: nonJews), but an administration in which the Jews are full partners in the decision making at all levels.

Perhaps the aspect of the Jewish religious law connected with the term "government of goyim" should be reexamined, since it is an outdated term in the U.S." (3) Serial killer and rapist Jeffrey Dahmer was killed in prison by another inmate. The North American Free Trade Agreement was passed (NAFTA). In 100 days 800,000 people were massacred in Rwanda, Africa.

A 6.6 magnitude earthquake afflicted Los Angeles and southern California. Five months later a deep quake in Bolivia shook much of South America and was felt in tall buildings as far north as Canada, being of 8.2 magnitude. Mount Merapi in Jakarta, Indonesia erupted killing 60 people with a gas cloud of immense heat.

1. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster p. 214; 2. 20th Century Events p. 194; 3. Jewish Supremacism p. 143

1995 AD (5889 AM): 111 Before Armageddon/ 4233 After Flood/ 219 USA-Ephraim/ 45 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

On January 17th an earthquake rocked Kobe, Japan killing more than 5000 people, a 7.2 magnitude quake totally unexpected. ~~XXX~~ Other estimates hold the death toll at over 6000, the quake even toppling earthquake-proof bridges. (1) Over two months later in Japan the Aum Shinrikyo cult attacked the Tokyo subway system with ~~ax~~ sarin gas causing 12 deaths and 5000 injuries. One month after this, in ~~MX~~ April, Timothy McVeigh and Terry Nichols detonated a fertilizer truck bomb outside the Federal Alfred P. Murray bldg. in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma at the same time that other conspirators detonated thermite explosives inside the building to amplify the destruction resulting in the collapse of the structure and a death toll of 168 people, many being children. These American terrorists thought they were retaliating for the Branch Davidian affair against the Federal Government but were actually pawns of the Cryptocracy who wanted Congress to pass the Anti-Terrorist and Effective Death Penalty Act bill which called for many abrogations of American citizen's rights, privileges and immunities while strengthening the Federal Government against the U.S. citizenry. The AEDPA shocked many Congressmen who refused to pass the bill but it was ramrodded through after the Murray American terrorist demonstration. Two years before the bombing of the Murray bldg. in 1993 a man named Martin Keating, brother of Oklahoma governor Frank Keating, wrote a book called The Final Jihad, a story concerning a terrorist attack on the "Oklahoma City building" by a man named Thomas McVeigh. This strangely prophetic novel was dedicated to the Knights of the Sacred Circle. (2)

In September France begins a series of nuclear tests underground at Mururoa Atoll. (3) The Hale-Bopp comet appeared and would remain visible for 19 months, the brightest comet on record in modern times despite its distance beyond Jupiter. A long-period comet. Astronomers believe the comet has an elliptical orbit and that its trajectory is inclined at 30 degrees below the ecliptic. (4) This is close to Phoenix and NIBIRU, both intruder planets having extremely elliptical orbits and both are steeply inclined toward the ecliptic. On June 22 was discovered at Longwood Warren near Winchester, Hampshire, England a unique crop circle formation, a model of our solar system depicting Mercury, Venus, Earth's orbital belt but Earth is missing, Mars and the Asteroid belt as they will be positioned in 2033 AD on September 1st. The cellular changes in the ~~plants~~ plants prove this to be a true agriglyph not hoaxed. It was studied by Gerald Hawkins and Robert Hadley, both confirming it to be a perfect symbol of our solar system. (5) A photo of this crop formation in Anunnaki Homeworld.

In Egypt, U.S. archeologists discover a 67-chamber underground sepulchral complex of Ramesis II for his ~~sons~~ 50 sons, the largest funerary tomb complex ever found. ~~XXXX~~ Black supremacism and American Islamic extremist Louis Farrakhan leads the Million Man March of black Americans in Washington DC given much fanfare by the media although not even half a million blacks participated. Israeli Prime Minister Yitshak Rabin was assassinated at a Peace Rally in Tel Aviv, Israel. ~~Prehistoric~~ Prehistoric insect remains preserved in fossilized amber tens of millions of years old yielded forth dormant microbes that scientists revived in California. (6) Michael Mayor and Didier Queloz of Geneva Switzerland Observatory discovered the first exoplanet, a distant world orbiting a star called 51 Pegasus (in northern constellation) that is very

much like our own sun. It is a gaseous giant about half the size of Jupiter with an amazingly rapid orbital period of approximately 4 days located 42 light years away. (7) This planet orbits its parent star faster than anything in human experience. Depending on its distance from the surface of 51 Pegasus, this gas giant is travelling anywhere from 30,000 miles per second to 60,000 miles per second, the speed of light being 186,000 miles per second.

1. Predictions For a New Millennium 51; 2. Alice In Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster p. 149; 3. 20th Century Events p. 196-197;
4. Of Heaven and Earth p. 66, citing data from Marlene Evans; 5. Crop circles: Signs of Contact p. 15-16; 6. Mars Mystery 16; 7. New Worlds in the Cosmos p. 2, 18

1996 AD (5890 AM): 110 Before Armageddon/ 4234 After Flood/ 2040 Roman Julian/ 1920 Saka Calendar/ 220 USA-Ephraim (66.6% time to Armageddon in 2106 AD)

France conducts its 6th underground nuclear test in the Pacific. (1) Israeli airstrikes in Lebanon hit ~~the~~ a United Nations base killing 105 civilians. (2) U.S. B-52 bombers and warships ~~can~~ launch 27 cruise missiles on targets in southern Iraq in response to ~~Iraqi~~ Iraqi incursions into Kurdish safe havens in northern Iraq. (3) British Prime Minister of England John Major announced that the promise made to the Scots in 1296 AD by King Edward I concerning the Stone of Destiny (Lia Fail) would not be honored, that the Stone would remain in the Coronation Chair in Westminster Abbey. This Stone was supposed to be that brought to ancient Ireland in 583 BC by Jeremiah the prophet when the prophet brought the Judahite princess Tamar to the Emerald Isle. Despite Major's claim on St. Andrews Day amidst a great procession the Stone was returned to Scotland and put in Edinburgh Castle exactly 700 years after it was taken to England. Shannon Lucio completed a 188 day space flight, breaking both male and female records. The Petronas Towers in Kuala Lumpur are completed, becoming the tallest buildings in the world at 33 feet taller than the Chicago Sears Tower. TWA Flight 800 explodes and plunges into the Atlantic shortly after takeoff from New York's JFK airport. There were no survivors from the Boeing 747. (4)

The long-period comet ~~Hyakutake~~ Hyakutake passed within 22 million miles of Earth (Earth 93 million miles from sun) putting off an extremely long tail. Hyakutake's calculated orbit is 29,650 years, travelling 951 AUs away from the sun, or 93 million miles 951 times over. Part of ~~this~~ this comet was photographed showing fragments breaking away in what astronomers term Disconnection Events. ~~Hyakutake~~ Hyakutake was also discovered to emit x-rays, which is now considered a universal phenomenon among comets. (5) On April 11th Hyakutake passed directly through the Perseus constellation over the star Al Gol. (6) Al Gol is the very hottest of stars, a blue-white dwarf approximately 36,000° also called the Eye of Medusa. (7) Al Gol features prominently in the following year, 1997, also involving another comet. Around the world Al Gol is depicted as an evil star, called the Blinking Demon by the Arabs and the Head of Satan by the early Hebrews. The Chinese refer to Al Gol as Piled-Up Corpses and the literal meaning of Al Gol is The Ghoul, and undead creature that feeds on the dead. (8) Americans discover two more exoplanets, one at 47 Ursa Majoris and the other at 70 Virginis, one of the most massive distant planets ever found. (9) Between August 6-19th a sign appeared in the heavens when Jupiter, Saturn, Chiron and Mars conjoined with Venus. (10) Jupiter is the King, Saturn is the Harvester (of souls) and planet of Mysteries, Chiron is the Guide of the Dead, Mars the War God and Venus was the Newcomer.

In 1996 AD the one who will become the Antichrist is born, a man who at age 40 in 2036 AD will be an internationally known person. Scottish scientists clone the first mammal, but evidence exists that this is merely the publicized corporate cloning which has nothing to do with the unofficial and highly secretive cloning experiment so various organizations and governments going back 50 years. In this year appeared the most fascinating and geometrically complex crop circle formation ever discovered. In June the Double-Helix Formation appeared in England, a replica of DNA strands that mathematically encodes the number 792 (orbital duration of NIBIRU). In July appeared the Julia Set in a wheat field just across the highway from ancient Stonehenge on Salisbury Plain 2000 feet away. The Julia Set

was discovered by two men flying over to visit Stonehenge. A line drawn between the centers of Stonehenge and the Julia Set Formation points directly at magnetic north. (1) The Julia Set is a geometrical representation of the Fibonacci Series of numbers, called the Golden proportion. This formation encoded the sum of 4140 (10 Cursed Earth ~~periods~~ periods of 414 years each), a period of time indicating the year 1902 AD of the Phoenix Chronology, or 4140 years after the Great Flood of 2239 BC. The Fibonacci Series 12th number, the ~~sum~~ sum of its geometry, is 144, the base number of the Golden Mean, and exactly 144 years after the start of the Last Days in 1902 is 2046 AD when planet NIBIRU returns with the Anunnaki and the whole western world ~~will~~ dies as revealed in Anunnaki Homeworld and Nostradamus and the planets of Apocalypse. Also appearing in 1996 in Wiltshire, England near the megalithic ruins of Windmill Hill was the awe-inspiring Triple Julia Set that forever banished any doubts that humans are capable of these amazing geometrical agriglyphs. Its calendrical message is a 40 year countdown, indicating 1996 to 2036 AD. Near Iddington Castle in Wiltshire appeared the Pointer Formation which exhibits a unique comet symbol surrounded by the geometrical representation of the Mayan Long-Count Calendar that as seen in the charts of Anunnaki Homeworld ending not in 2012 but in 2046 AD. A double layer of meaning is seen in this formation indicating the year 2052 AD, when the Seven Anunnaki Kings return to rule over mankind. The combined message of these formations all appearing in 1996 is that a COMET heralds the birth of one who in 40 years will become the Anunnaki HYBRID (Antichrist) in 2036 AD who will prepare the way for the arrival of the ANUNNAKI in 2046 AD when a COMET will end the WESTERN WORLD (Mayan Calendar being a western calendar). The events of 1997 will continue this series of signs from hyperdimensional beings that warning those who will listen.

1. 20th Century Events p. 198-199; 2. *ibid* p. 198-199/ 3. *ibid* p. 198-199; 4. *ibid* p. 198-199; 5. not referenced; 6. Stones and the Scarlet Thread 202; 7. The Atlas of the Constellations 11; 8. Three Books of Occult Philosophy p. 100 note 21 pgs. 363, note 3; 9. New Worlds in the Cosmos 22; 10. Catastrophobia 196; 11. Crop Circles: Signs of Contact 88-89

1997 AD (5891 AM): 109 Before Armageddon/ 4235 After Flood/ 221 USA-Ephraim

The Hale-Bopp Comet is still visible and is at its brightest in 1997, passing over the star Al Gol on April 11th in the Perseus constellation just as comet Hyakutake did on April 11th in 1996. (1) Hale-Bopp is photographed in March showing a well-defined dust tail, four times the size of Halley's Comet, it is considered the largest and most active comet seen in modern times. This comet has an inclination of ~~90~~ 90° to the ecliptic. ~~⊥~~ This is perpendicular much like the orbital paths of Phoenix and NIBIRU. The star Al Gol has a huge, dark mysterious companion first discovered in 1915 by Barnard. The tails of comets Hyakutake and Hale-Bopp formed a cross over the Eye of Medusa (Al Gol) and astronomers computed that Hale-Bopp's trajectory indicates an orbital period of 2400 years. (2) These comet signs confirm that birth of one who will deal treacherously with humanity, an Evil One (Al Gol) This is calendrically confirmed in that 1996 AD is 3895 years (1947.5+1947.5) after 1899 BC (1996 AM) when Nimrod (Amraphel) lost his empire after beguiling the people, his Tower project ruined in a disaster and the people ~~rebelled~~ rebelling, many migrating away from the Near East when it was revealed that Nimrod was a False Savior. (see Chronicon I) Nimrod was a type of Antichrist. It was the year 3895 BC that mankind was cursed and banished away from Eden, and 1947 BC was the birth of Abraham. As the comet Hale-Bopp passed 39 people of the Heavens Gate suicide cult died, these 39 souls being emblematic of the 39 years left remaining before the 40th year and emergence of the Antichrist in 2036 AD.

The Scottish scientists of Edinburgh release the information they succeeded in cloning the first mammal. (3) NASA's Pathfinder probe lands on Mars. (4) A cyclone killed 108 people in Bangladesh. German research satellite Christopas discovered trace amounts of water vapor in the upper atmosphere. (5) This is evidence that long ago Earth had a thick water vapor canopy as do Venus and Saturn. U.S. Navy underwater sensors in the deep Atlantic recorded submarine noises from what is believed to be a creature with sonic frequencies that marine

biologists assert belong to an animal far larger than any known whale. According to those interpreting Nostradamus's prophecies, the French prophet of Jewish ancestry claims that some time after 1997 a prophet will emerge and revitalize the Christian faith, preparing the way for the return of Christ. With the scandal of divorce between the Prince of Wales and Princess Diana, Diana, who was only royalty as long as she was married into the royal family, was assassinated with her consort Dodi Fayed and their driver in Paris in a high speed car accident. The operation was so perfectly executed that foul play was plausibly disbelieved.

The very first report of a crop circle formation appearing in Israel. Scientific analysis on the plants revealed that it could not have been hoaxed. (6) A large crop formation appeared at Hackpen Hill, Wiltshire, England of a large pyramid shape bordered with 12 smaller perimeter pyramids (13 pyramids) with both large and small satellite circles grouped in lines appearing like comets with tails, the total mathematical sum indicated within the formation being 2046. This sign demonstrates that the descendants of the 13 Tribes of Israel, virtually the whole of the western world of Europe and North America, South Africa and Australia will be destroyed by a comet impact in 2046 AD. This agriglyph is featured in Anunnaki Homeworld. It appeared in 1997 exactly 49 years before 2046 AD, and 1997 was itself 49 years (7x7) after the 1948 rebirth of the nation of Israel, home of the 13 tribes before they were deported and spread throughout the world. Hong Kong is officially returned to China, beginning ~~sa~~ 50 year timeline to 2047 AD when the agreement between China and Britain would be terminated concerning the maintenance of Hong Kong's capitalist structure. This ends 156 years of British rule, or 1872 months (13x144).

1. Stones and the Scarlet Thread 202; 2. End of Eden p. 155; 3. 20th Century Events p. 200-201; 4. *ibid* p. 200-201; 5. Darwin's Mistake 111;
6. Crop Circles: Signs of Contact 81

1998 AD (5892 AM): 108 Before Armageddon/ 4236 After Flood/ 222 USA-Ephraim/ 42 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

President Clinton signed into law H.R. 4655, called the Iraq Liberation Act, which represented a plan for a regime change in Iraq calling for the fall of Saddam Hussein. (1) Hurricane Mitch killed 10,866 people in Central America. Texas executed Karla Fay Tucker, the first woman executed in Texas in 135 years despite widespread Texas public disapproval. Tucker was a young woman ~~xxxx~~ Traumatized by the man she murdered, abused and in prison she had become known for her humanitarian activities, a Christian. The FBI reported that nationwide there were 9405 cases of black men raping white women as opposed to the 10 cases of white men raping black women. This means that every day of the year 25 white women were raped by black men in America. (2) The American media suppresses these statistics routinely.

The U.S. Government began charting the paths of asteroids in 1998. (3) At age 77 astronaut John ~~xxx~~ Glenn returned to space in a 9 day mission aboard the space shuttle Discovery. The first sections of the International Space Station launched into orbit from Kazakhstan. Through the Hubble orbiting space telescope astronomers photographed the collision of two stars and a colossal planet, designated as TMR-1C (about 3 times Jupiter's size) which was pushed out into deep space by the collision. (4) As of 1998 astronomers had discovered 108 small planets that have passed close to the earth. (5) As this year, 1998, was 108 years to the year 6000 Annus Mundi (2106 AD) when the Chief Cornerstone descends to earth to ~~xxx~~ defeat the Anunnaki at Armageddon, we are not surprised to find the sum of 108 further connected to 1998.

Germany experienced a rash of crop formations in this year, a totally unprecedented amount compared to all previous years since first appearing in 1990. (6) Researchers into the crop circle enigma noted that seven-sided geometrical signs began appearing in this year. (7) This is noteworthy because the heptagram (7-sided form) produces the 52° angle and is the pattern by which both the internal and external arrangements of the Great Pyramid are found. At Cuxton, England a crop circle formation appeared that encoded the sum of 108. This is featured in Anunnaki Homeworld. 1998 is 666x3 and seems to be a very prominent date in

calendrics. In fact, as shown in the architecture of the Great Pyramid's internal and external geometrical alignments as exhibited clearly in Chronotecture the year 1998 marks the epicenter of the Last Days.

The seer Edgar Cayce prophesied of the importance of the year 1998 claiming that it was the start of the preparation of the coming of the Master to earth. Cayce related 1998 to "...the laying out of the Pyramid and the building of same...those things that were preserved were to later make known in the minds of those peoples to come. The rise and fall of nations were to depicted in this same temple which acted as an interpreter for that which had been, which is, and which is to be in the material plane." [294-151]. "The old record in Gizeh is from the journey to the Pyrenees to the death of the Son of Man, as a man, and then to 1998." [378-14]. Cayce researcher and author John Van Auken declares that this last statement refers to "...the timeline in the Great Pyramid." (8) Referring to the Great Pyramid and the year 1998 AD, Edgar Cayce said, "...this occurs in the entrance of the Messiah in this period." (9) Amazingly, the entrance to the Great Pyramid is within the geometry of forms having perimeter measurements of of both 108 and 1998 Pyramid Inches as seen in Chronotecture. Edgar Cayce was not alone, for mystical traditions claim that the Great Pyramid's timeline indicates an end or a beginning in 1998. (10) As we shall see, 1998 was both an end and a beginning. It was in 1998 that Mark Lehner directed the Giza Plateau Mapping Project, a monumental mapping of the three-dimensional measurements of the Great Pyramid complex in a computer model. Also in 1998 British engineer released his famous book, The Giza Powerplant: Technologies of Ancient Egypt exhibiting conclusive evidence that the stone of the Great Pyramid's exterior and interior was machined by advanced methods an engineering science.

1998 Isometric Epicenter of Last Days

Calendrical Isometrics is the unique property of our space-time existence perceived by examining the equidistant repetition of similar events linked mathematically to an epicentral year. In this case, 1998 is the Isometric Epicenter. This system serves to exhibit that the past is a reflection of the future, that ~~XX~~ future events are as predetermined as they are linked to past events spatially connected to them through equidistant timelines. Isometric years are like ripples in the pond of time, each wave-ring the same distance from the epicenter as the corresponding wave-rin on the other side. Thus, the events leading up to 1998 in the order of their occurrence mirror those events that occur after 1998. Here are examples of space-time parallels demonstrating the calendrical importance of 1998 AD:

1997 AD past

Hale-Bopp comet discovered to be one of most active comets; cyclone killed 108 people in India; Diana, Princess of Wales assassinated, 3 people dying together; Hurricane Mitch killed 10,866 people in Central America;

1998 AD

1999 AD future

Comet LINEAR discovered to emit x-rays; cyclone killed 9392 people in India; John F. Kennedy Jr. assassinated in a mysterious plane crash with wife and sister-in-law, 3 dying together; Flooding killed 9000 people in South America;

1996 AD past

Jupiter, Saturn, Chiron and Mars conjoined in Venus, all planets; Cloning of the first mammal publicized and Double-Helix crop Formation of DNA appears in England;

1998 AD

2000 AD future

Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn aligned in May on other side of sun, all planets; International scientific project mapping the human genome announced success;

1995 AD past

Timothy McVeigh detonated a bomb in front of Murrah Bldg. in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, a terrorist act on a large building; results in loss of American rights and immunities in AEDPA Act; amazing crop formation of solar system appears in England;

1998 AD

2001 AD future

Timothy McVeigh executed for his bombing in 1995; Terrorists destroy American WTC Tower buildings in New York City, New York; results in loss of American rights and immunities in Patriot Act; extraordinarily large and complex crop pattern appeared in England;

1994 AD past

North American Free Trade Agreement weakens U.S. economy giving non-Americans U.S. jobs and enforced by Federal government;

1998 AD

2002 AD future

Homeland Security Department rearranges U.S. Government weakening American security and guaranteeing better foreign control over American branches of government;

1993 AD past

NASA's Mars ~~Observer~~ Observer was destroyed entering Mars' ~~atmosphere~~ atmosphere; U.S. forces launch a missile strike against Iraq in response to ploy kill former President Bush Sr. (lie);

1998 AD

2003 AD future

NASA's Space Shuttle Columbia destroyed entering earth's atmosphere; President Bush Jr. of USA launches a Shock & Awe missile strike and invasion of Iraq for having Weapons of Mass Destruction (a lie);

1992 AD past

Planetoid 1992 QB1 discovered at far edge of solar system, more ~~ix~~ like gigantic astroid; Hurricane Andrew devastated Florida with unprecedented American death toll; 1992 is one year after USA defeated Iraq;

1998 AD

2004 AD future

Astroid Apophis discovered, a giant astroid that travels to edge of solar system; Tsunami in southeast Asia killed about 250,000; 2004 is one year after USA defeated Iraq;

1991 AD past

Operation Desert Storm has U.S. forces defeating Iraqis; 139,000 people in India die from natural disaster (cyclone);

1998 AD

2005 AD future

U.S. forces occupy Iraq; 80,000 people in ~~India~~ India die from natural disaster (quake);

1990 AD past

NASA's Hubble Space Telescope launched into orbit, man's eye into deep space;

1998 AD

2006 AD future

NASA's Swift satellite detected gamma ray burst discovering supernova 440 million light years away and Hubble Telescope discovered 16 exoplanets;

The entire history of the world is an infinite matrix of isometric projections of timelines that have moved forward and backward forming our space-time structure. Throughout the rest of Chronicon II there will be provided many astonishing examples concerning the years of the future linked to their past counterparts. This forward and backward geometrical property of our space-time sequence is an outward reflection of our inward microscopic genetic dimensions. Sol Luckman in Conscious Healing notes that much of our DNA is structured in the form of palindromes, as yet "undeciphered sentences" that read the same forward and backward. That the human genome has been mapped does not mean it is understood. Perhaps as much as

95% of our DNA is undeciphered. (11) For a complete explanation and examples of Isometric Projections see Nostradamus and the Prophets of Apocalypse.

1. Synagogue of Satan p. 243; 2. March of the Titans p. 563; 3. Camouflage Through Limited Disclosure p. 44; 4. Dr. Franklin Ruehl, Ph. D; 5. Odyssey of the Gods p. 148; 6. Crop Circles: Signs of Contact p. 77; 7. *ibid* p. 107; 8. The End Times Prophecies of Coming Changes p. 77; 9. Edgar Cayce Reading 5748-5; 10. Hidden Mysteries 174; 11. The Janus Program: Beth Goobie, Paranoia mag. Spring 2008 p. 9

1999 AD (5893 AM): 107 Before Armageddon/ 4237 After Flood/ 223 USA-Ephraim

Flooding kills 9000 people in Venezuela, South America. A cyclone kills 9392 people in eastern India. In August a great eclipse passed over Europe, Turkey, the Middle East all the way to Gujarat, India. As the moon shadowed Turkey an earthquake followed, 7.4 in magnitude and then earthquakes rocked Greece. Tens of thousands of people died in Turkey. John F. Kennedy Jr. and his wife Carolyn Bessete Kenedy and sister-in-law Lauren Bessete died in a mysterious plane crash. This was the third Kennedy assassination. Comet LINEAR was discovered to emit x-rays. ~~Comet~~ Comet Encke appeared.

Isometric Year: 1997 AD: Hale-Bopp comet, cyclone in India, Hurricane Mitch in South America, assassination of Princess Diana

1. Nostradamus: A Life and Myths p. 355-356

2000 AD (5894 AM): 106 Before Armageddon/ 4238 After Flood/ 224 USA-Ephraim/ 40 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Y2K scare revealed to be a hoax. Five planet alignment of Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn on other side of the sun. Delegation of international scientists announce the completion of the Genome Mapping Project. A space-imaging satellite took pictures of a boatlike structure on Mount Ararat in Turkey. The Private company's photos show that the structure has broken in half in the ~~ice~~ ice...Noah's Ark

Isometric Year: 1996 AD: planetary conjunction of Jupiter, Saturn, Chiron, Mars in Venus. Scientists clone first mammal, Double-Helix (DNA) Formation appeared

2001 AD (5895 AM): 105 Before Armageddon/ 4239 After Flood/ 225 USA-Ephraim

June 11th Timothy McVeigh executed for bombing the Murrah Building on Oklahoma City in 1995. A quake kills 20,000 people in Gujarat, India. Earth passed through the denser regions of the Leonid meteor field, falling stars seen brilliantly ~~for~~ at a rate of 3000 per hour. A crop circle formation of extraordinary dimensions appeared at Milk Hill in England that encoded the sum of 2448 (Egyptian number for cataclysm), paralleling the year 2448 Annus Mundi (1447 BC) when Egypt was destroyed in disasters as the Israelites fled the country in the Exodus. This formation also encoded the sum of 25,740, which in days counts down to 2070 AD midsummer, to the Planetary Exodus known better as the Resurrection Event (see Anunnaki Homeworld), 2070 AD being the 3000th year since ~~IX~~ Israel rifted into the Ten Tribes of Israel and the tribe of Judah and others. Russians admit that Yuri Gagarin was not the first man in space. (1) Scientists at the Ames Research Center released data on the discovery of carbon-rich meteorites found ~~on~~ on earth loaded with organic compounds, including amino acids and sugars. (2)

The greatest conspiracy ever hatched by the Israelis against the American people and government serves also as the greatest evidence of the total control the Jewish people have over the U.S. government from the White House on through every branch of the United States military. The World Trade Center attacks are the most misunderstood events in American history. The SOP of the Israeli Mossad for fifty years has been to financially support, train and provide resources to those wanting to commit terrorist acts that the Mossad finds would also be beneficial for Israel and its internationalist agendas. Saudi Arabian extremists seeking to destroy

the WTC which was an epicenter of globalist=Jewish financial activities as well as attack the American symbols of power, the Pentagon and White House, were aided by an entire worldwide network of organizations and individuals controlled by Mossad handlers. The first passenger jet to hit the WTC on September 11th was Flight 11 which had exactly 11 American airlines personnel aboard (2 pilots/9 attendants). The WTC Tower was itself 110 storeys high, or 11x10. The jet was a Boeing 767 with 92 occupants. Flight 175 United Airlines slammed into the 79th and 80th floors of the South Tower, a wing striking the 78th floor. (3) This too was a Boeing 767 having 65 occupants. Eyewitnesses in New York noticed that the second jet that was supposed to be Flight 175 was a Boeing 767 that had no windows (4) The other two passenger jets heading for the White House and for the Pentagon were UNITED Airlines Flight 93, a Boeing 757 with 45 occupants and American Airlines Flight 77, a Boeing 757 with 64 occupants. The media informed the public that the two passenger jets that struck the WTC towers one after the other were commercial Boeing 767s, Flight 11 and Flight 175, when in truth they were not. The WTC was struck by remote-controlled military grade Boeing 767s with no windows (Boeing manufactures these for the U.S. military). The Pentagon was not struck by a passenger jet, no one saw a passenger jet in the area and witnesses described what sounds perfectly as a U.S. Predator drone, possible with an explosives package. CBS on November 28th, 2001 reported, revealingly- "In an astonishing stroke of luck, the terrorists had hit the only section of the Pentagon designed to resist a terrorist attack." (5) The combined total of victims that died from the 9/11 terrorist attacks aboard the four passenger jets was 266 people, however, the total seating aboard these jets was 684 chairs. There has never been given a satisfactory explanation as to why so many of these chairs were vacant. There should have been at least 600 victims.

The very first on-site eyewitness reports gathered by the local media in New York claimed that as the tops of the towers burned from the plane-impacts, a series of distinct explosions were heard and felt by many people that perfectly describes charges set off in a controlled demolition. In fact, many engineers and architects have voiced their disbelief that jets knocked down the WTC Towers. Never before in history had a fire felled a steel-framed building causing it to collapse. The WTC had 554 massive steel columns from 30 to 50 ft in length, a metal that does not begin to melt until 2800°. The fires in the Towers burned at a possible 1300°. The media's jet-fuel explanation is ridiculous to those with engineering knowledge. For these superconstructions to have collapsed then thermite charges had to have been placed carefully so as to ensure that the gigantic towers did not fall over onto other skyscrapers, but fell straight down just as demolitionists are trained to effect. (6) In fact, the media totally censored the fact that a B-25 Bomber in 1945 slammed right through the 79-80th floors of the Empire State Building in New York City and the inferior skyscraper of 1945 was never in any danger of collapsing. What happened on September 11th could not have happened without top-level U.S. official involvement. NORAD, located at the Cheyenne Mountain military complex along with many other radar and satellite surveillance services ever watchful of American skies would never have missed these events or delayed their responses. Coincidentally, at this exact time NORAD with the U.S. Air Force was conducting a very confusing series of exercises over America pretending that commercial jets were being hijacked at exactly the same time that hijacked commercial jets vanished from NORAD screens and were replaced with military-grade Boeing 767s that hit the Towers and a Predator drone that hit the Pentagon. The only passenger jet that was actually destroyed full of Americans was that shot down over Pennsylvania. Three passenger jets were secreted to a U.S. military installation and those people have never been seen since. They did not die in the WTC or Pentagon. Any number of black budget military science labs could have used and eliminated all evidence of these unfortunate people. The hijacking exercises were specifically timed to promote confusion. (7)

The Pentagon was struck precisely 60 years from the day that its construction was begun on September 11th, 1941. (8) Further, September 11th was the anniversary of the League of Nations Proclamation of the British Mandate, which was made public in Palestine on September 11th, 1922, the first major step in the creation of the Jewish State. (9) Right up to the 9/11 attacks lower level FBI agents and other federal investigators were infuriated by the various ways that U.S. officials blocked their efforts, many uncovering evidence of the plot. Some had

their funding cut off. In New York at Ground Zero the FBI arrested five Israelis who drew attention to themselves while on a van roof videotaping the WTC disaster, whooping and hollaring as if they had just scored a major victory. Investigation revealed that the five men were Israeli Mossad intelligence operatives. (10) Immediately after the WTC attacks the FBI detained 140 Jews for spying, including major Jewish intelligent agents. (11) U.S. government documents read that these Jewish ~~spies~~ spies in American targeted and penetrated military bases, the DEA, the FBI and dozens of government facilities. (12) The WTC was part-owned by a Jew and was the global financial epicenter of the Jewish international business empire. (13) A very high percentage of Israelis and Jews worked every day in the WTC and many visited from other buildings, other cities and other nations. The WTC on average contained 28,000 people but on 9/11 not one Jew died in the complex. (14) This is a mathemtical impossibility under any set of circumstances outside what had actually occurred- a Jewish conspiracy to destroy the WTC to catapult the American emotional response that would support the Middle East Israeli agenda...the fall of Saddam Hussein. In fact, investiqation unveiled that the Jews who worked in the WTC all received text message warning to stay away from work by the firm Odigo which was later mentioned in the Washington Post Newsbytes. (15)

The conclusion of a study conducted by the U.S. military, the Army School for Advanced Military Studies was that the Israeli Mossad was "...ruthless and cunning. Has capability to target U.S. forces and make it look like a Palestinian/Arab act." (16) Both the FBI and the CIA concluded that the WTC attacks and Pentagon was a huge covert operation using an international network of at least a hundred terrorists spanning three continents. (17) Terrorists, Israelis, Jews...traitors. With documented proof of spying on American interests, Michael Chertoff, a ~~Jewish~~ Jewish Zionist who was head of the U.S. Justice Department's Terrorism Task Force as well as being head of the Justice Department's Criminal Division, dropped all charges against the spy ring, knowing it would become a public relations nightmare for Israel. (18) The journalist Robert Perry summed up the situation perfectly when asked about President Bush's agenda implementation (he was no doubt privy to the Jewish scheme and sought desperately any pretext against Hussein) when he said that Bush's SOP is "...to create asense of crisis, a fake crisis, and then to, through fear, stampede the American people in to a certain direction. That, often, is into the waiting arms of his [Bush] corporate allies." (19)

The World Trade Center Disaster was an epic tragedy twofold. The tight media controls the Jewish people have over the American people and the media of the rest of the world has guaranteed that any who offer evidence that the Jews were involved is automatically antiSemitic, unpatriotic and just plain stupid. Americans suffered the attacks and then suffered the deception, not knowing who their true enemies are while they send their sons and daughters to foreign lands to die and be hurt for Israeli foreign policy and agendas. All the terroristts were Saudi Arabian and yet no Americans are rising up demanding that the USA invades Saudi Arabia. The Jewish war against the Israelite-descended peoples of Europe and America has never ended, this hatred is only masked more cleverly and the battles are so sophisticated that the victims have no idea who it is that rules and yet destroys them.

Isometric Year: 1995 AD: Oklahoma City bombing by Timothy McVeigh. Major crop circle formation at Longwood Warren of solar system in 2033 AD. Israeli Prime Minister Yitshak Rabin assassinated at a peace rally. ~~Scientistsexposedtheconspiracyofthe~~
~~ingradixenksxoxkxkxkxkxkx~~

1. Dark Moon 572;
2. Sight Unseen 181;
3. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster p. 364;
4. *ibid* 237;
5. *ibid* 308;
6. David Ray & Griffin, Paranoia, Issue 50, Spring 2009 p. 55-58;
7. Alice in Wonderland- p. 236;
8. *ibid* p. 228;
9. Jewish Supremacy 252;
10. *ibid* p. 261;
11. *ibid* p. 248;
12. *ibid* p. 248;
13. *ibid* 257;
14. *ibid* p. 258;
15. *ibid* p. 258-259;
16. *ibid* p. 256;
17. *ibid* p. 256;
18. *ibid* p. 261;
19. Camouflage Through Limited Disclosure p. 52

The United States government at the cabinet level is restructured creating an illegal and unconstitutional Homeland Security department that oversees the numerous federal agencies, a filter that put the control of the many in the hands of the few and alienates the President from U.S. intelligence. Only a massive terrorist scare of nuclear threat could have effected this blatant restructuring of the government. The Homeland Security Department effectively allows the elitists to control the government, not be the government. U.S. invasion of Afghanistan occurs, the American public bulldozed into believing that a small, once-CIA backed resistance movement in Afghanistan called the Taliban was actually an international terrorist threat to the USA. Not one Saudi that hijacked the jets in 2001 was a member of the Taliban. The Windmill Hill formation appeared in July 18th, and on July 26th NORAD tracked UFOs over Washington DC exactly 50 years after July 26th when UFOs were visually seen over Washington DC. As in 1952, fighter jets were sent to intercept and eyewitnesses reported on FOX news that they watched Air Force jets chase a UFO across the sky.

Isometric Year: 1994 AD: see example under 1998 AD

2003 AD (5897 AM): 103 Before Armageddon/ 4241 After Flood/ 227 USA-Ephraim

Just after the 108th Congress convened in January the Space Shuttle Columbia on reentry burnt up and broke apart killing the seven astronauts, pieces falling on Texas. On March 19th President Bush Jr. announced that the USA would invade Iraq (long in planning). This date was ~~to~~ the Day of purim, the Jewish holiday celebrating their ancient victory over Babylon (Iraq). (1) Using the lie that Iraq harbored hidden weapons of mass destruction the Bush administration relied on this deception because it was already well known that the American public would never accept that Iraq had something to do with 9/11 attack when the U.S. government could still answer how Afghanistan was involved on September 11th. The U.S. Armed Forces demonstrated their incredible capability to neutralize an enemy with its Shock and Awe campaign of strategic cruise missile attacks and use of Stealth Bombers that within minutes left Baghdad and surrounding areas in chaos, without communications and effective leadership. Iraq falls to the USA (Babylon to Ephraim). The United States, a slave to those who are controlled by the hidden Zionist powers in Washington, went to war against a nation that had never raised a finger against her or her people. U.S. forces occupied Basra and interestingly, in 1933 H.G. Wells wrote that in the future World War III (this was even before WWII) would come from events that occurred in Basra, Iraq. (2) This was 70 years after the prediction. Astronomers discover UB313, a planetary body further away than Pluto inside the Kuiper Belt. It is later named Eris. On November ~~2001~~ the 4th largest solar flare ever recorded exploded from the sun's surface. This was the X-22 flare, now known to have really been a X-45 flare, twice the size of any known flare but it pointed away from earth. (3) Still, main power failures left 50 million people without electricity in 8 States and in Ontario for two days.

A very controversial and demonized researcher who was formerly a member of the House of Representatives, David Duke, wrote, "In modern America, Jews lead the efforts to de-Christianize America. More importantly, Jews dominate the very un-Christian mass media. Book publishing and distribution, major newspapers, magazines, movies and television are empires in which Jews are greatly overrepresented and Christians are vastly under-represented." (4) Duke demonstrates that as of 2003 AD the Jews are secretly in control of 90% of the information that Americans are exposed to, victims unaware that everything they are told and see is through a Jewish filter. The following are all owned and/or controlled by Jews, many of them hard-core Zionists (anti-American, pro-Israeli supremacists):

Time magazine, Newsweek, U.S. News and World Report, People, Fortune, Sports Illustrated, the New York Times, Washington Post and all those papers they own, Wallstreet Journal, the TV networks CBS, NBC, ABC, CNN News Group, Nickelodeon, HBO, MTV, Showtime, Time Warner, Walt Disney Television, part of AOL, and the movie studios Warner Brothers, Castle Rock, New Line Cinema, Touchstone Television, Buena Vista Television, Touchstone Pictures, Hollywood pictures, Caravan Pictures, Miramax Films, Paramount Pictures, Viacom, Universal Studios, New World Entertainment,

Dreamworks and many others unmentioned here. (5)

It is imperative that Zionists deal harshly with those who expose their control over America and the nations of the world. Already in Europe there are authors in prison for publishing material that exposes the lie of the Holocaust, Jewish organizations have pushed European governments to incarcerate those daring researchers who expose the Jewish lies about World War II and their decades-long extortion of Germany for continued war reparations.

Isometric Year: 1993 AD: NASA's Mars Oberser spacecraft burned up in the atmosphere entering Mars' skies. U.S. missile strike destroyed the Iraqi intelligence headquarters in Baghdad. Astroid Toutatis nearly hit the earth (solar flare effected Earth in 1993)

1. Synagogue of Satan 269; 2. William Dankenbring, Prophecy Flash Vol. 22 No. 5 Dec. 2008, citing Dr. Dennis Cuddy; 3. Beyond 2012 p. 319; 4. Jewish Supremacism p. 91; 5. ibid p. 128-130

2004 AD (5898 AM): 102 Before Armageddon/ ~~7242x~~ ~~Chronology~~ 4242 After Flood/ 228 USA-Ephraim/ 36 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (432 months)

U.S. forces occupy Iraq. Gigantic astroid Apophis discovered, named after Egyptian god of destruction and darkness. Scheduled to pass close in 2029 and gravitational pull of Earth may cause it to collide in 2036. On June 8th the Transit of Venus was watched around the world as the tiny planet Venus passed over the fiery orb of the sun. Last Transit occurred in 1822. Next will occur in 2012. World's most powerful quake in 40 years occurred beneath India Ocean causing tsunami that killed 200,000 people in 12 nations of Southeast Asia. 9.2 magnitude. After nearly 16 centuries the Jewish Sanhedrin reconvene, at the same locale where they had been dissolved: Tiberias.

Isometric Year: 1992 AD: planetary object QBI 1992 discovered and Swift-Tuttle comet appeared. Hurricane Andrew devastated Florida

2005 AD (5899 AM): 101 Before Armageddon/ 4243 After Flood/ 229 USA-Ephraim/ 35 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

U.S. forces still fighting in Iraq. Quake killed 80,000 in India and Pakistan. Hurricanes Katrina and Rita devastate U.S. coastal cities destroying much of New Orleans and Central America, Katrina accompanied by 33 tornadoes. Katrina destroyed oil refineries and platforms in Gulf of Mexico. Astronomers took first direct photo of an exoplanet, a strange planet twice the size of Jupiter about 100 AUs distance from the sun. An AU (Astronomical Unit) is 93 million miles, an exoplanet being a planet that does not orbit a star. The most distant planet of our solar system recognized by astronomers is Neptune, which is 30 AUs from the sun. The closest star to our sun is 4.2 light years (Alpha Centauri), meaning that this newly discovered exoplanet is a member of our own solar system. 70 additional AUs is nothing, this new exoplanet probably a sighting of Phoenix or NIBIRU on its way back toward the inner system. Phoenix is 35 years away and NIBIRU 41 years from returning. After the sighting official information on the object has been censored from the public. Amazing crop formation appeared of a pyramid bordered with intricate designs of geometrical rings mathematically encoding the sum of 7344 (2448x3), the entire length of the Great Pyramid's timeline from 5239 BC to 2106 AD (6000 AM).

Isometric Year: ~~XXXX~~ 1991 AD: U.S. forces defeat Iraq in Desert Storm, Iraqis destroying many oil wells. Cyclone in India kills 139,000 people. China suffers worst floods ~~xxxxxxx~~ since 1930s

2006 AD (5900 AM): 100 Before Armageddon/ 4244 After Flood/ 1530 Fall of Rome/ 1480 Anno Domini Begun/ 230 USA-Ephraim (2760 months: 552x4)

NASA's Swift satellite detected gamma ray burst indicating birth of a supernova 440 million light years away in Aries. Astronomers publish existence of 200 known ~~exoplanets~~ extrasolar

planets, 23% of these being exoplanets. In this year Hubble Space Telescope discovered 16 planets 26,000 light years away that orbit their parent stars rapidly, some even orbiting their stars in only 10 Earth hours. (1) Discovery of UB313 is now made known to the public, a moonside object beyond Pluto in the Kuiper Belt called Eris. A meteorite entered earth's atmosphere and collided into a mountain in ~~Reissas~~ Reisdalan, Norway with a force equal to the Hiroshima bomb. Between July 2-3 a large asteroid half a mile wide ascended ~~from~~ from below the ecliptic and passed between Earth and the moon travelling at 40,000 miles-per-hour, vanishing again. It has passed completely undetected at first. Good Morning America on ABC initially reported the sighting but within 15 minutes all subsequent news articles changed their focus to the earlier discovery and known asteroid Apophis, which had nothing to do with this new unknown asteroid. This same asteroid has a complete 92 year orbit, 52 years below the ecliptic and 40 years over the ~~XX~~ ecliptic and will travel over the sun for 40 years and upon its descending node in 40 years in 2046 AD this asteroid will collide into the ~~N~~ North American continent ending the United States.

Scientists assert that the magnetic North Pole was wandered 500 miles since it was first measured in 1831, the polar shift now accelerating 25 miles a year. (2) This polar wandering is due to the rapid approach of Phoenix (34 years away) that will in 2040 initiate a total poleshift cataclysm, as well as the approach of the much larger NIBIRU 40 years away. Quake in Jakarta, Indonesia killed 5000 and triggered volcanism from Mount Merapi. Scientists at the College de Paris in France discovered that humans have core geometrical knowledge embedded within their brains (3), another evidence of the Isometric reality of our space-time structure. This author's book Lost Scriptures of Giza was published in 2006, the first book demonstrating completely the real history and purpose of the Great Pyramid of Giza and the deliberate misinformation published about the mysterious non-Egyptian monument. There are in this year 111 confirmed elements in existence, but as many as 118 awaiting confirmation officially. (4) This year begins the conclusion of 118 jubilees (50-year periods of ancient Hebrews), only two jubilees remaining until ~~XXX~~ Armageddon (100 years). The entire 6000 years of mankind's curse is 120 jubilees, the number 120 representing the foundation of something. It will likewise be discovered that there are 120 elements that make ~~o~~ up the material creation, all others beyond 120 are composites of the others. Tallest tree in the world on record is discovered at 379.1 feet in Redwood National Park, called Hyperion (name of a Titan). (5)

Isometric Year: ~~XXXX~~ 1990 AD: Hubble Space Telescope begins a whole new era of astronomy and discoveries

1. USA Today, Thurs. July 27th 2006 9D; 2. 2007 Almanac ~~XX~~; 3. ibid p. 271; 4. ibid p. 275; 5. ibid p. 7

2007 AD (5901 AM): 99 Before Armageddon/ 4245 After Flood/ 231 USA-Ephraim/ 33 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Exactly 1080 years after it was buried in 927 AD a Viking hoard of coins was discovered in England. (see ~~England~~ 927 AD). ~~p~~ Michael Jursa, an Assyriologist, discovered an ancient tablet record of Nebo-Sarsekim, a Babylonian eunuch who is found mentioned in the biblical book of Jeremiah in the Old Testament. The tablet record dates to the 9th year of the reign of King Nebuchadnezzar II. Zawi Hawass of Egypt matched a tooth from a box with the name of the famous Queen Hatshepsut with an unidentified mummy in the possession of the antiquities department, she having ruled over 35 centuries earlier. Paleontologists Mary Schweitzer discovered proteins in fossil of a Tyrannosaurus Rex. In February off the coast of New Zealand fisherman caught a living Colossal Squid (larger than a Giant Squid) weighing about 10000 lbs. It was 33 feet long and was caught in the act of devouring an Antarctic toothfish. It is believed that the Colossal Squid can get much larger.

Isometric Year: 1989 AD:

2008 AD (5902 AM): 98 Before Armageddon/ 4246 After Flood/ 2760 Year of Rome/ 2592 Fall of Judah/ 232 USA-Ephraim

Russian loyalists in George plan to secede to Russia and the Georgian military responds with strikes against the traitors. Russia responds with a fullscale military invasion of Georgia during the opening ceremonies of the 2008 Olympics in China. A lunar eclipse was followed by a 6.0 magnitude quake in Nevada, USA and another quake in Indonesia three days later. On March 18th the sky over San Antonio and parts of southern Texas rained mud from a clear sky. Local meteorologists claimed that the dirt falling from the sky was from brush fires in Mexico (a lie). On May 8th, 731 tornadoes ~~afflicted~~ had afflicted the USA since the start of the year. Also in May and June quakes killed 68,000 people in China. (1) In May a cyclone killed 100,000 in Myanmar and Burma. (2) Europeans begins plans to build a gigantic telescope (138 ft. wide) paralleling 138 year orbit of planet Phoenix) to search the heavens for exoplanets, a building that will stand 21 stories high and located in the southern hemisphere (where NIBIRU will be clearly seen as it approaches). In this year the Phoenix lander touched down on Mars and took soil samples, searching for signs of life. Water was discovered on Mars. The world-televised Superbowl was in Phoenix, Arizona and on April 21st over the city of Phoenix were filmed UFOs shown on national television. In this year When the Sun Darkens about planet Phoenix's return in 2040 AD was accepted for publication by Book Tree in San Diego (released in 2009).

An official royal seal that had belonged to Queen Jezebel of Phoenicia-Israel was discovered, the wife of the Israelite king Ahab. She is painted as an evil princess who introduced Baal worship in Israel and murdered the prophets of God, ever seeking to kill Elijah. This year was 2592 years (864x3) after the Fall of Judah.

The Bush family ends their rule over the United States, having maintained 144 months of rule, 4 years of Bush Sr. and 8 years of Bush Jr. The influence of the Bush's extends much deeper than the Presidency, Bush Sr. having been the Director of the CIA and his father Prescott Bush influential in international commerce, found guilty of criminality in the Trading With the Enemy Act when his aid of the Nazi Party was discovered. Bush Sr. took office as the President of the United States in ~~1988~~ 1988, this year's Isometric Year. This Isometric Projection begins and ends with blood-related Presidents both named George Bush. Barak Hussein Obama is elected as the first black President of the United States, his campaign rocketing him to instant fame by the immeasurable wealth of foreign organizations and individual who funded his emergence. His chief ally was the Jewish-controlled media that heralded him as a black messiah. Born in a foreign country of parents from Kenya, Africa, Obama and his handlers have effectively blocked all American demands from government requests to private litigation seeking proof of his Constitutional right to be President, a birth certificate authenticating his lie that he was born in the U.S. Obama is an anti-American Socialist and closet Muslim vehemently against Christianity and the ideals of the Founding Fathers of the Anglo-Saxon government of the USA. However, he is also the dark fulfillment of an ancient prophecy against Ephraim (future blood-descended Israel: America).

"You shall be defeated by your enemies. Those who hate you shall reign over you...the alien who is among you shall rise higher and higher above you, and you shall come down lower and lower.." (Leviticus 26:14-17; Deuteronomy 28:43-45)

Since the dawn of the white-dominated western world's civilization in 753 BC with the start of Rome, the predecessor of the United States' Empire, the administration of European governments from monarchies to democracies has always been headed by white men and women, and the history of ancient Israel is the same, having assimilated these Caucasian cultures as well. But with the election of Barack Obama 2760 years of precedent was broken in that a black man became the head of the western world, this being 552x4 years: four Phoenix Cycles.

Isometric Year: 1988 AD: Bush Sr. became President of the United States

1. The Poison King 22; 2. *ibid* p. 22

2009 AD (5903 AM): 97 Before Armageddon/ 4247 After Flood/ 233 USA-Ephraim

President Obama inaugurated as first black President of the United States exactly 144 years (Golden Proportion number) after 1865 AD when blacks in the south were freed when the Union defeated the Confederacy in the American Civil War. U.S. forces still occupy Iraq and continue fighting against hostile elements. An A-330 Airbus (French) crashed into the Atlantic from Rio de Janeiro to Paris.

Isometric Year: 1987 AD: Iraq and war with Iran

2010 AD (5904 AM): 96 Before Armageddon/ 6048 Orbital Chronology/ 5448 ~~NEW~~ Descent of Watchers/ 4248 After Flood/ 3456 After Exodus/ 234 USA-Ephraim/ 30 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The Gulf Oil Disaster was caused by faulty equipment of British Petroleum (formerly called the Anglo-Persian Oil Company) in the Gulf of Mexico initiated the worst manmade ecological disaster in history. Adding to the ruin of the sealife was the immense amount of toxic chemical employed as oil dispersants. The breach may have caused natural fracturing of the sea bed which involves more leakage that cannot be contained. The toll on Gulf sea life is incalculable. This author's book, Anunnaki Homeworld concerning return of planet NIBIRU in 2046 AD ~~was~~ and return of the Anunnaki (Watchers) was finished and submitted for publication, but not released till late 2011. This book unveils the true orbital history of our planet, Earth, and the geometrical timelines encoded in the Great Pyramid's measurements that relate to 2046 AD, Anunnaki invasion, destruction of North America in 2046 and return of the Watchers to Earth. Incidentally, ~~2010~~ 2010 AD is 6048 years (864x7) since Earth began the present orbit around the sun (which changes in 2046 AD). This year was also 3456 years (864x4) after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt and 5448 years (Pyramid Inch height of present Great Pyramid) since the Anunnaki first descended and interacted with humans in 3439 BC. In this year this author also finished Descent of the Seven Kings, the full history of the Anunnaki presence on Earth.

Isometric Year: 1986 AD: Nuclear disaster of Chernobyl, Ukraine facility that contaminated Europe. Previously unknown chamber found inside Great Pyramid

2011 AD (5905 AM): 95 Before Armageddon/ 4249 After Flood/ 235 USA-Ephraim

A submarine quake in the Pacific results with a terrific tsunami that devastates Japan killing tens of thousands and causing a major nuclear meltdown incident. The controversy over the foreign identity of President Obama intensifies as his wife First Lady Michelle squanders U.S. wealth with expenditures that no prior First Lady has ever had authority to spend. The American bitterness over the abuses of power and blocks on all investigations into Obama's identity intensify with major U.S. population backing of the Tea Party movement that is largely censored by the anti-American media.

Isometric Year: 1985 AD: cyclone in India killed 10,000 and quakes afflict Mexico and South America

2012 AD (5906 AM): 94 Before Armageddon/ 4250 After Flood/ 236 USA-Ephraim/ 28 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Celebrated end of the Mayan Long-Count in December, which is wrong. At the start of 2012 Anunnaki Homeworld made available around the world, which exhibits charts showing that the Mayan Long-Count could not have ended in 2012, but ends exactly in the summer of 2046 AD. The Transit of Venus occurs in 2012.

Israel will conduct military strikes against Arab countries/country and in the United States there will be a racial riot.

Isometric Year: 1984 AD: civil war in Lebanon with Israeli involvement. Temple Institute in Jerusalem begun. Iran-Iraq War continues

This Ends CHRONICON II